

KAHUKU

Vol. IV

January 7, 1948

No. 74

KAHUKU FILIPINOS CELEBRATES RIZAL'S ANNIVERSARY

A very successful Rizal Day Celebration in Kahuku was held on December 30th, commemorating the 51st anniversary of the execution of the greatest Filipino patriot, Dr. Jose Rizal.

Sports which commenced at 10:00 a.m. was held at the Hoshino Barber Shop Plaza, was witnessed by about five hundred sport fans, cheering for their favorite winners, accompanied by the strain of the scintillating music of Prof. Martin Viloria's string orchestra. Co-Chairmen Tony Canque and Candido del Rosario directed the events with winners receiving good prizes. The judges were Valeriano Damasco, Telesforo Cadelenia, Melchor Balbag, Miguel Binauro, Marcellino Villanueva aided by Jiro Wakumoto, ILWU local unit president. Refreshments were served by the committee, headed by Jose Canianes, chairman; which was donated by the following merchants and concerns: S. Tanaka Store, Irei Restaurant, K. P. Company Store, Owan Store, Forsythe's Bakery, Niimi Store, and Togo's Vegetable Stand.

On the eve, dancing was held at the Kahuku Community ClubHouse, attended by all the pretty Dalagas of the community under the direction of Mrs. Alfredo C. Duhaylonsod and Mr. A. B. Acantilado. Music was furnished by the Mendiola All Star Orchestra and Viloria String Orchestra. Cookies and soft drinks were served.

KAHUKU STARTS HUMMING AGAIN

Kahuku Plantation commenced grinding its 1948 crop on Monday, January 5th. 1813.86 acres of cane will be taken out with an estimation of 134,956 tons of cane and 15,128 tons of 96° sugar.

1948 K A A DUES ARE IN ORDER NOW

FAMILY NIGHT

The Kahuku Community Methodist Church is sponsoring a Family Nite on Thursday, January 22nd in the social hall of the church. The covered dish dinner will begin at 6 p. m. and each family is asked to bring a dish. The ladies are requested to meet at the home of the pastor at 7 p. m. on Thursday, January 15th to make plans for the evening.

The program for the Family Nite will be some very excellent movies released by the United States Navy. The first film is one taken by the Germans during the Invasion of Normandy. It was later captured and then shown only to service personnel. Now the film has been reclassified for civilian audiences. The second is a docachrome movie showing the explosion of the Atom Bomb as taken by various cameras. It is most interesting to watch the explosion which can change the destiny of the world.

The public is cordially invited to this dinner and program.

1948 AUTOMOBILE LICENSE PLATES

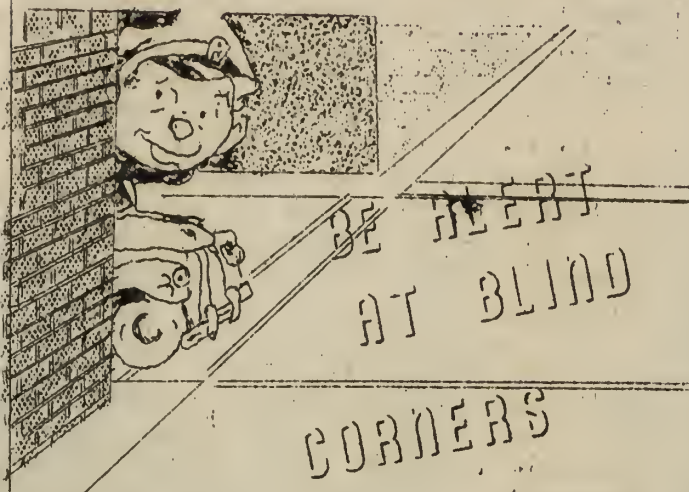
Representatives of the City and County Treasurers Department will be at the Kahuku Plantation office on Sunday, February 8, 1948 from 9:00 a. m. to 3:00 p. m. to issue 1948 automobile license plates.

All interested persons in this area may make application for 1948 license plates at that time.

RAILWAY SERVICE TO HONOLULU ALL PAU

Oahu Railway and Land Company terminated its service from Kahuku on the 31st of December. The old "Kahuku Cannonball" all draped in bunting and American flags left Kahuku for its last journey at 9:30 Wednesday Morning, December 31st with a group of island celebrities, O. R. & L. Co. employes, page 4 please

SAFETY FIRST



WHY ADMISSION ON SCHOOL GAMES

Why does Kahuku High School charge admission to all their athletic games? That is the question asked by many in the Koolauloa District. Not once or twice, but many times. In fact, every time a game is played and admission charged. So the writer took it upon himself to make a check on the problem. Herein is the finding.

The figures below were taken from the Kahuku High School Athletic Fund report for a period of three years, 1944-45, 1945-46 and 1946-47.

At the beginning of the school year 1944-45, the athletic fund had a balance from the previous year-\$398.87. Throughout the year they collected from admissions, activity cards, dances, etc-\$997.85. The expenditures for the year were \$1480.59, which left the athletic fund in the red \$83.87, on September 1, 1945. They collected during the year of 1945-46 \$2563.70, while they expended \$2140.34, leaving a cash balance of \$339.49 to the good on September 1, 1946. During the school year 1946-47, they collected \$1515.47, and spent \$2160.17, leaving the athletic fund at the

page 5 please

K A A SLAM ARTIS RETURNS FROM SUCCESSFUL BARNSTORMING TOUR OF GARDEN ISLAND

by Mac Ponciano

The K A A men's volleyball team headed by Bernard Corpus, manager; returned recently from a very successful barnstorming tour of the different plantations in the Garden Island. While in Kauai as guest of the Kauai Filipino Community, They played four volleyball and one sipa sipa game. Mr. Domingo Los Barnos of Kalaheo; K. A. U. secretary and Mr. Jose Bula-tao of Kekaha were responsible for the arrangement of games and the entertainment of the boys.

The full itinerary while in the Garden Island are as follows: The Kahuku aggregation arrived at Barking Sand Airport on a Hawaiian Airline plane at 8:40 a. m., December 28th. Motored to relatives homes, then spent the rest of the day sightseeing.

Monday, December 29th: Drove around Lihue, Nawiliwili and surrounding areas on sightseeing tour. Practiced at the Lihue Filipino Camp court at 11:00. Lunch at 1:00. Motored to Kekaha for the first game with the Kekaha Filipino team, witnessed by four hundred rabid fans. Richard Corpus' clamming and very effective trick placements had the oppositions baffled. The scores were 15-5 and 15-8. After the game the red and whites were guests at a dinner given them by the Rizal Day celebration committee. At seven o'clock they attended the program commemorating the 51st anniversary of the death of Dr. Jose Rizal. All members were introduced to the audience and also had the opportunity of meeting Mr. Lindsay A. Faye, manager of Kekaha Plantation, and his office staff. Dancing was later enjoyed by everyone.

Tuesday, December 30th: Motored to Koloa Sugar Plantation to engage their Filipino sipa sipa and volleyball teams. Their Rizal Day sports program started at 8:00 a.m. and the sipa sipa game commenced at 10:00 a.m. The K A A sipa sipa

page 5 please.

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU CASABA INVADED BIG ISLAND

The Kahuku red and whites casa-ba team under the management of Sally Nagai participated in the 3 days (December 26--27--28) Three Island Invitational Basketball Tournament, sponsored by the Honokaa Athletic Association, at the Honokaa School Gymnasium. Other teams entered were: Haina, "Honokaa Sugar Company" who won the championship; Honokaa Athletics, unnners-up; Lanai, Paaulo, Papaa-loa, and the Honokaa CYO. Kahuku drew a bye on the first night. Lost to Honokaa Athletics 62-38, the second night, and lost to Lanai on Sunday afternoon 59-39.

On Monday the Kahuku boys were taken on a tour around the island, stopped over night at the Manago Hotel, and completed the tour on Tuesday morning, with lunch at the Volcano House. Left Hilo for Kahuku at 4. p.m. Tuesday.

DOUGLAS KIM CAPTURED THE FIFTH MAJOR K A A GOLF AWARD FOR 1947

Douglas Kim after a slow start defeated Max Suzuki on the 35th hole of the 36 hole medal play--Bulova Watch Tournament at the Kahuku Links.

Max started out in the morning with a 2 hole lead after the first 18 holes. He increased the lead in the afternoon to 5 with 11 holes to go, when Douglas began playing sub-par golf to slice the lead and take the tournament.

In the semi-finals -- Douglas disposed of Gabriel Freitas 4 and 3, while Max defeated Diamond Tsukamoto 6 and 5.

KAHUKU JRS DEFEATS KAAAWA

After a slow first half, Kahuku Juniors defeated the Kaaawa Juniors 38 to 21, behind the fine shooting of Hideo Watanabe and Faustino Caparanga, who accounted for 16 and 12 points respectively.

Kahuku was only able to register 12 points to 10 for the Kaaawa lads during the first half.

#2 DEFEAT FOR KAHUKU SENIORS

The Kahuku seniors lost their second straight game in the W O C A Basketball League. The Laie A A took an early lead in the first half and came off the court for the rest period leading 28 to 15. Kahuku tried desperately during the second period to over come the 13 points lead, but was only able to reduce it by 3 points, and at the final whistle was trailing 31 to 41.

DUKE FUJII - JANUARY ACE

Duke Fujii captured the January Ace with a score of 84-22-62, followed by Mitsun Shimamoto 90-23-67 Crabbie Anamizu 84-16-68 and Mitsuo Oda 86-17-69. Masaji Abe captured the low gross prize with a score of 80.

CRABBIE ANAMIZU - ACE OF ACES

Crabbie Anamizu became the Ace of Aces of K A A for year 1947 with a card of 84-16-68. The scores for the other four were: Mitsuo Oda 86-17-69, Val Blomfield 82-9-73, Kay Enomoto 84-9-75 and Candido del Rosario 88-11-77.

MAX SUZUKI CAPTURES TANAKA STORE GOLF TOURNAMENT

Max Suzuki and Bunji Tsukamoto finished in a tie for the Tanaka Store Perpetual Trophy - 175-30-145 and 161-16-145 respectively, necessitating a play-off with Max coming out on top 89-15-74 to 83-8-75. The other leading scorers who were awarded prizes were: Val Blomfield 161-14-147, Masaji Abe 165-16-149 and Ray Woolley 164-14-150.

O P A A SPORT SCHEDULE

The Oahu Plantations Athletic Association Basketball League will commence playing the middle of January. The tentative schedule for the rest of the year is: Baseball, the first Sunday in April; softball, the first Sunday in July;

page 4 please



Jan. 9 Priscilla Lane Adversalo, Gerald Tubal and Katherine Yasuko Toyota.

Jan. 10 Herbert Temblor.

Jan. 11 Esther Ramelb, Christine Eleanor and Albert Haruto Nagai, and Maria Lagua.

Jan. 12 Frank Nascimento, Jr. and Josephine Caparida.

Jan. 13 Alice Kaneko Mukai, Mary Adeline Gomes, Teodorico Evangelista and Earl Nakamura.

Jan. 14 Albert Moriyama.

Jan. 15 Florence Hatsuno Kahawaii and Jane Ligsay.

Jan. 16 George Togo and Kenneth Cummings Ross, Jr.

Jan. 18 Alfred Canianes.

Jan. 21 Robert Kong Kim.

Jan. 22 Cristeta Camit.

RAILWAY (cont'd from page 1)
their families, and other guests, climaxing 49 years of railroad service on Oahu. Representing Kahuku as guests were Mr. and Mrs. Caleb E. S. Burns, Jr., Mr. and Mrs. Edward Holroyde, and Mr. and Mrs. Dean G. Conklin. Refreshments snadwishes, peanuts, etc were served during the ride to Honolulu.

FOR SALE

1946 Late model Ford Deluxe Sedan
see Candido del Rosario

O P A A (cont'd from page 3)
tennis, the first Sunday in September; Volleyball, sipa sipa and boxing, the first Sunday in October.

FOURTH ANNUAL K A A CARNIVAL AND
FLOWER AND VEGETABLE SHOW

FRIDAY, SATURDAY AND SUNDAY, April
30th, May 1st and May 2nd.

LIONS INTERNATIONAL PRESIDENT
HONORED AT ALOHA BANQUET

The Koolauloa Lions joined with the Waialua, North Oahu and Leeward Oahu, at an Aloha Dinner held at Pearl City Tavern, honoring the Lions International president, Lion Fred Smith and Lioness Smith.

The North Oahu Lions Clubs entertained Lion and Lioness Smith with Hawaiian music, Samoan dances, Japanese dances, Korean dances, and Filipino dance.

P T A MEETING

On Monday evening, January 19th, at seven o'clock, at the CLIB K A A, the regular monthly Kahuku P T A meeting will be held. Every member, and others interested are urged to attend.

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES, LTD., STEAMSHIP SCHEDULE TO MANILA

We have just received the new steamer schedule from the American President Lines, Ltd., and are listing below three departures after the General Meigs of January 29, 1948, which may be of interest to the Filipinos wishing to take a trip to Manila.

General Gordon # 10 - February 19,

General Meigs #12 - March 18,

General Gordon # 11 - April 8,

The steamer ship fare for February 19, and March 18 are \$190.00. On April 8, the fare is \$170.00. (The reason for the reduction in fare is that this trip is non-stop directly to Manila.

ARE YOU A MEMBER OF K A A - IF NOT
JOIN TODAY

K A A ARTIST (cont'd from page 2)
team composed of Edelberto Gonzales, Mac Ponciano, Louis Maghanoy and Richard Corpus were no match to the Koloa players, who excelled in fancy kicking, etc. Although they were excellent kickers, the Koloa team were very unfamiliar at kicking the rattan sphere over the net which the Kahuku quartet have had experience. That was the decided factor of the game as indicated by the lopsided scores of 15-4 and 15-3.

The superior team work of the Kahukuans, captained by Augustine Miram, combined with the very erratic playing by the opponements gave the Kahuku spikers victory in the volleyball game by a score of 15-6 and 15-2. Lunch was served through the courtesy of the Rizal Day committee.

The third game of the tournet, played at Camp 7, Eleele, of the McBryde Sugar Company was witnessed by over four hundred fans, who braved the downpour of rain all morning just to see the slammers from Oahu perform. The game commenced at 12:30, and was played on a very wet and slippery court, which hindered playing of both teams. The Kahukuans were in great form subduing a stubborn and inspired McBryde outfit by scores of 15-5 and 15-2. Incidentally a couple of their slammers were former palyers of Kahuku.

The fourth and last game was played with the Lihue Filipinos. The team that defeated Kahuku in 1936 at the Maui County Fair for the Inter-Island Plantation Volleyball Championship. It was with this defeat in mind the red and whites entered the game all primed to seek revenge. The Kahukuans played inspired ball with "Big Boy" Rillamis, the hero of the game being tagged by the five hundred or more yelling fans as the Atomic Bomber. When the game ended an hour and a half later, the score read 15-10 and 15-8, with Kahuku on top. Strange as it seems the Lihue sextet was the only team that reached 10 points in any
page 7 please



STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Keliikuli Kahawail announced the arrival of their seventh child, a girl, Geraldine, 8 pounds and 3½ ounces, at the Kahuku Hospital on January 7th. Mr. Kahawai is Section Overseer, Waimea Section.

###

A son, Gary, 9 pounds, their fifth child was born to Mr. and Mrs. Aurelio Wayas on January 2nd, at the Kahuku Hospital. Mr. Aurelio is with the Truck Department.

SCHOOL ADMISSION (cont'd from p-2)
end of the year in the red \$305.21 on September 1, 1947. Thus this school year the Athletic Fund started out \$305.21 in the red. With the high cost of materials, equipment, etc, plus a new set of baseball uniforms, and new track and field equipment needed, the athletic fund must collect around \$3000 or more to run the athletic activities in the school. The \$3000 wouldn't even pay for the football coach of any high school in Honolulu. The Honolulu High Schools each received around \$15,000 from football alone. We must give our youngsters a half decent recreational program. Otherwise, we'll find them all flocking to the high schools in Honolulu.

You may say - "what does the school do with the carnival money?" The total amount realized from the last school carnival was \$4884, with a net of \$2300. \$1000 was turned over to the general fund. The balance went to the Athletic Fund, and the various clubs and
page 6 please

January 7, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 6

SOCIAL SECURITY

DON'T CONFUSE FEDERAL OLD-AGE
AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE WITH
UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Every once in a while a worker comes stomping into a local office of the Social Security Administration mad to the gills.

"See here," he says, "I've been out of a job for five weeks and they won't give me my unemployment insurance. I've been paying my social security right along and now when I need my compensation I can't get it."

The Social Security Administration field office may not be able to tell him why he didn't get unemployment insurance, since the local office doesn't administer this program. Maybe the reason is he hadn't worked long enough in covered jobs to become insured. Maybe it's because he quit his job voluntarily or because he was unable to work or some other reason. But the Administration does tell him he's got the two social insurance programs all mixed up--- Unemployment insurance with old-age and survivors insurance. And it straightens him out.

Unemployment insurance is a State and Territory program. Each State and Territory has its own unemployment law, and each runs its own program. To draw benefits a worker must be insured under the State or Territory law. That's the first thing. Over and above that, he must, in general have (1) registered for work at the U. S. Employment Service and filled his claim for benefits; (2) he must have been working on a covered job; (3) he must be available for work and able to work. Except on the state of Rhode Island, he can't get unemployment benefits if he is sick.

Now as to paying. Except in Alabama, California, New Jersey, and Rhode Island, workers don't help pay for unemployment insurance. In all States except these four, employers do all the paying for unemployment insurance. The one percent deduction from your

page 7 please

Mr. Emeterio Toribio announced the engagement of his daughter, Victoria Toribio to Mr. Hernen Ngayan. The marriage ceremony will take place at the Kahuku Community Methodist Church, at eight o'clock Sunday morning, January 11th, with Rev. George Young officiating. A banquet will follow at the residence of Mr. Toribio, in New Camp.

The announcement of the wedding of Crispolo Versola, son of Mr. George Versola to Miss Inez Ann Cruz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Antonio Cruz of Hauula was made by their parents recently.

The wedding ceremony will take place at 10:30 Sunday Morning, January 11th, with Father Ernest performing the Solemn Rites. A Banquet will follow at the residence of Mr. George Versola.

SCHOOL ADMISSION (cont'd from p-5)
classes that participated in the carnival.

You may also ask, "What is the general fund?" The general fund takes care of the office supplies, playground supplies for the kindergarten and elementary division of the school, first through sixth and many other items not covered by the Department of Public Instruction and local club funds.

Another question that comes up from time to time: "Doesn't the D. P. I. furnish all the supplies and equipment?" The D P I cannot by all means supply the schools with the necessary supplies and equipment if the legislators do not appropriate the funds. The last legislators' school appropriation was so low, that even writing paper, etc couldn't be supplied by the D P I. In fact the Hawaii Congress of P T A requested that all local P T A's assess its members at the rate of 25¢ per student enrolled for the school supplies. Kahuku's appropriation would have been about \$200. The Kahuku P T A Executive committee including Mr. Weimer, the school principal, went on record of not assessing the members, but that

page 7 please

January 7, 1948

KAHUKUAN

Page 7

K A A ARTIST (cont'd from page 5)
one game played in the Garden Island. After the game everyone was introduced to the crowd, where Louis and Alfred Maghanoy, member of the Kahuku team met a cousin.

Later they motored to the radio station, KTOH, to attend the "auai Filipino Community Rizal Day Radio Program which was on progress. While at the radio station, they witnessed the announcing of their victories through the air by Mr. Joe Bulatao, special announcer.

The evening was spent at the Koloa Sugar Plantation as guests of the Filipino Rizal Day Coronation and Dance program which started at 7p.m.

The Kahuku slammers left Kauai for Oahu on Wednesday, December 31st at 9:30 a.m. Those making the trip were Bernard Corpus, Marcelo Ponciano, John Drummondo, Richard Corpus, Augustine Miram, Nicomides Gaoiran, Julian Rillamis, Larry Bariantos, Angel Adversalo, Louis Maghanoy, Edelberto Gonzales, Sam Kamai, Alfredo Maghanoy and Clarence Miranda.

KAHUKU JRS. TAKE LEAD IN W O C A

The Kahuku juniors led by the super shooting of Faustino Caparida, who registered 11 baskets and 3 free shots for a total of 25 points, knocked the Laie Hiiwai quintet off the driver's seat in the W. O. C. A. Basketball League. This was Laie's first set-back in two years of W O C A competition, Kahuku now holds an undisputed lead of the Windward Oahu Community Basketball League--Koolauloa Division, with 5 wins and no defeats.

In the first half, Laie took a comfortable lead and held it until the last three minutes, when Kahuku tied the score and forged ahead thereafter to take a 20-16 lead at half time. In the second half, Kahuku out scored Laie 21 to 14. The final score was 41 to 30. William Enos lead the Laies in shooting with 14 points.

HAUULA A. C. BAZAAR.

March 5 -- 6 -- 7, 1948

SOCIAL SECURITY (cont'd from page 6)
pay for social security is not for unemployment insurance. It is old-age and survivors insurance.

This insurance system is a Federal program run by the Federal Government. The Social Security Administration keeps the records and passed upon the claims. The U. S. Treasury collects the social security taxes and pays out the benefit checks. You cannot get unemployment insurance benefits out of old-age and survivors insurance. The purpose of this program is to provide monthly benefits for you and your family when you are 65 or more and retire and for your family when you die.

The two programs are entirely separate. You can no more get unemployment benefits from the Social Security Administration than you can buy fish in a shoe store. If you lose your job, don't go to the Social Security Administration field office--unless you are 65. Go straight to the nearest U. S. Employment Service Office and register for a job. At the same time and in the same place file your claim. If you qualify under the law of your State or Territory, after a short waiting period--one or two weeks--you will get your unemployment benefits, provided you are still unemployed.

SCHOOL ADMISSION (cont'd from p-6)
the community should support such activities, as the carnival, dances, games, etc.

The Editor

PS: Any persons may send in their letter for or against the above. Mail your letter to The Editor, Kahukuan, Kahuku, Oahu.

FOR SALE

ONE (1) 2½x3½ Miniature Speed Graphic with accessories and carrying case. Camera is one year old, I'm selling it in order to get another one (4x5 speed graphic)

CONTACT Louis Pereira

PLEASE PAY YOUR K A A DUES NOW

January 7, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 8

KAHUKU THEATRE ** MOVIES SCHEDULE

4:45 p. m.

--

7:45 p.m.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 11	BOOMERANG	with Dana Andrew
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 14	FALL GUY FOOL'S GOLD	with Clifford Penn with William Boyd
THURSDAY, JANUARY 15	ARARONG GIETO	Filipino feature
FRIDAY, JANUARY 16	HIGH BARBAREE	with June Allyson
SATURDAY, JANUARY 17	BLIND SPOT	with Chester Morris
SUNDAY, JANUARY 18	TARZAN AND THE HUNTRESS	with Johnny Weissmuller
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 21	A HUNTING WE WILL GO FRONTIER FEUD	with Laurel & Hardy with Johnny M. Brown
FRIDAY, JANUARY 23	BIG FIX	with James Brown

MEETINGS

MONDAY, JANUARY 19	P T A	CLUB K A A	7 p. m.
TUESDAY, JANUARY 20	Koolauloa Lions	School	7 p.m.

LIBRARY NIGHTS

EVERY MONDAY AND THURSDAY	CLUB K A A	5 to 8 p. m.
---------------------------	------------	--------------

HAUULA A. C. BAZAAR

FRIDAY, MARCH 5th, SATURDAY, MARCH 6th and SUNDAY, MARCH 7th.
at Hauula

FOURTH ANNUAL K A A CARNIVAL

FRIDAY, APRIL 30th, SATURDAY, MAY 1st and SUNDAY, MAY 2nd.

BASKETBALL GAMES

TUESDAY, JANUARY 20	WAIALEA	vs	KAHUKU HIGH	Kahuku 7 p. m.
SUNDAY, JANUARY 25	LAIE JR	vs	KAHUKU JR.	Kahuku 1 p.m.

KAHUKU

Vol. IV

January 22, 1948

No. 75

NEW K A A DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

At the Annual K A A meeting held at the CLUB K A A on Tuesday evening, January 13th, twelve K A A Directors were elected to take care of the recreational activities for the year 1948. Five of the 12 were new directors, while the other seven served in 1947. Those elected were: Sally Nagai, Crabbie Anamizu, Gabriel Freitas, Mike Otake, Shirley Shiroma, Ray Woolley, incumbents; Masaji Abe, Bernard Corpus, John Drummondo, Douglas Kim and Thomas Nakayama, newly elected members.

The twelve board members met on Thursday afternoon to elect the officers for the board. Sally Nagai, Shirley Shiroma, respectively were re-elected president and vice-president. Bernard Corpus became treasurer and Douglas Kim secretary.

Chairmen appointed for the various recreational activities were: Ray Woolley, golf club with Jack Drake as his secretary-treasurer; Max Suzuki, baseball, Marcelo Ponciano, volleyball; Crabbie Anamizu, basketball; Getulio Antonio, sipa sipa; Sonji Saito, tennis; Augustine Caneda, boxing; and Bernard Corpus and Louis Pereira, community movies.

The board decided to hold an annual banquet with all K A A members, their wivies or girlfriends invited. This party is primary to get all the K A A members famillar with one another. It was also approved to hold another carnival this year. The date is set for Friday, April 30th, Saturday, May 1st and Sunday, May 2nd. Tentatively the location will be at the old Japanese Language School

MARCH OF DIMES CAN

Beginning with Saturday's show, January 24th, the March of Dimes can will be passed for your contributions. Please give, and help fight Infantile Paralysis.

CREDIT UNION ANNUAL MEETING

The Kahuku Credit Union will hold its Annual meeting at the CLUB K A A on Friday evening, January 30th at seven o'clock. At this meeting officials for this year will be elected, and the percent of interest will be determined. A \$25 Bond will be given away as door prize. Refreshment will also be served. All K F C U members are urged to attend.

KAHUKU P T A

A handful of attendance, mostly teachers were present at the last P T A meeting on Monday evening, January 19th. Mr. Kilmer O. Moe, president Hawaii Congress was the principal speaker. Mr. John Mc Carthy, Club organizer also spoke. 16 mm sound movies were shown. One of the picture was the raising of children, made in England. The other was America the Beautiful.

KAHUKU FILIPINO COMMUNITY OFFICERS ELECTED FOR 1948

At he annual Kahuku Filipino Community meeting held on Thursday evening, January 22nd, at the Kahuku Community Hall the following officers were elected. Jose Canianes, president; Martin Veloria, vice-president; Eulalio Bagaioisan, secretary; Melchor Balbag, treasurer; Antanacio Acantilado Jose Ancog, and Romualdo Cabaal, auditors; George Versola, Candido del Rosario and Atanacio Acantilado, advisors; and Mauricio Ramos sergeant-at-arms.

MISS SANDER GUEST SPEAKER AT KOOLAULOA LIONS MEETING

Miss Verda Sanders, Kahuku High School teacher was the guest speaker of the Koolauloa Lions at their regular meeting held in Kahuku, Tuesday evening, January 20th. Miss Sanders talked and showed colored slides of Korea and Japan, where she was station as a Red Cross worker.

SAFETY FIRST

WATCH
YOUR
STEP!

YOUR FEET
DON'T HAVE
EYES...



NEGOTIATION MEETINGS

Kahuku Plantation believes that it is of the utmost importance that everyone be fully aware of what transpires at the negotiation meetings now being conducted in Honolulu.

They will, therefore, attempt to give you a day by day report of all negotiation meetings.

This is not done in an attempt to influence the situation or the final outcome but is done that you may be fully informed of all the latest developments.

Two Sugar Workers' Bulletins have already been distributed. If you haven't receive yours yet, and care to have them call at the Personnel Department.

SUGAR BEETS

The U. S. Crop Reporting Board advises that an all-time record of sugar beets production, total 12,248,000 tons, has been estimated for 1947 despite a disappointing crop in the Great Lakes area. A combination of increased acreage

Page 4 please

K A A LIBRARY

The Kahukuan once more call the attention of all readers to the K A A'S library. Through the efforts of friends and members this library now has over one thousand volumes, mostly fiction, on its shelves, ready for circulation. It has been catalogued by authors. There are over six hundred authors in the list of books that can be drawn. All are authors of good repute and some of their very latest works are among the number.

A few of these authors chosen at random are as follows:- Aldrich, Arnold, Asch, Bacheller, Baldwin, Baum, Beach, Cameron, Cavan, Curwood, Daniels, Davenport, Dunas, Ehrenberg, Eberhart, Fisher, Grey, Gruether, Harte, Hudson, Innes, Janeway, Krey, Lyons, McKenzie, Monroe, Norris, O'Henry, Oppenheim, Petersen, Pratt, Queen, Rankin, Sabatinni, Singmaster, Twain, Tomkins, Uvane, Williams, Wyatt, Yardley, Zola.

The library is located in the old Haole Clubhouse and in the same room the city library at one time used. It was opened to the community about six weeks ago and to date about thirty books have been drawn. Not enough to justify the trouble in keeping it open. So the Kahukuan is making a last appeal to the community to use the books.

The library is open for drawing of books every Monday and Thursday from 5:00 p. m. to 8:00 p. m. However the librarian lives in the building and can usually be found there. He is willing to open the library at any hour on request of readers. If you approve of and want this opportunity to secure reading matter show that approval and that want by patronizing the K A A library, or else---. Nuff ced.

Speed Fiend: "It's great speeding along like this. Don't you feel glad you're alive?"

Passenger: "Glad isn't the word: I'm amazed."

The reason why my gal reminds me of a switchboard is because when she walks all her lines are busy.

SPORT SHORT

On Sunday morning, January 25th the first half of a home and home golf tournament between K A A and the Moiliili Golf Club will be held at the Kahuku Links.

General chairman of the tournament will be Val Blomfield. Others assisting him are: Kay Enomoto, tournament, Bunichi Tsukamoto and Masaji Abe, food and finance, and Louis Pereira, refreshments.

Starting times and foursomes are: 1st Tee:-

9:30	D. Yonemori	-	H. Teramae
	M. Abe	-	W. Kashimoto
9:35	J. Patterson	-	T. Toyama
	J. Kim	-	B. Ching
9:40	V. Blomfield	-	J. Shigematsu
	R. Woolley	-	M. Nakamura
9:45	K. Enomoto	-	T. Kajiwarra
	C. Taketa	-	Y. Yamada
9:50	D. Kim	-	S. Hashimoto
	C. Anamizu	-	C. Shirai
9:55	M. Oda	-	S. Ikeda
	C. Kuramoto	-	W. Murakami
10:00	T. K. Kim	-	T. Horita
	H. Shigemitsu	-	T. Tanaka
10:05	R. Yamada	-	T. Moriyama
	B. Sadaki	-	S. Okinaga
10:10	B. Owan	-	M. Fujita
	S. Akiyama	-	T. Hashimoto
10:15	C. Tanaka	-	P. Oeda
	G. Takahashi	-	K. Yasumura
10:20	S. Matsuura	-	G. Hattori
	Masatsugi	-	H. Murakami
10:25	V. Kim	-	M. Imoto
	G. Hatico	-	T. Kanda
10:30	T. Takahashi	-	Y. Tomita
	R. Okada	-	C. Nishimura

7th Tee

9:40	T. Kim	-	T. Nakano
	G. Freitas	-	W. Sakaguchi
9:45	M. Suzuki	-	T. Inouye
	K. Tatsuguchi	-	Y. Miura
9:50	P. Endo	-	R. Kobayashi
	R. Shimamoto	-	D. Okahashi
9:55	E. Harvest	-	M. Yamada
	Aoki	-	K. Hirata
10:00	S. Kitaoka	-	Y. Ushikima
	S. Tsukamoto	-	T. Shirai
10:05	K. Marumoto	-	R. Fukunaga

Alternates: James Owan, Joe Murphy and Natsuo Kasaoka.

MAKO WINS DECEMBER FISHING PRIZE

Mako Nakamura's 64 pound ulua caught last December won the Hiroshi Togo's December Fishing Tournament for the heaviest fish caught. Eleven Kahuku fishermen participated in this tournament. The prize was a 300 yard Capitol reel.

FRED BRENNER CAPTURES KAYA'S TROPHY FOR HEAVIEST ULUA

Fred Brenner of R C A, Kahuku won the 1947 Kaya Fishing Supply trophy with his 72 pound ulua. The trophy was donated for the heaviest off-shore ulua caught by any of the K A A members during 1947.

KAHUKU ROUTES LEILEHUA

Kahuku High's powerful quintet ran off to a flying start in the ROHS Basketball League by toppling the Leilehua Mules 45-28 at their home court.

Led by "Lanky" Stanley Alapa, Francis Riney and Pedro Magallones the Ramblers had no trouble in taking the mules into camp. With superb shooting and great defensive work, the Ramblers led in the first period by a wide margin of 14-2. Alapa added points with the aid of Magallones, while Riney checked the Mules offense.

High scorers for Kahuku were Stanley Alapa, 17 points; Pedro Magallones, 10 points; and Faustino Caparida, 9 points.

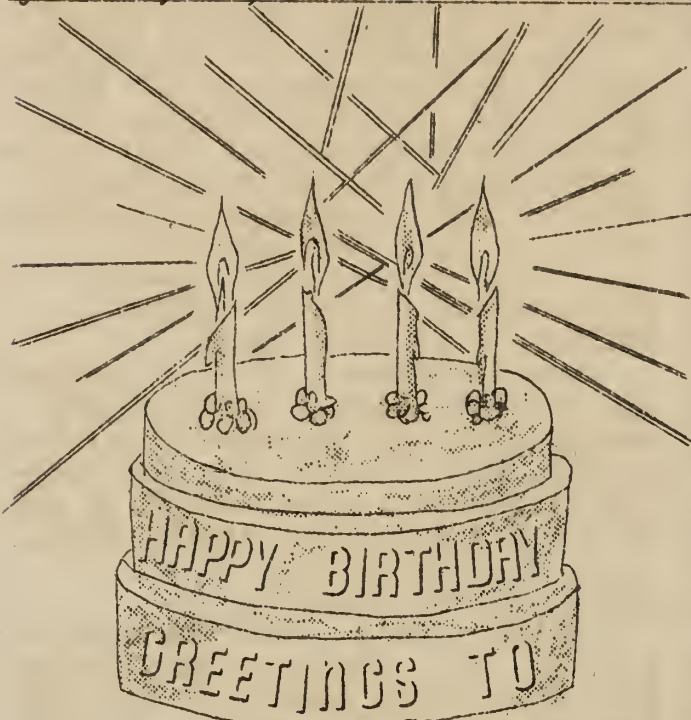
BULLDOGS BEATS KAHUKU IN THRILLER

The Waiialua Bulldogs won a close 28-22 victory over our mighty Ramblers on their own backcourt.

With both defensive teams clashing the score stood 9-7 in favor of the victors at half time. The Ramblers started the second half with a bang to take the lead but were finally tied at the end of the third period by a fast breaking Bulldog team.

The fourth quarter started with the scoreboard reading KHS-16, WHS 16. The Bulldogs again used their fast breaking tactics during the final quarter to overcome the stubborn KHS quintet to win 28-22.

Faustino Caparida spearheaded
page 4 please



Jan. 23 John Primacio, Jr.
 Jan. 24 George Takeshi Beppu,
 James Hedio Yamauchi and Paula
 Eugena Holroyde
 Jan. 26 Ken Masao Suzuik and Ed-
 ward Alan Holroyde
 Jan. 27 Agnes Lois Pereira
 Jan. 28 Masao Dambara and Pearli-
 sa Balios Ancog.
 Jan. 29 Jean Chizue Tsukamoto,
 Frank Susumu Haida, Kimiko Nishi-
 mura, Conrad Anguay and Caroline
 Caban.
 Jan. 30 James Kiyoto Kashiwamura,
 Fumiko Kaneshige, Angeline Capa-
 rida, and Naomi Rosemary Palena
 Clarke.
 Jan. 31 John Casuga.
 Feb. 1 Sunny Sato, Reginald Ed-
 win Pereira and Masakatsu Saito.
 Feb. 2 Ronald Ichiro Nakamura.
 Feb. 3 Virginia Esabella Gomes.
 Feb. 4 Nancy Setsuko Haida and
 Federico Cabrerros.
 Feb. 5 Glenn Kiyoto Sanjume, Ed-
 wina Hatsuko Maruoka and Betsy
 Candida Alfiche.

There was the old farmer who notice, while riding down a lonely road the other night, a young couple sitting in a parked car. The young man had a bottle in one hand and a girl in the other. "Harumph," said the farmer, "That must be one of them bottlenecks."

BULLDOGS (cont'd from page 3)
 the Ramblers offense with 13 digits, followed by Stanley Alapa with 5.

KAHUKU FIVE TOPPLES WAIALEE 54-39
 Kahuku High's flashy quintet toppled the surprising Waialeale five 54-39 on a non-conference game at Kahuku.

Showing great power in their offense, the Rambler's held a comfortable margin of 20-7 in the first period, only to be treated by their surprising foe at the end of the half.

With a slight lead of 26-23 at the second period, the victor's opened their great offense with the sharp shooting of Faustino Caparida, Pedro Magallones and Stanley Alapa to pull away from their stubborn foe.

Faustino Caparida with 21 points, Pedro Magallones with 14 and "Lanky" Stanley Alapa with 11 points spearheaded the Kahuku offense.

FISH STORIES

Shizuo Togo caught 3 uluas weighing 30, 18 and 12 pounds, 2 papios - 4 and 2 pounds, and one 7 pound oio.

oo00oo

Johnny Maruoka landed 2 uluas weighing 30 and 18 pounds.

oo00oo

Shoso Tanaka likewise landed 2 uluas. His uluas weighed 15 and 11 pounds.

oo00oo

Hideo Kubota landed a 13 pound ulua and a 6 pound papio.

oo00oo

Dalmasco "Bull" Balili landed three large oios weighing 13½, 11 and 7 pounds.

oo00oo

Mako Nakamura landed a 2 pound oio.

BEET SUGAR (cont'd from page 2)
 and relatively high yields per acre in the western states contributed to this record crop.

"WORD are, of course, the most powerful drug used by mankind."

Kipling.



STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Kenichi Sanjume announced the arrival of their third child, a girl, Helen, seven pounds, on January 13th at the Kahuku Hospital. Mr. Sanjume is the surveyor at Kahuku.

oo00oo

A son, Leroy, seven pounds and two ounces was born at the Kahuku Hospital on January 13th, to Mr. and Mrs. Louis Maghanoy. Leroy is their fourth child. Mr. Maghanoy is employed in the Field Department.

BULK SUGAR

Three Louisiana Sugar mills shipped their raw sugar in bulk last season and plans are being made to increase the handling by bulk process each year.

The mills using the bulk process last year were located at Iberia, St. James and Helvetia. The first two shipped to the American Sugar Refining Corp. at Chalmette. The Helvetia mill shipped to Godchauz at Reserve, Louisiana.

Hawaii is likewise interested in bulk process of handling sugar. The Kahului, Maui, bulk sugar handling plant was opened late in 1941 with a storage capacity for 31,000 tons. A new Hilo bulk sugar plant is now under construction with storage capacity of 40,000 tons. It is expected to be in operation by July 1st.

When the new Hilo plant is in full operation the bulk sugar handled from that port, plus the

Maui shipments, will represent more than to percent of the Hawaiian shipments.

HAWAII PARADISE PLUS

Manager Burns, a few Department Heads and their wives had a preview of the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association's 16 mm Colored sound movies, on and of the sugar industry in Hawaii, entitled-- "Hawaii Paradise Plus." The movies was shown in the CLUB K A A on Thursday evening, January 22nd. This picture will be available to all employees in the very near future. Their families will also be given the opportunity to see it.

HIGHWAY 4-H

Twenty members of the Highway 4-H Club were present at the regular meeting on Thursday, January 15th.

The club held two demonstrations. One was the dehorning of a calf by John and Benjamin Primacio. The other was the use of D D solution by Thomas Pickard and James Gagne.



PLEASE
HELP
FIGHT
INFANTILE
PARALYSIS

January 22, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 6

Mr. and Mrs. Del Plunkett of New Camp, Kahuku, announced the engagement of their daughter, Lillian, to Mr. Rogers Vierra, son of Mr. and Mrs. Antonio Vierra of Wai-alua.

Lillian graduated from Kahuku High in 1946, and is now employed as a store clerk in the plantation store. Mr. Vierra is a tractor driver in the Wai'alua Harvesting Field Department.

The wedding ceremony will take place at 9:30 Saturday morning, February 7th, at the St. Roch's Church, Kahuku, with Father Ernest officiating. A reception will follow at 6:30 p. m. at the residence of Mr. Plunkett.

CANEDA'S CHILD BAPTIZED

Little Miss Andrea, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Augustine Caneda, Main Camp, Kahuku was baptized by Father Ernest at the St. Roch's Church, Kahuku on Sunday Morning, January 11th.

Sponsors were Miss Florentina Raboy and Jack Caneda.

A luncheon and dance in honor of the child was held at Caneda's home following the Christening.

DOUGLAS WINS TOURNAMENT

Douglas Kim won the Match Play vs Par Tournament held at the Kahuku Golf Links Sunday, January 18th, 2 up. He received 6 golf balls. Other winners were: Gabriel Freitas, 2 down; Diamond Tsukamoto 2 down; and K. Tatsugushi 5 down. They received respectively 3 - 2 - 1 ball. Kay Enomoto won 3 balls for low gross with a score of 78.

A motorist who was picked up unconscious after a smash, opened his eyes as he was being carried into a nearby filling station. He began to kick and struggle and tried desperately to get away. Afterwards he explained that the first thing he saw was a "Shell" sign, and "some fool was standing in front of the 'S'."

Total rainfall in Kahuku for 1947 was 24.80 inches, the lowest since 1926 when the rainfall was 21.78.

SOCIAL SECURITY

IT HAPPENS EVERYDAY

Haruo Segawa was a delivery man for the local ice plant. He could barely support his three motherless children aged 10, 7, and 5. In March of 1946, the father died leaving his three children without insurance or any other means of support. Their only possessions were the cloths they wore and the poor shelter they called home.

Three days after the funeral, the representative of the Social Security office visited the town. While he and the postmaster were discussing the Social Security Act the postmaster remarked. "I sure wish they had made the act so that it would do something for Haruo Segawa's children." Questioning revealed that two aunts were staying with the children pending the completion of arrangements for their transfer to an orphanage. They regretted the necessity for these arrangements, but none of the father's or mother's relatives was in a position to assume the financial burden of caring for the children.

When the field office representative learned that Haruo Segawa has been working for the local ice plant, he visited the ice plant and talked with the manager. It developed that Segawa had received \$80 a month in wages, had worked steadily for the past few years, and that the three children therefore, were entitled to monthly benefits.

When the aunts were told that each child would have a monthly income of approximately \$12, they abandoned their plan to send the children to an orphanage. With the monthly insurance payments, the aunts were able to take the children into their own home.

FOR SALE

1- 11 tube Philco Console Radio

good condition

see Mr. Dean G. Conklin

cheap



Early Sunday morning, January 11, 1948, at the Kahuku Community Methodist Church, with Rev. George Young performing the wedding ceremonies, Miss Victoria Toribio, daughter of Mr. Emelerio Toribio, became the bride of Mr. Hermen Ngayan, a new comer from the Philippines.

Miss Toribio, given in marriage by her father was clad in a white taffeta gown with silver trimming linings, fashioned along the princess line. Her fingertip veil fell from a crown of silver trimmings, and she carried a bouquet of white carnations, with white orchids and streamers of pikakes.

Mrs. A. Yuzon was the matron of honor, and she was gowned in an old rose gown. She carried a bouquet of mixed carnations.

Maids of honor were Geny Yuzon, who was clad in a blue gown designed with a sweetheart neckline, Miss Pacita Bareng was the other maid of honor. She was clad in a yellow gown, fashion along the same line. Both carried pink carnation bouquets and leis.

Best man was Marcos Domingo, and the ushers were Delfino Domingo and Orlino Bareng. Flower girl

was Betty Ulanda and ring bearer was Ernest Yuzon.

A reception was held at the residence of the Bride's father. Dance music was furnished by the Sampaguita Orchestra.

ooOOoo

Miss Inez Ann Cruz, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Antone Cruz of Hauula became the bride of Mr. Crispola Versola, son of Mr. George Versola of Kahuku on Sunday, January 11, 1948, with Father Ernest performing the Solemn Rites.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, was gowned in a white marquisite gown with marquisite eyelet. Complementing her costume was a fingertip veil and a bouquet of white calla-lillies, white anthers and white carnations.

Attending her sister as matron of honor was Mrs. Marie Plunkett. She wore a blue marquisite gown and she carried a French bouquet of pink roses.

Maids of honor were Dolores Caires, Flora Cruz, Dorothy Bayes and Espe Versola. Dolores Caires and Flora Cruz were clad in yellow marquisite gowns, while Espe Versola and Dorothy Bayes clad in pink. They all carried French bouquets of pink roses, forget-me-nots, and sweet peas.

Best man was Benjamin Capanas, and the usher corps were Gandencio Ponciano, Harry Valera, Yoshio Yamauchi and Basilio Laguna.

Following the church service, a banquet was held at the residence of the groom's father. Dance music was furnished by the Waipahu Orchestra.

The bride and groom were students of Kahuku High. The groom is employed at Sand Island, Maintenance Division. The couple will make their home in Honolulu.

FOR SALE

1- 2½x3½ Miniature Speed Graphic

with accessories and carrying case

valued over \$350 -- for sale \$250

or best offer

contact Louis Pereira

January 22, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE

4:45 p. m.

--

7:15 p.m.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 25	RIDING THE CALIFORNIA TRAIL	with Gilbert Rol
WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 28	LITTLE MISS BROADWAY	with Jean Porter
	SIX GUN MAN	with Bob Steele
THURSDAY, JANUARY 29	CALEGEALA	Filipino feature 7:30 p.m.
FRIDAY, JANUARY 30	BLAZE OF THE MOON	with Anne Baxter
SATURDAY, JANUARY 31	BORN TO KILL	WITH Claire Trevor
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 1	YEARLING	with Gregory Peck
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 4	I COVER BIG TOWN	with Philip Reed
	HEADING WEST	with Charles Starret
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 6	ICELAND	with Sonji Henie
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 7	DEAR RUTH	with Joan Caulifield

MEETINGS

TUESDAY, JANUARY 27	BOARD OF DIRECTORS	7 p. m. CLUB K A A
FRIDAY, JANUARY 30	KAHUKU CREDIT UNION	7 p. m. CLUB K A A
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 3	KOOLAULOA LIONS	KAHUKU SCHOOL 7 p. m.

BASKETBALL

SUNDAY, JANUARY 25	KAHUKU JRS.	vs LAIE JRS.	Kahuku 1 p.m.
--------------------	-------------	--------------	---------------

HAUULA A. C. BAZAAR

FRIDAY, MARCH 5th, SATURDAY, MARCH 6th and SUNDAY, MARCH 7th.
at Hauula

FOURTH ANNUAL K A A CARNIVAL

FRIDAY, APRIL 5th, SATURDAY, MAY 1st, and SUNDAY, MAY 2nd.
JAPANESE LANGUAGE SCHOOL GROUNDS

LIBRARY NIGHTS

EVERY MONDAY AND THURSDAY CLUB K A A 5 to 8 p. m.

KAHUKU

Vol. 4

February 5, 1948

No. 76

BERNARD CORPUS- GENERAL CHAIRMAN K A A CARNIVAL & FARM SHOW

The K A A Board of Directors unanimously selected Bernard Corpus as General Chairman of the Fourth Annual K A A Carnival, which will be held at Kahuku on Friday, April 30th, Saturday, May 1st, and Sunday, May 2nd.

Bernard was born in Koloa, Kauai, and at the age of 10 came with his parents to Kahuku. He attended Kahuku School, graduated from the Andrew E. Cox Junior High School, Waialua in 1928, and attended Leilehua High for one year. He was employed at Kahuku on October 31, 1939, and worked as a store clerk at the plantation store. He later was transferred to the fields as field luna. On October of 1941, he became a member of the Kahuku Police force, and became an Industrial Relation Supervisor in the Personnel Department when the police force was disbanded in the early part of last year.

SALLY NAGAI ELECTED PREXY KAHUKU FEDERAL CREDIT UNION

The Kahuku Federal Credit Union held its annual meeting at the CLUB K A A on Friday evening, January 30th, with Leonard Primacio presiding. A two per cent dividend was declared on all shares as of December 31, 1947.

The following officers were elected at the meeting. To the board of directors for a term of two years: Atanacio Acantilado, Sally Nagai and Soichi Yonemori. Credit Committee members elected were: Kenneth Ross, chairman, Clarence Christophersen and Jiro Wakumoto, members. Supervisory Committee: Grace Kashiwamura, chairman; and Leonard Primacio, member;

Later the above three newly elected board members with the two carried over; Shigeru Hirotsu and page 5 please

KATHERINE DOHAYLONSOD WINS D R A ORATORICAL CONTEST

Miss Katherine Dohaylonsod, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Felomino Dohaylonsod won the Daughters of American Revolution Oratorical contest, held at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium, on Tuesday, February 3rd. She was one of eight Kahuku High School students, seven girls and one boy participating. Judges were Rev. Raymond Moore, Mrs. Ernest G. "Pop" Villers and Miss Haruko Inamine.

Miss Dohaylonsod is in the 10th grade, and her talk was on education. She will enter the Oahu finals, which will be held at the McKinley Auditorium on Sunday, February the 22nd.

BUREAU OF SIGHT CONSERVATION GUEST AT KOOLAULOA LIONS

The executive members of the Bureau of Sight Conservation were guests of the Koolauloa Lions at their regular meeting on Tuesday, February 3rd. Mrs. Grace C. Hamman Director of the Bureau of Sight Conservation was the guest speaker and she praised the work done for the blind by the Lions' Clubs. She was very please with the cooperation given by the Lions' Sight Conservation committees. She also offered to assist in establishing a sight clinic in the Koolauloa district whenever it is needed. Miss Margaret S. Fujita, Acting Assistant Director, also gave a short talk. Mrs. Helen Nawaa, Director's Secretary - Braille, demonstrated the use of blind equipment, such as type writing machine, writing boards, books, games, recorder, etc. She stated that her Braille type writing machine is old and out of order, and she'll appreciate any club or person donating another.

K A A CARNIVAL - Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, April 30th, May 1st and May 2nd. Japanese Language School

February 5, 1948

KAHUKUAN

Page 2

SAFETY FIRST

TO CHARLIE
CHANCE



ROSES ARE RED
SOME ARE PINK~
US SAFE WORKERS
THINK YOU _____!

LET'S PROTECT OUR BALL FIELD

Somebody in Kahuku is using the baseball field for a pasture and car driving practicing grounds.

Let's take some pride of our ball field and protect it.

The K A A baseball team labored many hours trying to put the ball field into shape last year. K A A spent lots of money feeding the boys and Kahuku Plantation Company donated the necessary equipment, etc assist in repairing the field.

Now, if you'll take a ride to the ball field, you'll see calves grazing on the field, tire tracks all over the ball ground, especially over the infield where most

of the fillings were made.

Just because the field was left alone, after the filling in with soil, didn't mean it could be use as a pasture or driving ground. It was left alone so that grass would grow on the infield, so that later it could be completed. Driving of cars over the ball ground, and using it as a pasture must be stopped. It really is a shame the way some guys have no respect for things belonging to somebody else.

BELOW IS A LETTER FROM THE AMERICAN RED CROSS WHICH IS SELF EXPLAINED.

Caleb E. S. Burns, Jr., Mgr.

Kahuku Plantation Company

Dear Mr. Burns:

The Hawaii Chapter American Red Cross again seeks your cooperation in bringing to the public its March appeal for funds to fulfill its responsibilities to the people of this Territory.

During the first 11 months of last year \$10,000,000 was spent by the National American Red Cross to aid sufferers in 346 disasters in 46 states and Alaska. In our own locality emergency aid for 6,350 persons, and rehabilitation for 291 families, at a total cost of \$439,685.84 to the American Red Cross was carried out following the tidal wave that hit the Hawaiian Islands on April 1, 1946.

The coming year is expected to bring financial demands upon the Red Cross to carry on relief measures, continue financial assistance to veterans, maintain its educational programs, and organize and prepare for any disaster.

I earnestly hope you can use the enclosed feature stories and news releases between February 15 and March 15th. As the campaign develops we will send you current releases. We are counting on you to help carry the story of the Red Cross to the people of Hawaii in conjunction with our 1948 fund appeal.

Sincerely yours;

(s) Mrs. Herman V. Von Holt

Chairman 1948 Fund Campaign

Stories will be found on other section of this issue and other issues

SPORT SHORT

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 15th - 2 p.m.

T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM

Kahuku

vs C. Y. O

AND

Unknowns (Oahu Sr. Girls Champs)

vs

Kaiser-Fraser

The Unknowns (girls) will furnish entertainment during the half time intermission.

Admission 50¢

Children under 12 years 25¢

KAHUKU-WAIALUA DIVIDES TWINBILL

Sparked by the accurate shooting of Faustino Caparida and Francis Riney, the Kahuku Juniors scored an up-set victory, 57-30, over Waialua, Thursday evening, February 5th, at Waialua.

Kahuku took a six point lead in the first quarter and increased the lead 50 15 at half time. With the score 27 to 12 at the out-set of the second half, the Red and Whites from the windy city packed too much power and speed, and continued to spread the gap, to defeat the defending champs, in the opening game of the Oahu Plantation Athletic Association Basketball League.

Francis Riney and Faustino Caparida respectively scored 15 and 14 points to lead Kahuku's offense.

The Waialua Seniors came back in the second game of the evening to even the count by slaughtering the Kahuku quintet 69 to 30.

The Waialua basketeers took command of the game from the starting whistle, and were never in doubt of victory. Kahuku fought desperately, and were there battling all the 40 minutes of play trying to keep the Waialuana from sinking too many baskets. Kahuku trailed 18 to 33 at the intermission. Jonah Keawe led the Kahuku offense with 10 points.

KAHUKU EDHES SCHOFIELD 36-30

Kahuku High's fighting quintet won a close 36-30 victory over their surprising foe from Schofield High.

With both teams playing heads up ball, the Kahuku Ramblers took a 20 to 11 lead at the intermission. Kahuku took the floor for the second half to forged farther ahead; but was held in check by a strong and determined Green and White quintet, who rallied during the dying minutes of the game, and threatened to score an upset victory. Faustino Caparida led the Red and White to victory with 12 markers, followed by Pedro Magallones with 8.

WAIPAHU DEFEATS KAHUKU 47-30

Playing against a fast breaking and sharp shooting team of Waipahu the K H S Ramblers lost it's second game of the R O H S Basketball League. The Ramblers, although outplayed, put up a great fight throughout the game. Faustino Caparida and Pedro Magallones led the Ramblers in scoring with 8 digits apiece, Stanley Alapa registered 7.

KAHUKU TRIMS BEN PARKER 48-36

Kahuku High Ramblers turned in their best victory of the regular series by turning back the lads from Koolaupoko 48 to 36.

Playing steady ball during the first half, the Ramblers trailed the Parkerites by a slim margin of 21 to 20.

Using a fast breaking offense which caught the visitors off guard, the Red and White enjoyed

page 5 please

COMING

1947 BASEBALL

WORLD SERIES 16

MM MOVIES, MON.

FEB. 23, KAHUKU

THEATER - 7PM

Courtesy Honolulu Star-Bulletin Sports Department.



- Feb. 6 Gertrude Kimura and Frank Bayes, Jr.
 Feb. 7 Albert Jerry del Rosario and Romualdo Cadelinia.
 Feb. 9 Richard Pedro Wayas, Stan Leigh Alapa, Alejandra Sarno and Ellen Mae Drummondo.
 Feb. 10 Yukie Miyahira, Franklin Valdez, Kisako Sugai, Wynthers Moriyama and Samson Drummondo.
 Feb. 11 Arthur Kimura and Harriet Kimiko Togo.
 Feb. 12 Wanda Sumiko Okawa, Natividad Canomay and Katherine Dohaylonsod.
 Feb. 13 Ronald Anthony Drummondo.
 Feb. 14 Sonny Lalua and Mabel Salanoa and Masaji Saito.
 Feb. 15 Florence Yoshie Matsuda, Tadashi Kitaoka and Faustino Caparida.
 Feb. 16 Vicente Cabasag, Herbert Compoc, Barrington George Macy Blomfield and Albert Camit.
 Feb. 17 Gail T. Kaneyuki and Conchita Sacil.
 Feb. 19 Roy Ikuo Toyota, Ronald Tadao Akiyama, Dorothy Bayes, Alicia Ann Luputausi Alapa.

Mr. and Mrs. Simprocio Luis of New Camp, gave a surprise birthday picnic at the beach near Castle, commemorating the tenth anniversary of the birth of their daughter, Juanita. Despite the chilly and windy weather, the hundred or so friends and relatives enjoyed the delicious Filipino prepared foods.

RED CROSS "THE CHEERING DISC"

Between strips or corrugated cardboard inside the package that had just been delivered lay a small phonograph record. The woman read the hand-written label and, calling her husband, put that disc on the record player "Hello folks! This is to tell you that I'm okay, getting along fine-"

It was their son's voice, a former air corps sergeant, speaking to them from the Veterans Administration Hospital where he lay stricken with paralysis that required medical treatment. He had put off having a Red Cross Gray Lady write home for him, thinking each day he'd be able to write soon himself. But when she wheeled a portable recording machine to his bedside one afternoon, he quickly took advantage of her offer to help him prepare a spoken "report to the home folks."

Such recorded messages are only one of many ways in which Red Cross workers help bring cheer to patients in veterans hospitals throughout the United States. Red Cross field directors are stationed in 116 of these hospitals to coordinate the service of Red Cross chapter volunteers. A recent survey showed that 11,000 chapter volunteers are giving regularly scheduled hours on duty at veterans hospitals.

In addition to recreational, entertainment and personal services, Red Cross workers also assist in the VA Physical Medicine Rehabilitation program, especially with occupational therapy, manual arts therapy, and educational retraining. More than 100,000 former servicemen are now patients in VA Hospitals.

MRS. BRIAN MUKAI RECUPERATING

Mrs. Brian Mukai who was hospitalized for quite some time is recuperating at home now. We hope that she will be able to return to work soon.

WANTED

1 Set Second hand Golf Clubs for left hand golfer.

NO METHODIST SERVICE ON
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 15th

The Kahuku Community Methodist Church will not hold its regular Morning Worship Service at 10 a.m. on February 15th. The members of the congregation plan to leave at 9:00 a. m. in order to attend the island-wide Annual meeting in Harris Memorial Church of Honolulu. Bishop James C. Baker will be the speaker of the morning. However, on this Sunday, the Sunday School will meet at 9:00 a. m.

BISHOP JAMES C. BAKER TO DELIVER
SERVICE AT KAHUKU METHODIST CHURCH

On February 22nd, Bishop James C. Baker will deliver the message at the morning Worship Service in the Kahuku Community Methodist Church. The service will begin at the regular scheduled time of ten o'clock. The public is invited.

CREDIT UNION (cont'd from page 1)
Louis Pereira met to elect its own officers. Sally Nagai was elected president, Atanacio Acantilado, vice-president; and Shigeru Hirotsu, clerk-treasurer.

KHS TO PLAY AT CIVIC AUDITORIUM

Kahuku High School Basketball team was one of the four teams qualifying for the championship series, which will be played at the Civic Auditorium on Wednesday evening, February 11th, Friday evening, February 13th, and Saturday evening, February 14th. Kahuku will play Waialua on Wednesday, Ben Parker on Friday, and Waipahu on Saturday. During the regular series, Kahuku won 3 games while losing 2.

KAHUKU TRIMS (cont'd from page 3)
a big lead of 36 to 26 at the end of the third quarter. Faustino Caparida broke through the Parker defense to register 19 points, while Alapa tipped in rebounds for 13 digits and Pedro Magallones shot through long shots for 15 points to lead the Ramblers in scoring.

Mako Nakamura landed a 3 pound moi, and a 5 pound papio.

P T A MEETING

This month's PTA meeting will be held at the CLUB K A A at 7 p. m. on Monday, February 16th. It is hope that more parents will make some efforts and attend the meeting. Only a handful of parents attended the last month's meeting.

JACK DRAKE ON VACATION

Mr. Jack Drake, in charge of Real Estate, Kahuku Plantation Office will spend his three weeks vacation in his home town, Wagoner, Oklahoma, to pay his mother a visit. He is slated to fly on Sunday morning, February 8th. Bon Voyage, Jack!

PVT ASUNCION ON LEAVE

Pvt. Andres Asuncion, son of Feliciano Asuncion, arrived from Fairfield---Suisun, California, Wednesday night for a seven day furlough. He took his basic training at Schofield and was shipped to Fairfield-Suisun for advanced training. He is with the Army Transport Service.

WON CHANS OPENS SWEET SHOP

Mrs. Esther Won Chan, wife of Mr. Won Chan, formerly of the Kahuku office, recently opened a sweet shop known as the "Esther Sweet Shop", in the Punaluu Store Building (Quongs).

Take out orders of Chinese dishes -- also catering for small parties are part of their services. The shop is opened until 8:30 p.m. on week days and 12 midnight on Saturdays.

FOR SALE

1. only 1947 model Friden Calculating Machine - 10 columns, see to appreciate - Kahuku Post Office.
Best Offer

1 only - 4 wheel trailer - home made - with '48 plates
Best Offer

FOR SALE

1 - 6 cu. ft. Refrigerator
1 - A B C Washer
See Elmer Plunkett

PREVENT LOSS OF BENEFITS

A woman wrote a letter to the local office of the Social Security Administration that was nearest her home. In it she said:

"For several years my husband has been getting monthly payments from the United States Government. A couple of weeks ago someone told me that I am entitled to benefits also. There is no office in this town where I can get information. Will you please tell me what I ought to do? My husband insists that these payments are not sent by the United States Government, but I feel certain that he is mistaken."

A social security representative was sent to the woman's home. He found the elderly couple--who may be known as Mr. and Mrs. Wah Chock Chang, living in a neat frame house, which they owned, and which was full of antique furniture.

"I've been getting payments of \$22.30 a month for several years from the firm I worked for," Mr. Chang said, when they were seated in the living room. "I tried to get my wife not to send that letter to you people. Nut..."

"Pardon me, Mr. Chang," said the social security representative interrupting. "I know you have been getting \$22.30 a month, but that has not been coming to you from the firm you worked for. It has been coming to you from the Federal Government program of old-age and survivors insurance, administered by the Social Security Administration of the Federal Security Agency. But it has been coming to you because of your work for your old firm--because of your work in industry. And I believe you will soon agree that it was a good thing for your wife to write that letter."

"That's what Mr. Wong told me," said Mrs. Chang, addressing her husband, "and that's why I felt I ought to go ahead and write the letter."

"Well," Mr. Chang said, with resignation, "my company started a retirement program, and I was in page 7 please

JANUARY VERY WET IN KAHUKU

January of this year, along the Kahuku district was the wettest since 1943. The total rainfall at the various stations were: Kahuku, 8.62; Pump 4, 5.69; Pump 2, 6.89; Pump 5, 8.24; Pump 10, 9.81; Pump 3, 9.40; Field 28, 9.86; Hauula, 10.96; Laie, 9.59; Punaluu, 11.70; Papaakoko, 12.18; Camp Kahuku, 5.76; Dry Land (Malaekahana), 7.15; and Pineapple, 9.48.

KAHUKUANS SEES H S P A MOVIES

About 400 employes, their wives and children attended the Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association's 16 MM sound movies, "Hawaii Paradise Plus", "Kopa'a" and "Gift of Greens", at the Kahuku Theatre on Thursday evening, February 6th.

DEDICATION CEREMONIES AT HAUULA

The Catholic Church of Hauula, St. Fatima, will be dedicated on Sunday Morning, February 8th, at 9 o'clock. The Most Reverend Father Robert Schoofs will perform the dedication ceremonies. Following the blessing, a High Mass will be said. Thereafter, every Sunday at nine o'clock in the morning, Mass will be said at Hauula. Every body is invited to the dedication ceremonies and Mass.

STATIONS OF THE CROSS

Beginning with Friday, February 13th, and every Friday throughout Lent, there will be Stations of The Cross and Short Benediction at the St. Roch's Church at six o'clock in the afternoon.

FISHERMEN RECEIVES THEIR '46 PRIZE

The long awaited Templer Fishing reels, prizes for the K A A Fishing Contest for 1946 finally arrived and given away to the winners. Those receiving the reels were: Johnny Maruoka, for his 106 pound ulua, Agapito Almasan, for his total weight of 540 pounds, Valenyin Mariano, for his 15½ pound oio, and Harry Maruoka, for his 3½ pound moi.

IS THIS ANOTHER FISH STORY?

Gabriel Freitas landed a moi weighing 3½ pounds.

JOSHUA LEE WINS FEBRUARY ACE

Joshua Lee of Waialua became the Ace for February at the Kahuku Golf Links with a score of 83-23-60. Spike Akiyama came second with a score of 85-20-65. He was awarded three golf balls. Coming third and one golf ball award were: Sally Kitaoka, Donald Murakoshi and Mitsuo Oda with a 66 net. Ray Woolley came in with a 78 for the low gross prize of three balls. Twenty-six golfers participated in this tournament.

CARDS OF THANKS.

The family of the late J. J. Ramon desires to thank their many friends and relatives for the kindness shown and beautiful floral offerings during their recent bereavement.

HAUULA CHURCH BAZAAR

The Hauula Congtegalional Church will hold a benefit Bazaar at the Church grounds on Friday and Saturday, February 20th and 21st. Every body is cordially invited. COME ONE---COME ALL.

BENFIT CAMERA CLUB MOVIES

There will be a benefit 16 MM movies at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium on Tuesday, February 24. This movies will be for the K A A Camera Club benefit. All camera bugs are asked to assist with the selling of tickets. The titla will be posterred later.

PLANTATION NEWS

Are you reading the Plantation News? If not, you should pick your copy from any of the following places: Tool Room, Store, Pool Room or Mill. There are many news that will be of interest to you. Also for those who cares, a comic strip, "The Flop Family" is a part of the bulletin. Laterly, Kahuku have more than they share of pictures. The Plantations News is available in Kahuku every Thursday.

HAVE YOU ANY SUGGESTIONS TO IMPROVE THE COMING K A A CARNIVAL. BERNARD CORPUS, GENERAL CHAIRMAN IS WILLING TO LISTEN.

BENEFITS (cont'd from page 6)

it. So I thought these payments I got were really from the company's program, with the Government just handling the payments."

"Mr. Chang," the social security representative said, "the program of old-age and survivors insurance under which you have been receiving monthly benefits provides also for payment of monthly benefits to the wives of retired wage and salary earners after they reach age 65."

"I suppose," he added, turning to Mrs. Chang, "taht you have reached age 65."

"Yes," she replied, "I an almost 66 now---will be in three months."

The Social Security Administration's representative took Mrs. Chang's claim for wife's benefits. Her benefit amount, which was half that of her husband's benefit, was \$11.15.

"You will receive this amount every month beginning with this month," he told her, "and it will come to you without any further action on your part. Furthermore, you will receive benefits for the last three months you missed. Old-age and survivors insurance benefits are retroactive for only three months prior to the date of filing--and a claim must be filed before they can be paid. You should have filed claim as soon as you reached age 65. As it is, you have lost a few months' benefits."

As he was leaving, the social security representative added:

"If your husband should die before you do, get in touch with us. You would, in that event, be eligible to file for widow's benefits. Widow's benefits amount to three-fourths of the husband's benefit amount, instead of one-half. You would be eligible, the event of your husband's death to a benefit of \$16.73 a month.

NEW TEACHER AT KAHUKU SCHOOL

Miss Le Baron, daughter of Judge Le Baron, is teaching at Kahuku School. We hope that she will enjoy her work here.

February 5, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 8

KAHUKU THEATRE -- MOVIE SCHEDULE

4:45 p. m.

7:15 p.m.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 8	FIESTA	with Esther Williams
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 11	BULLDOG DRUMMOND AT BAY	with Ron Randall
	WEST OF THE ALAMO	with Jimmy Wakely
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 12	GUERILLYERS	Filipino feature 7:30 only
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 13	LES MISERABLES	with Fredric March
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 14	TO HAVE AND HAVE NOT	with Humphrey Bogart
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 15	HIGH BARBAREE	with June Allyson
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 18	PHILO VANCE RETURNS	with Alan Curtis
	OUTLAW OF THE PLAINS	with Buster Crabbe
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 20	UNDERCOVER MAISIE	with Ann Sothern
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 21	FRANKENSTEIN	with Boris Karloff
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 22	HARD BOILED MAHONEY	with Leo Gorcey
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25	JITTERBUGS	with Laurel & Hardy
	CODE OF THE WEST	with James Warren

BASKETBALL GAMES

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17	LIBBY vs KAHUKU	7 p. m.	Kahuku
TUESDAY, MARCH 2	WAIALUA vs KAHUKU	7 p. m.	Kahuku
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 26	KAHUKU vs CYO	7:30 p. m.	Waimanalo
FRIDAY, MARCH 12	NALO vs KAHUKU	7:30 p. m.	Kahuku

SPECIAL

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 15	CYO vs KAHUKU	2 p.m.	Kahuku
	UNKNOWN vs FAISER-FRAISER		
ENTERTAINMENTS DURING INTERMISSION - ADMISSION 50¢ and 25¢			

16 MM SOUND MOVIES

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 23	BASEBALL WORLD SERIES	Kahuku Theatre	free
---------------------	-----------------------	----------------	------

BAZAARS

FRIDAY AND SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 20-21st	HAUULA CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
FRIDAY, SATURDAY, SUNDAY, MARCH 6th, 7th and 8th	HAUULA A. C.

MEETINGS

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 16	P.T.A.	CLUB K A A	7 p. m.
TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 17	LIONS	SCHOOL	7 p. m.

KAHUKU

Vol. 4

February 19, 1948

No. 77

FREE MOVIES

On Monday, February 23rd, K A A will present to all interested in the community, a 16 MM sound movie, at the Kahuku Theatre, seven o'clock in the evening. The pictures are: the 1947 Baseball World Series, through the courtesy of the Sports Department of the Honolulu Star-Bulletin. A picture on Tuna Packing, through the courtesy of the Tuna Packers of Honolulu will also be shown.

On Monday, March 1st, K A A will again present 16 MM sports sound movies entitled "Play Championship Basketball", "Circling the Bases", and "The Batting Stars of Baseball". The hour and place will be announced later.

"Inside Baseball", "Pitching Stars of Baseball", "Play Ball Son" and "West Point Championship Football" will also be shown at Kahuku at some later dates. All of these movies will be shown in Kahuku through the courtesy of the Island Sporting Goods.

CLOTHING DRIVE FOR JAPAN

The Newman Club of the University of Hawaii is sponsoring a Drive to send cloths to the needy in Japan. People throughout the Territory are asked to look in their closets and drawers to see if they can not find any articles that can still be worn; such as hats, sweaters, dresses, shirts, coats, shoes, anything that is still usable to men, women, or children. Let us give to those who are right now less fortunate than we.

Your contributions will be gratefully accepted and may be brought to the CLUB K A A or the Catholic Rectory. Please have it all in by Saturday, March 6th.

Anyone wishing to send packages to friends or relatives in Japan can do so through the American Red Cross.

KAHUKU TEEN-AGE CANTEEN

The teen-agers of the Kahuku District are busy working on an old army building, that has been donated by the plantation to be used as a teen-age canteen. The building has been stripped off it's walls by some residences of Kahuku, but with lumber donated by Mr. Walter Ridley from old buildings at the Kahuku Air Base, the teen-agers have walled it in, fixed a stage and are busy working on a kitchen and office.

The project was begun by the Kahuku School War Memorial committee, and all teen-agers in this community are being accepted as workers, and will later be invited to become members of the organization.

Donations consisting of four kerosene stoves, two tables, some light fixture, two army cots, and one mattress have been gladly accepted from parents and friends.

Representatives from the island's social agencies were invited out to inspect the building and to offer suggestions to the youthful building. Those invited were: Miss Isobel Hustace, Council of Social Agency; Miss Morjorie Craig, Field Director Y W C A - Rural District; Mr. Jimmy Yamanaka, Field Director Y M C A - Rural District; Pete Enos, Playground Director - Board of Public Parks and Recreation - Laie District; and Louis Pereira, Kahuku District. Mrs. Dorothy Young is the advisor of the Teen-age Canteen.

TED NOBRIGA GUEST SPEAKER AT KOOLAULOA LIONS MEETING

Lion Ted Nobriga, Director of Recreation, Board of Public Parks and Recreation was the guest speaker at the Koolauloa Lions dinner-meeting at Kahuku School on Tuesday evening, February 17th. He talked on recreation and juvenile delinquency. He said, "recreation
page 2 please

SAFETY FIRST



STOP FIRE
BEFORE THEY GET STARTED

NO EMPLOYMENT APPLICATION ACCEPTED

For some time Kahuku Plantation has been declining from outsiders applications for employments. During this same period however, we have considered application from members of the families of present employees. We had hoped to be able to continue this practice, but our employment requirements have been so completely satisfied that, effective at once, February 12, 1948, we will be unable to consider any application for employment, even from members of families of present employees.

P T A

The regular monthly P T A meeting was held at the CLUB K A A on Monday evening, February 16th. The need for more teachers' cottages, class rooms, band room, cafeteria, and administration building was stress by Mr. Carleton Weimer, principal Kahuku High and Elementary School. President Leonard Primacio was very disappointed with the small group of parents attending. He stated that the parents should be more community consious for the betterment of the

school and community. Unless we as parents in this community get together as a solid group, we'll be finding our community neglected.

TED NOBRIGA (cont'd from page 1) will not eliminate juvenile delinquency, but will aid in the prevention of delinquency if properly executed and supervised." He also felt, after serving many years in the Crime Prevention Bureau, that recreation comes 4th and maybe 5th in the building, education and discipline of youth; Home comes first, school second, and churches third. Mr. Nobriga stated that the city fathers are now seeing the need for proper recreational facilities, such as gymnasiums, buildings for arts and crafts, etc, and the time will come when Hawaii will be properly equipped with such facilities. "The idea in recreation is not to kill time but to make time live; not to serve time but to make time serve you," so stated Mr. Nobriga.

Y B A HEKKA PARTY

The Kahuku Y B A will hold a "hekka" party at the Boys' Scout Hall on Saturday, February 21st. The purpose of this party is for the new members to get acquainted with the old timers. Toranosuke Nakamura is general chairman. Assisting him are Nutsuo "Nutts" Kasaoka, food and refreshments, Tasuo Hayashibara, entertainments.

BUDDHIST SERVICE

Kahuku Y B A will hold its monthly service on February 29th, at the Buddhist Temple at seven o'clock in the evening. Rev. Motobe of Waialua will conduct the service. All Y B A are urged to attend.

CONGRATULATION TO:

Kenichi Sanjume on his 16th anniversary with Kahuku Plantation Company on February 18th.

MARBLE (cont'd from page 5)

runners-up can compete in the District finals, and later for the Oahu and Territory finals. Any boy is eligible to play if he isn't 15 before April 27, 1948.

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU-DEL MONTE DIVIDES TWINBILL

The Kahuku junior cagers staged a last half rally to defeat the Del Monte junior quintet 63 to 29, at Kahuku, Thursday, February 12. The lads from Kunia way opened the game with things their own ways by scoring two baskets for 4 points before the Kahukuans realized what had happened and stiffened up. Thereafter during the first half both teams played on even terms with the lead changing hand almost as often as baskets were made. The second half was all Kahuku. Francis Riney with 10 baskets for 20 points led the Kahuku offense. Hedio Watanabe registered 14.

The C P C seniors evened the count when they took the measure of Kahuku 50 to 26. Kahuku was held scoreless during the first seven minutes of play, when K. Anamizu scored a gratis shot. The Kahuku Players played inspiring ball during the second half, and held the Del Montes on even terms. K. Anamizu was responsible for half of Kahuku's score, 13 points.

O P A A BASEBALL TO START SOON

O P A A baseball will commence sometime in April. K A A would like to enter a team in this league as in the past. However, we must have enough paterial in order to participate. Max Suzuki, chairman of the K A A Baseball Committee has suggested that we sponsor a local league. Any, and all players wishing to participate in the local league are urged to contact Louis Pereira or Max Suzuki immediately as time is getting short.

The baseball diamond is in need of a little filling in of snad, the grass need to be mowed, and the infield rolled over with the roller. K A A is asking for voluntary help this coming Sunday, February 22nd.

HOW'S ABOUT YOUR K A A DUES?

KAHUKU JUNIORS WINS NO. 3

With the scoring almost evenly divided between the first five Kahuku players, the Kahuku juniors made it three straight in the Oahu Plantation Athletic Association Basketball League by defeating the Libbys from Waipio 40 to 22, at Kahuku, Tuesday, February 17th.

The five players; Faustino Caparida, Francis Riney, Hideo Watanabe, Richard Kim and Louis Capellas respectively, scored 9-9-8-7-5 points. The Kahuku juniors have yet to meet Ewa to complete the first round of play.

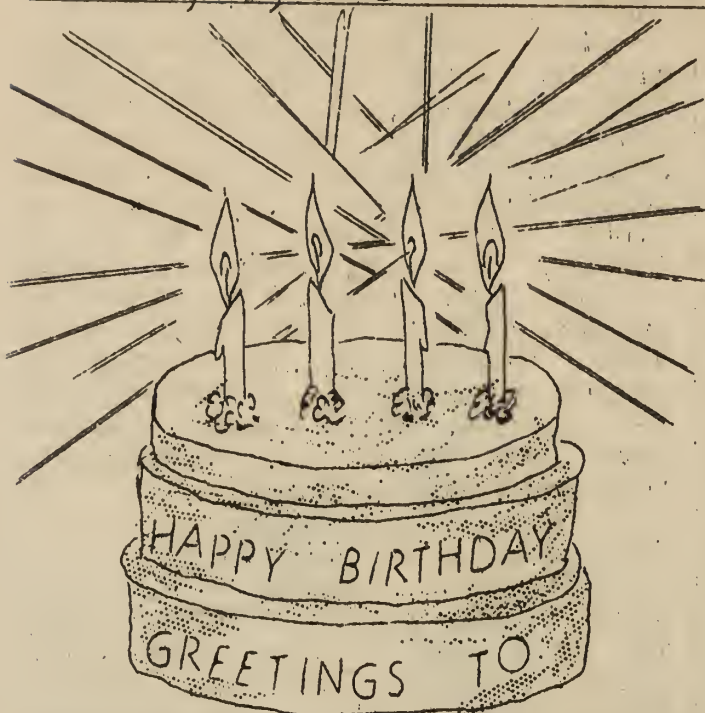
MIKE OTAKE LANDS A WHOOPER

Mike Otake landed a 67 pound ulua Friday night, February 6th, to lead the Kahuku Plantation Store Fishing Contest. Kahuku Store has donated two trophies; one for the heaviest ulua, and the other for the heaviest oio. Dalmacio "Bull" Balili is leading in the oio class with his 13½ pound oio. The contest will close on midnight, September 30th, and its open to every one. Any one catching any ulua or oio heavier than the ones mentioned above should have it officially weighed to qualify.

KAHUKU LOSES EXHIBITION GAME

Kahuku senior quintet playing their best game of the year, lost to the C Y O 57 to 20. Starting slowly as usual, the local lads played brilliant ball to tie the score at 20 all late in the first half only to be nailed for the remainder of the period as the C Y O forged ahead to take a 32 to 20 lead at half time. The C Y O team forged farther ahead during the first few minutes of the second period, before the Kahukuans get hold of themselves and made things miserable to the city lads and gradually reduced the lead. Kahuku outscored the C Y O quintet 30 to 25 in the second half. Crabbie Anamizu shot five long shot during the second half for his 10 points. Faustino Caparida also registered 10 points during the second plus 6 in the first half for a total of

page 4 please



Feb. 22 Trissa Rivera, Priscilla Acantilado and Crispin Camit.

Feb. 24 Crettir Harvey Alapa, Matias Cadelinia, Tsutomu Ishimine, Kinko Maeda and Eddie Roy Lopez.

Feb. 25 Richard Totsuto Yamasaki, Neal Katsumi Shigemitsu, Trissa Mae Candido Wayas.

Feb. 26 Therese Midori Nagai, Roy Kimura and Policarpio Tumacder.

Feb. 27 Merle Michiko Togo, Helen Labra, Lambert Drummondo and Margaret Monica Mendiola.

Feb. 28 Rofina Evangelista and Josephine Sacil.

Feb. 29 Loretta Casuga.

Mar. 1 James Cruz and Rowenda Valmoja.

Mar. 2 Louise Tokiko Suzuki.

Mar. 3 Lorraine Cypreano, Marion Maruoka and Julian Rillamas, Jr.

Mar. 4 Edward Toshio Hirata and Myra Leilani Barientos.

ooOOoo

Miss Pearla Acantilado, daughter of Mr. Atanacio B. Acantilado will celebrate her fourteenth birthday, on Sunday, February 22nd, with a party at their residence. Many friends and relatives have been invited to attend. Happy birthday Pearla.

IREI TROPHY GOLF TOURNAMENT

This Sunday, the K A A golfers will compete for the Irei trophy. The tournament will be over 18 holes, full handicap.

KAISER-FRAZER DEFEATS UNKNOWNNS

The Kaiser-Frazer senior A A U girls basketball championship showed the fans in the Koolauloa District why they were crowned champs, with they fine ball handling, passing and shooting. Led by their sharp shooting star, Dotty Dung, who refistered 12 points. The Kaiser-Frazer out-scored the Unknownns to win 27 to 11. Tess Prescott tallied 9 points.

The Kaiser-Frazer team is planning to paly the Laie girls on Friday, March 5th, at 7 p. m.

KAHUKU (cont'd from page 3)

16 points and high scorer for Kahuku. Ken Gaspar formerly from St. Louis and leading scorer of the inter-scholastic league in 1947 was the leading scorer of the day with 18 points.

GRAY LADIES SERVE IN 851 HOSPITALS

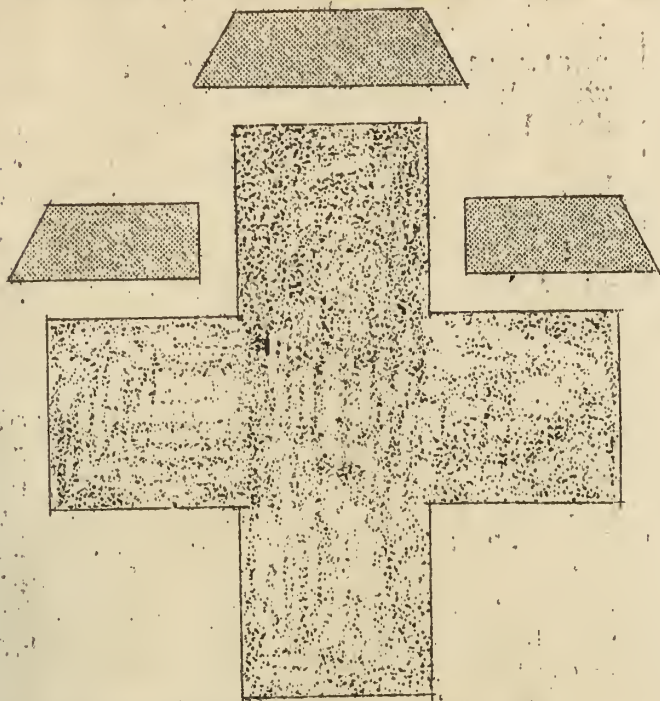
"Strongly in deed; gently in manners" reads the motto of one of the country's best known and most beloved groups of woman---the Gray Ladies of the American Red Cross, who came into existence exactly 30 years ago this month.

Given their name by wounded doughboys during World War I, the Gray Ladies have long been recognized as a symbol of hope and comfort by untold thousands in federal and civilian hospitals throughout the United States.

When the first Red Cross Gray Ladies were asked to help with patients coming from France after World War I, their duties were chiefly in the field of recreation.

Today the greatly axpanded duties of the ladies in gray are almost endless. They include assistance to hospital staffs as well as to patients. Perhaps the greatest change is that their activities are no longer confined to recreation rooms, major portion now being with bed patients.

Gray Ladies work under supervision of the hospital authorities in many phases of patient care and treatment. They serve as supplementary teachers, bringing and in-



GIVE!

50,000 TROOPS SICK OR INJURED
FINE A RED CROSS NEAR

Servicemen in our armed forces today are hospitalized in about the same proportion as a similarly seized civilian population, with about the same ratio of illness and injury. Today there are more than 50,000 patients in service hospitals here and overseas, according to reports of the Red Cross.

A paratropper landed in a tree, fracturing his leg. A bronchitis attack turns to rirus pneumonia for a sailor at a naval training center. An infantryman in Japan suffers a deep gash in his head and shoulder in a jeep accident.

At the request of the Surgeons General, the Red Cross Hospital Service Program has been continued, as basic hospital needs are much the same in war or peace. Red Cross, field directors, medical and psychiatric social workers, recreation personnel as well as chapter and overseas volunteers contribute to the program.

Because worry and anxiety over family matters may retard recovery, Red Cross hospital social workers together with chapter Home Service workers in the patient's home

town help solve all kinds of personal problems. These may include financial assistance, arranging for proper care of children, or similar aid. Social and medical histories which aid medical authorities to diagnose and treat patients more efficiently are also obtained. Those about to be discharged are assisted with plans for return to civilian life, and with applications for government benefits.

On duty in 144 service hospitals, Red Cross hospital workers conduct program of entertainment and constructive recreation during periods of convalescence.

GRAY LADIES (cont'd from page 4)
dividualized "bedside university" to patients wishing to acquire educational credits during hospitalization. Among subjects they teach are French, Spanish, English and other languages, speech, art, dramatics, music and accounting.

Gray ladies assist hospital staff members with clerical duties, plan, operate and evaluate recreational activities; assist social service workers with interviews and case histories, serve as translators and interpreters, give personal advice such as shopping and writing letters for patients, develop recreational activities for the blind, tubercular neuropsychiatric and aphasia patients.

During the last fiscal year, Gray Lady service was provided in 851 federal and civilian hospitals by approximately 25,000 volunteers. Recognizing their spirit and ability members of the medical profession continue to call upon these Red Cross workers for more and more highly specialized duties.

MARBLE TOURNAMENT

City and County Recreation is sponsoring a Marble Tournament for youngsters 14 years and under. Any one wishing to enter in Kahuku's elimination tournament is asked to contact Louis Pereira immediately. Within the next two weeks, we will like to complete the Kahuku's elimination, so that the winner and



Miss Lillian Plunkett, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dell Plunkett became the bride of Mr. Rogers Vierra, son of Mr. and Mrs. Antone Vierra of Waialua, at nine-thirty o'clock, Saturday morning, February 7th, at the St. Roch's Church, with Father Ernest performing the Nuptial ceremonies.

Escorted to the alter on the arm of her father, Miss Plunkett was gowned in a white crepe gown, designed with a sweetheart neck line and a flowing train. Supplementing her costume was a full length veil which fell from a tiara of orange blossoms, and a bouquet of orchid with pikake streamers.

Assisting her sister as maid of honor was Miss Velma Plunkett, and she was clad in a powder blue fish laid gown, with a round neck line, and a blue hat. Like her sister, she carried an orchid bouquet with with pikake streamers. Geroge vierra was best man.

A reception was held at the bride's parents' residence, at 6:30 in the evening. The couple are making their home in Waialua, Rogers is employed as a tractor driver in the Harvesting Field Department.

Mr. William Stuart, assistant in the Industrial Relation Department joined the benedict ranks when he took Miss Gladys Sung of Honolulu for his wife. The couple were married on Saturday evening, February 7th, at the Church of the Cross Roads. A reception was held at the residence of the Bride's sister, Mrs. Violet Pang, Honolulu.

HOLD ON TO YOUR CARD

The man pulled out his billfold, extracted from it his social security account number card and laid it before the claims clerk in the field office of the Social Security Administration. The card was worn, cracked and soiled, but the name on it and the number were perfectly legible.

"There!" said Jiro Yamamoto, aged 70. "There it is. I've been saving it for just this minute. And, I think I'll just keep it with me from now on--just in case."

"It certainly looks as if it had been through the mill," said the claims clerk.

"It has," Mr. Yamamoto emphasized. "I got it in 1936. I've always managed to keep pretty steadily at work--except, of course, in the '30's--but I've worked for a lot of different people. And, when ever I went to work for a new employer, this very card is the one I showed him--to make sure that the wages I earned would be set down in my own social security account. For I was looking forward to this minute. I knew I wouldn't be able to work forever."

"As a matter of fact," the claims clerk observed, with a reference to Mr. Yamamoto's wage record lying on the desk, "you thought this minute had arrived several years ago, didn't you?"

"Yep," the old man replied, "I did. I wasn't at all well in 1941--my health wasn't good. And when I reached 65, I filed claim for my old-age and survivors insurance. I drew it several months. It wasn't much--\$24.80 a month--but, with some support I had, I felt pretty secure. And I think that helped me.

page 7 please



Mr. Pedro Temblor recently announced the engagement of his daughter, Alfonsa Alice, to Abelardo Sao, son of Mr. Pedro Galiza Sao. The wedding will take place at the St. Rog's Church, on Sunday morning, February 22nd. A reception will be held at the residence of Mr. Sao. Abelardo is with the U S Armed Forces, stationed at Schofield.

ooOoo

At a family party held recently, Mr. and Mrs. Herminigildo Raboy announced the engagement of their daughter, Connie to Mr. Julian "Packo" Pacolba, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Pacolba of Wahiawa, Oahu. The couple will get married at a Nuptial Mass at seven-thirty o'clock Sunday morning, April 4th. Connie is a graduate of Kahuku High School, class of '47. She is a member of the K A A girls softball and volleyball team. Mr. Pacolba is a mechanic in Wheeler Field.

FLASH

Santiago Ramos will arrive in Honolulu by plane, ten o'clock, Friday morning, February 27th. Plus or minus his wife is not known as yet. "Ago", as he is known by everyone, left Kahuku some three months ago. During his stay in the Philippines, he stepped on the path of cupid, and got himself an asawa.

K A A CARNIVAL

April 30th, May 1st and May 2nd

HOLD ON (Cont'd from page 6)

I know that my doctor helped me. And, in a way maybe the war did."

"How was that?" he was asked.

"Well," the old man continued, "I was much better toward the end of the year, and when war was declared I went back to work. That was when I was glad I had saved my social security card even when I had once retired--for I could show it to my new employer and go to work right away feeling certain that my wages would be set down to my social security credit. And, I think working alone as I did during the war years, and feeling that I was one of the millions of us pitching in to win the fight, helping me to keep it pretty sound shape. I've been fit as a fiddle all along."

"But now you do want to retire and draw your old-age and survivors insurance?"

"Yes," Mr. Yamamoto said slowly. "I said I have been fit as a fiddle--and I have kept going very well indeed. But I'm not kidding myself. I'm not as good as I have been even at my own trade. I'm 70 years old. And I've just been laid off. I just don't feel up to finding a job and then holding it. So, I want my insurance to begin again where it left off. And--there's that card."

Mr. Yamamoto's insurance did not "begin again where it left off." It left off at \$24.80 a month. With his wartime wages counted in the recomputation of the benefit amount, it began at \$28.20 a month. And, in the meantime, Mrs. Yamamoto had reached age 65. She filed for a wife's benefit, amounting to \$14.10. Thus Mr. and Mrs. Yamamoto are receiving that amount every month.

CAMERA CLUB DEMONSTRATION

On Friday, February 27th at the CLUB K A A, there will be a camera club meeting and a demonstration on printing. Every body is invited man woman or child. 7:00 p. m.

FOR YOUR MAGAZINES

see Mrs. Blomfield

February 19, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 8

KAHUKU THEATRE -- MOVIE SCHEDULE
4:45 p. m. -- 7:15 p.m.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 22	HARD BOILED MAHONEY	with Leo Grocey
MONDAY FEBRUARY 23	1947 WORLD SERIES BASEBALL	7 p. m.
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 25	JITTERBUGS CODE OF THE WEST	with Laurel & Hardy with James Warren
THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 26	MARIA KAPRA	Filipino feature
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 27	DARK DELUSION	with Lucille Bremer
SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 28	GUILTY	WITH Bonita Granville
SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 26	CYNTHIA	with Elizabeth Taylor
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 3	BACKLASH SILVER RANGE	with Richard Travis with Johnny M. Brown
FRIDAY, MARCH 5	CONFLICT	with Humphrey Bogart
SATURDAY, MARCH 6	STEPCHILD	with Brenda Joyce

BASKETBALL GAMES

TUESDAY MARCH 2	WAIALUA	vs	KAHUKU	7 p. m.	Kahuku
TUESDAY, MARCH 9	KAHUKU	vs	C P C	7 p. m.	Kunia
FRIDAY, MARCH 12	NALO	vs	KAHUKU	7 p. m.	Kahuku

HAUULA A. C. BAZAAR

FRIDAY, SATURDAY, SUNDAY - MARCH 5th, 6th and 7th.

K A A CARNIVAL

FRIDAY, APRIL 30th - SATURDAY, MAY 1st - SUNDAY MAY 2nd.

MEETINGS

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 27	CAMERA CLUB	CLUB K A A	7 p. m.
TUESDAY, MAY 2	KOOLAULOA LIONS CLUB	KAHUKU SCHOOL	7p.m.

KAHUKUAN

Vol. 4

March 4, 1948

No 78

SANTIAGO RAMOS HONORED

On Friday evening, February 27th, the Kahuku Filipino Community gave a suprise party to Santiago "Ago" Ramos, who had just returned from the Philippines. Jose Canianes, club president acted as master of ceremonies. Two orchestra furnished the music for the occasion.

"Ago" has been away in the Philippines for the past three months. While in the Philippines, he was struck by Don Cupid, and finally found himself united with a mate. "Ago" returned last Thursday, February 26th by plane minus his bride. Arrangements are now been made to have his wife come to Hawaii.

RAINFALL DURING FEBRUARY

During February unusual rain continued to pour, with the Kahuku station registering more rainfall than in January. The rainfall for the various stations with February's figures first, followed by January and than the total for the two months are as follows: Kahuku, 9.27-862-17.89; Pump 4, 4.94-5.69-10.63; Pump 2, 4.99-6.89-11.88; Pump 5, 4.61-8.24-12.85; Pump 10, 7.90-9.81-17.71; Malaekahana, 8.83 9.40-18-23; Field 28, 7.88-9.86-17.74; Laie, 8.90-9.59-18.49; Hauula, 6.45-10.94-17.39; Papaakoko, 7.05-12.18-19.23; Punaluu, 6.49-11.70-18.19; Camp Kahuku, 4.31-5.76-10.07; Dry Land Malaekahana, 6.25-9.48-15.74; and Pineapple Field, 5.04-7.15-12.19.

FACTORY REPORT

After 37 days - 542 actual hours of grinding as of February 28th, 27,435 tons of net cane has been ground, yielding 2,672.7 tons of commerical sugar, for a 10.26 tons cane per ton sugar. Three fields, totaling 256 acres have been completed, producing 66 tons of sugar under the estimate.

K A A TO HOLD COLOR SLIDE SHOW

Mr. "Bert" Tarleton, Mr. Urban Allen and possible other Hawaii Camera Club Councilors will be guests of the K A A Camera Club at seven o'clock, Friday evening, March 19th, at the CLUB K A A. Mr. Tarleton will give a talk on color pictures, and also show some of his prize color slides. Door prizes consisting of an Ansco Clipper Camera and Ansco Finex Developer, donated by Kahuku Plantation Store will be given to the winners. K A A Camera Club extends a cordial invitation to all interested.

EASTER SERVICE AT MT. MAUNA POHAKU

The Community Cross Service will be held at the foot of the cross erected on Mt. Mauna Pohaku (Rocky Ridge Mountain) at sun rise Easter morning, March 28th. The committee in charge wish to emphasize the fact that this is a community event.

A program is being arranged and will appear in the next issue of the Kahukuan. Of course the program will stress the ascension of the Lord into Heaven. It will be endeavored to make the program short but comprehensive. It will be a fitting beginning ceremony for the observance of Easter Day.

Remember the day and hour and be present to worship with others Our Lord and Savior. The general public is invited.

G S INVESTITURE CEREMONY

by Magdalene Caban

The Girl Scouts of Kahuku School held their Investiture Ceremony at the CLUB K A A, on March 13, 1948. The Mistress of Ceremonies was Miss Hatsue Watanabe, a senior scout of Troop 66.

All troops of the Brownies, Intermediate Scouts and Senior Scouts were present. The new mem-
page 2 please.

SAFETY FIRST

SAY IT, AND MEAN IT
I'LL TAKE NO CHANCES



FOURTH OF THE FIFTH MEETING

There will be a precinct organization meeting of the 4th of the 5th, at the CLUB K A A, at 7 p. m. Tuesday, March 23rd. All voters and will be voters of this precinct are urged to attend. Speakers from Honolulu will be guests. Let's make it a 100% turn out.

METHODIST COMMITMENT DAY

Next Sunday is Commitment Day in the Community Methodist Church. The members of the congregation will be asked to sign pledges for sobriety by the principle and practice of total abstinence from alcoholic beverages. This day has been designated by the Council of Bishop of the Methodist Church and is one of the important Sundays of the church.

CONGRATULATION CHARLES TANAKA

Our good friend, Charles Tanaka is now associated with the Eastern Mfg. Co., Ltd., located at 925 Kokea Street, Honolulu. Eastern Mfg. is a food processing factory designed and built to handle many lines of foods. Their first product is Soy Sauce, which hits the market under the "Eastern" brand. Your kokua will be greatly appreciated.

PAPER CUTTER AND PICTURES MISSING

Will the person that took my paper cutter out of my office, please return it. I'm in need of it badly. Also please return the pictures taken from my office cabinet. They don't belong to me, and the owner is after them.

GIRL SCOUTS (cont'd from page 1)

Members of each troop received their scout pins, service pins, and other pins or awards which the able scouts earned.

Demonstrations of what they've learned during their experience in scouthood were shown to all present, by the Brownies and Intermediate Scouts.

This gay gathering was made possible through the fine cooperation of all troops which the members of Troop 66 received. Troop 66 was in charge of the Investiture Ceremony, and they did a fine job of it.

To conclude this scout gathering, refreshments were served by Troop 128. Parent of members of the Girl Scouts were present.

CHILDREN BEWARE

It is against the policy of K A A for youngsters whose parents are not members of the K A A Golf Club to play on the golf course. This policy also applies to caddies. Provisions however, are made where by, those giving voluntary services toward the golf course may be able to play free. But their names must be submitted to the directors of K A A. Furthermore, no youngsters can play on the golf course on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

MARBLE TOURNAMENT AT KAHUKU SATURDAY, MARCH 13

At ten o'clock Saturday morning March 13th, in front of the Buddhist Temple, the C & C Marble Tournament, Kahuku elimination, will be staged. All boys 14 years and under wishing to participate are requested to contact Louis Pereira. The Kahuku winner and runners-up will compete for the district finals on a later date.

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU DEFEATS CYO 23 to 21 IN STORY BOOK FINISH

The Kahuku juniors, Koolauloa division champions defeated the CYO's, champions from Kaneohe 23 to 21 at Waimanalo gym on Wednesday evening, February 25th.

With Faustino Caparida in rare form, Kahuku jumped into the lead at the offset of the game, and took a 5 to 3 lead at the first quarter. Kahuku increased the lead to 13 to 10 at half time. After the intermission the CYO lads retaliated, and reduced the lead to 15 to 13 at the end of the third quarter, and went on to tie the score with three minutes left of playing. CYO took a 21 to 19 lead with less than one minute of play left. At that point Faustino Caparida dumped two long shots in succession to give the Red and Whites of Kahuku the lead with less than 10 seconds remaining of play. Kahuku held and was in control of the ball when the game ended. Faustino Caparida tallied 15 points for Kahuku, 8 during the first half and 7 in the second.

Kahuku will meet Waimanalo juniors on Friday, March 12th. A win will give Kahuku the championship. Waimanalo lost to CYO some time ago.

KAHUKU CASTING CLUB RE-ORGANIZED

The fisherman in Kahuku got together at the CLUB K A A recently to re-organize the Kahuku Casting Club. Hiroshi Togo was elected president; Mike Otake, secretary-treasurer; Maka Nakamura, auditor; and Natsuo "Nutts" Kasaoka, contest chairman. The members voted that prizes be given to the following different classes, heaviest ulua, heaviest oio, and heaviest moi. The first contest will be for the quarter ending midnight, June 30th. A Templar 400 reel will be awarded to the ulua division. A

Bay City reel to the oio division, and a 300 yard spool #18 line to the moi division. Only members of the Kahuku Casting Club will be able to qualify for the above prizes.

KAHUKU-WAIALUA SPLITS IN O P A A BASKETBALL GAMES

The Kahuku juniors continue to lead the O P A A Basketball League with five straight victory by subduing the Waialua cagers 58 to 16. Kahuku was in full command of the game, and led 32 to 4 at half time. Francis Riney, Faustino Caparida and Hideo Watanabe respectively led Kahuku's shooting attack with 16-14-11 points.

In a close game packed full with thrills, Waialua seniors evened the count by defeating Kahuku 50 to 52 in the second game of the evening, March 2nd. The Kahuku cagers left the court at half time trailing 26 to 29, then took a short life lead midway during the second half. Every member of the Kahuku team but E. Anamizu registered 4 or more points. Leading the scoring for Kahuku were Reynold Hayashibara, Pedro Magallones and Kiyohai Anamizu respectively with 14-12-10 points.

E. HARVEST CAPTURES IREI'S TOURNEY

E. Harvest of Waialua captured the 18 holes Irei Restaurant Golf Tournament with a card of 81-20-61. He was awarded Irei's trophy. J. Owan came second with a score of 82-20-62, and he received 3 golf balls. The other prize winners followed in order: John Kim, 75-12-63 and 2 golf balls; Thomas Kim, 79 13-66 and one golf ball. Dan Yone-mori with a gross 76 won the Low gross prize of 3 golf balls.

FIRST PRACTICE

All baseball candidates desiring to try out for a berth in the K A A senior baseball team are asked to turn out for practice at four o'clock, Monday afternoon, March 15th, Adam's Park.

K A A CARNIVAL - APRIL 30th, MAY 1st and MAY 2nd, Japanes School Grounds



March 5 Norman Kanji Suzuki.
 March 6 Dennis Y. Ishimine.
 March 7 Dolores Landeza.
 March 8 Nancy Masako Kohatsu.
 March 9 Kay Mitsuyo Shigemitsu
 and William Bulawan.
 March 10 Frank David Santiago.
 March 11 Barney Kim and Richard
 Caparida.
 March 13 Eugene Satoshi Matsuda,
 Apiolefaga Lyman Tufaga and James
 Canianes.
 March 15 Ernesto Cabaal.
 March 16 Rosemarie Mariano.
 March 17 Betsy Sumiko Hagiwara.
 March 18 Harumo Shiroma and Ken-
 neth Hiroshi Yamauchi.

FREE MOVIES AT CLUB K A A

Showing at the CLUB K A A, on Monday evening, seven o'clock, March 22nd, through the courtesy of Island Sporting Goods will be "Inside Baseball", "Pitching Stars of Baseball", "Play Ball Son" and "West Point Championship Football."

YBA HEKKA PARTY

About fifty persons attended the Kahuku YBA "Hekka" party at the Kahuku Scout Hall on Saturday evening, February 21st. Under the direction of the entertainment chairman, Tatsuo Hayashibara, who acted as master of ceremonies, singing, games and dancing were accomplished in fine style.

BULLDOGS TOP KAHUKU 35-26

The Waialua Bulldogs topped the Kahuku Ramblers 36-26 in the opener of the Rural Prep Basketball Round-Robin Series.

Leading the way all through the first three periods, the Kahuku Ramblers were halted by a strong aggressive Waialua team in the final period, when the Bulldogs sank 12 digits to overcome the Ramblers.

Ragasa, Nakai and Yoshida led the victors' scoring with 8 points apiece while the Ramblers were led by their ace pivot man Stanley Alapa, who shot 17 points through the hoop, and Faustino Caparida with 6 digits.

AIEA DEFEATS KAHUKU

The Aiea boys team has challenged the Kahuku boys to a basketball game on Saturday, March 6th. The game will be played in the gymnasium at 10:00 a. m. After the game, the entire group will go to the beach for a swim and picnic lunch. This is the opening game for the basketball league for the trophy. The Aiea team has won over Kailua and will prove to be stiff opposition for our team. The public is invited to attend this free game.

KAHUKU CAGERS TURNS BACK PARKER'S

Kahuku high's Crimson Five turned back the Cliff Dwellers from Kaneohe 32 to 22 for their first victory of the Round-Robin series.

Displaying a fast breaking offense, the Red Raiders had no trouble in taking their foe into camp leading 17 - 10 at half time.

With their murderous row of Alapa, Caparida and Magallones in rare form, the Ramblers used free substitution and enjoyed a great field day. For the trio, Alapa stood out with 10 points followed by Caparida and Magallones with 8 and 6 points respectively.

CONGRATULATION TO

Mr. Michael "Sally" Nagai on his eleventh anniversary with Kahuku Plantation Company on February 24th.

March 4, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 5

A HUMAN INTEREST STORY ON RED CROSS REHABILITATION TEXAS CITY EXPLOSION

Among the widows of the Texas City Explosion was one who had two children. She received Social Security and other benefits because of her husband's death in the disaster. This financial aid was \$80 per month short of the amount needed for the support of the family and two children. Shortly after the explosion a family whom she knew suggested that if she would build a three room addition to her house they would rent it for \$45 a month.

Besides the benefits from Social Security she had received financial gifts from friends and other agencies amounting to approximately \$500. Her husband had been a union carpenter and the men of the Carpenters, Plumbers, Electricians, and Bricklayers Union agreed to do all of the work for nothing. However, she had not gone for with the construction work when she discovered that she needed several hundred dollars for material. She came to the Red Cross and the decision on the case was to supply the needed building material. In going into her family history we discovered the \$80 shortage in the monthly family budget. The addition to the house would provide only \$45 of that amount. This deficit could be taken care of easily by setting up a monthly benefit from Red Cross deferred payment funds over a period of years. However, a better way was found. It was discovered that she had a mortgage of \$2,100 on her home on which she was paying \$39 a month. The Red Cross paid off this mortgage. With this monthly debt wiped out and the rental from the addition to the house this woman is assured of the necessary income to support herself and two children.

MAID WANTED

Mr. and Mrs. George Dawson are in need of a maid to do house work in their Pamaluu house, one day a week. Those interested please contact the Dawsons.

MARAUDERS BEATS KAHUKU 34-22

The Golden Marauders of Waipahu took the crown and defeated Kahuku 34-22 to cop its third consecutive year as champs.

Coach Mitsuo Fujishige used substitutes freely in working out his squad and copped a 15 to 9 lead at the intermission. Although outplayed by a more aggressive Waipahu team, the Ramblers fought hard to keep the score down with their ace pivot man Stanley Alapa sending 10 points through the twine.

K A A CARNIVAL MEETING

There will be a K A A Carnival meeting on Thursday evening, March 18th, at the CLUB K A A - 7 p.m. All those interested in K A A's activities are urged to attend.

EASTER SERVICE

On Easter morning there will be a Sunrise Service on the cross Hill. Rev. George A. Young will deliver the message for this inspirational time. There will be transportation provided from the Kahuku theatre to the trail leading to the top. This service is open to all and you are invited to attend.

DISNEY DELIGHTS KOREAN YOUNGSTERS

The antics of Mickey Mouse, Pluto, and Donald Duck are delighting Korean youngsters this year, thanks to the American Junior Red Cross, which included a member of Walt Disney story books in its shipments to educational and other supplies to that country.

School children in Poland, France, Belgium, Austria and many other countries can again "write" their lessons, thanks to receiving thousands of pads of paper from the same source.

In Greece, Italy, Norway, and Czechoslovakia, new printing equipment, sent by the American Junior Red Cross, has made possible replacement of many school books burned or otherwise destroyed during the war.

These and many other projects of the Junior Red Cross help children
page 7 please

March 4, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 6

HOW TO QUALIFY

To receive monthly old-age insurance payments when you are 65 you must be "Fully insured" and you must file an application.

To be "fully insured" you must work about one-half the time under social security. Actually we figure it this way:

First, we figure the number of calendar quarter from January 1, 1937, until the quarter in which you reach 65. Now divide this number by two, because you must have a quarter of coverage for each two quarters elapsing during this time. A "quarter of coverage" is simply a calendar quarter in which you are paid at least \$50 wages under social security.

Where the number of quarters of coverage required would figure less than 6 or more than 40 quarters, the law says you must have at least 6, or on the other hand that you need not have more than 40.

If you were born on or before July 1, 1875, you will need only 6 quarters of coverage in order to receive a monthly old-age insurance payment. If you were born after January 1, 1892, you will need 40 quarters of coverage in order to be fully insured and to get a payment at age 65.

This rules tells how to figure how many quarters of coverage you need, but quarters of coverage may be earned at any time, even after 65. During the war some persons past 65 went to work for the first time under social security and became eligible for monthly retirement benefits.

A FEW PASSES

Gladys: "Which is more satisfied a man with a million dollars or a man with six children;"

Ethel: A man with six children."

Gladys: "Can you prove it?"

Ethel: "Why, a man with a million dollars wants more."

-oOo-

"Remember, darling, last night you said there was something about me you could love?"

"Yeah, but you spent it all."

RED CROSS FUND DRIVE

March 1, 1948

The American Red Cross had started its campaign to raise money to carry on its important work for another year.

Sugar workers on all plantation have the opportunity to join in giving so that less fortunate can be helped when accidents happen or emergencies occur.

The American Red Cross helps many people in many ways. For example: When the enemy was driven back in the Philippine Islands, the Red Cross swiftly brought medicines, clothing, food and shelter to tens of thousands of Filipinos who were left sick, hungry and homeless in the wake of war.

When catastrophes happen, such as the tidal wave which struck Hawaii in 1946 or the explosion which killed hundreds at Texas City, the American Red Cross is always first to reach the scene with food, clothing and medical help.

Just two weeks ago fire destroyed a building in Kakaako, Honolulu. Many families lived in the building; men women and children. Fire engines were first to reach the scene. Red Cross workers followed within a few minutes. They brought food to the burned-out families. They arranged for clothing and living quarters for families which had lost everything.

But that is only one way in which the Red Cross helps people everywhere. It has a broad program of saving human lives. This works in several different ways. First is the plan for new and expectant mothers which teaches them how to care for their babies. In the last year Red Cross classes have been given for plantation mothers in the following districts:

MAUI

Happy Valley ---- 3 classes

HAWAII

Olaa ----- 1 class

KAUAI

Lihue ----- 2 classes

Kekaha ----- 6 classes

Kilauea ----- 5 classes

Kapaa ----- 2 classes

page 7 please

March 4, 1948

KAHUKUAN

Page 7

RED CROSS (cont'd from page 6)

KAUAI

Waimea ----- 1 class
Koloa ----- 1 class
Moloaa ----- 1 class
Port Allen ----- 1 class

OAHU

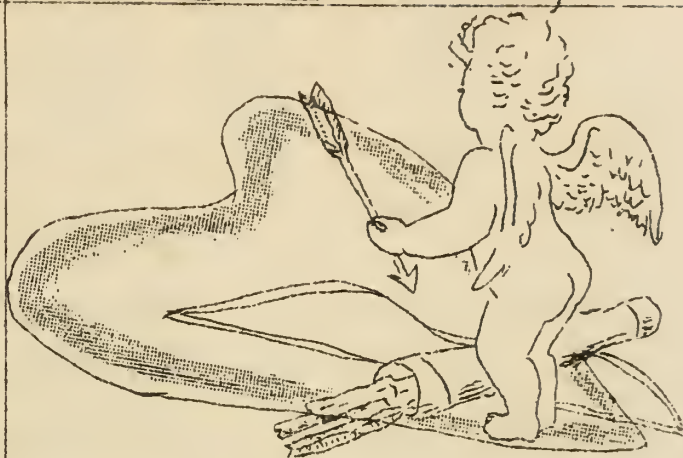
Wahiawa ----- 2 classes
Kaneohe ----- 1 class
Waipahu ----- 1 class

The American Red Cross also teaches First Aid and gives courses in accident prevention work. During the last year the following Red Cross services were offered to plantations and plantation communities throught the Territory.

1. Standard, Advanced and Instructor courses on First Aid.
2. Swimming and Life Saving classes in cooperation with the community associations or plantation management.
3. Learn--to--swim campaigns, First Aid classes and Accident prevention classes are offered and authorized thru the Department of Public Instruction on a Territory-wide basis.
4. Police and Firemen training in First Aid, Water Safety and Accident Prevention.
5. First Aid, Water Safety and Accident Prevention courses for young people are offered through youth agencies such as the Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, YMCA, CYO, YWCA and The Salvation Army.
6. Swimming and Water Safety classes conducted in cooperation with the Parks and Recreational Department on a Territory-wide scale.

The contribution which everyone makes to the Red Cross mean that this work can be carried on both in America and in other nations.

The relief program of the American Red Cross in the Philippines is going on today. The generous gifts of Hawaii's sugar workers together with gifts from others in all parts of America make this humanitarian work possible. Give to the American Red Cross.



Mr. and Mrs. Francisco Tubal recently announced the engagement of their daughter, Patricia to Mr. Mac Ponciano, Kahuku's most elite bachelor, son of Mr. and Mrs. Posidio Ponciano. The wedding is set for Saturday morning, March 15th, at the St. Roch's Church, Kahuku. Reception will be held during the evening at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Ponciano.

Pat is the star first baseman of the K A A girls softball team. She also is a member of the K A A volleyball team. Mac is a field foreman for Kahuku Plantation Co.

Disney (cont'd from page 5)
of other lands. But the overseas program is only a part of the JRC activities. In their home communities, Junior members have been expanding their fields of service to hospitalized children and adults, to homes or the aged, to orphanages, veterans' hospitals, and other institutions.

YBA TO SPONSOR CIRCUS

Kahuku YBA will sponsor the Imperial Esposition circus to be held on Wednesday, March 10th to Sunday, March 14th, at the Kahuku High School Athletic Field.

General chairman is Toranosuke Nakamura, Publicity; Masato Matsuura and Kanji Tatsuguchi, Ice shave; Charles Togo; and Hot Dog Natsuo Kasaoka.

Proceeds from the circus will be used to carry on the Sunday School program.

DONATE TO THE RED CROSS
MARCH 1st to MARCH 15th

March 4, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE
4:30 p. m. -- 7:30 p.m.

SUNDAY, MARCH 7	GHOST & MRS MUIR	with Gene Tierney
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 10	DICK TRACY'S DILEMMA AMBUSH TRAIL	with Ralph Byrd with Bob Steele
THURSDAY, MARCH 11	UNANG PAGIBIG	Filipino feature
FRIDAY, MARCH 12	HOMESTRETCH	with Cornel Wilde
SATURDAY, MARCH 13	RED HOUSE	with Edward G. Robinson
SUNDAY, MARCH 14	I WONDER WHO'S KISSING HER NOW	with June Haver
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 17	CHEYENNE	with Dennis Morgan
THURSDAY, MARCH 18	MAMENG, INI-IBIG KITA	Filipino feature
FRIDAY, MARCH 19	SARGE GOES TO COLLEGE	with Alan Hale, Jr.
SATURDAY, MARCH 20	ADVENTURE ISLAND	with Rory Calhoun

FREE 16MM MOVIES CLUB K A A

MONDAY, MARCH 22 SPORT MOVIES 7:00 p. m.

MEETINGS

MONDAY, MARCH 15	P T A	CLUB K A A	7:00 p. m.
TUESDAY, MARCH 16	KOOLAULOA LIONS	Kahuku School	7:00 p. m.
THURSDAY, MARCH 18	K A A CARNIVAL	CLUB K A A	7:00 p. m.
FRIDAY, MARCH 19	K A A CAMERA CLUB	CLUB K A A	7:00 p. m.
TUESDAY, MARCH 23	4th of the 5th PRECINCT CLUB	CLUB K A A	7-

YBA BENEFIT CIRCUS

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 10th through SUNDAY, MARCH 14th, KAHUKU SCHOOL FIELD

K A A CARNIVAL

FRIDAY, APRIL 30th - SATURDAY, MAY 1st - SUNDAY, MAY 2nd.

BASKETBALL

TUESDAY, MARCH 9th	KAHUKU vs C P C	Kunia Gym 7 p. m.
FRIDAY, MARCH 12th	WAILMANALO vs KAHUKU	Kahuku Gym 7 p. m.
TUESDAY, MARCH 16th	KAHUKU vs EWA	Ewa Gym 7:00 p.m.

KAHUKU

Vol. 4

March 18, 1948

No. 79



Easter Greetings

4th ANNUAL K A A CARNIVAL CHAIRMEN APPOINTED

Thomas Nakayama and Louis Pereira were appointed assistant to the 4th Annual K A A Carnival General Chairman, Bernard Corpus.

Other chairmen appointed at the meeting held on Thursday night, March 18 are: Jack Drake, Finance; Louis Pereira and Augustin Caneda, Publicity; E. B. Holroyde, Transportation; Masaichi Oyadomari and Harry Maruoka, Wiring and Public Address System; Tako Hayashibara and Seiko Shiroma, Construction of Booths; Max Suzuki, Master Plan; Ray Woolley, Games; William Hiram, Police; Brian Mukai, Announcer; Crabbie Anamizu, Thomas Kim and Augustin Caneda, Dance; Mrs. Marie Vierra, Food; Bob Okawa and Mrs. Walter Fujimoto, Custodian of Property; Mrs. Eleanor Pereira, Bazaar; Mike Otake, Boy Scouts; and Nuts Kasaoka, Bernard Corpus, Marco Nakamura and Shigeru Hirotsu, Donations.

MARCH OF DIMES

The Kahuku Theatre movie goers contributed \$154.07 toward the recent March of Dimes Drive according to the theatre drive chairman.

Last Year's contribution was

MAKE BELIEVE TIDAL WAVE -KAHUKU

Kahuku was visited by a major disaster Tuesday, March 16. A tidal wave of immense proportions inundated that district of Kahuku known as New Camp. According to Dean Conklin, chairman of the civilian relief group, there were several deaths and a large number of wounded.

The task of caring for the dead and distressed and evacuating the populace of the camp was much too gigantic to be handled by the local authorities. Mr. Conklin at once notified both army and navy of the disaster and asked for aid until the Red Cross could be available.

The army has units known as disaster units that are very mobile and can be put in motion very suddenly. Within half an hour the M. P. force was on the scene and doing good work. The main party of the unit was less than two hours in getting here with all the equipment necessary to cope with the emergency.

page 2 please

AMERICAN RED CROSS DRIVE OVER

Kahuku community contributed generously to the American Red Cross Drive during March 1st to 15th. With the Kahuku High School Girl Scouts out every day of the drive at the plantation store, a total of \$205.75 was subscribed by the local community. The school faculty contributed \$44.00 and the school students \$56.03-for a total of \$305.78

STANLEY FUJIMOTO CROWNED MARBLE KING

Stanley Fujimoto, son of Mr. and Mrs. Walter Fujimoto captured the Marble Tournament at Kahuku. Herbert Uehara, son of Mr. and Mrs. Eddie "Polo" Uehara finished in the runners-up position. The marble Tournament was sponsored by the Board Of Public Parks and Recreation.



March 19 Mae Misako Tachihata.
 March 20 Eloise Joyce Pereira.
 March 21 Carmen Adversalo.
 March 22 Jane Haruko Yamamoto.
 March 23 Christina Evangelista,
 Patricia Caparida and Masaichi
 Watanabe.
 March 24 Ernesto Camit and Al-
 fredo Prado.
 March 25 Vicenta Cameros.
 March 26 Matsuo Yamashiro, Jr.
 March 27 Dolores Pao.
 March 28 Gabriela Ponciano and
 Fredrick Bisco.
 March 29 Mary Gail Caneda and
 Marcelino Agcaoili.
 March 31 Gloria Jessie Agustin
 and Sylvia Tubal.
 April 1 Florence Leiko Sekiya
 and Ernesto Baligad.

BASEBALL PRACTICE

Some of the players of the K A A baseball team is out practicing. The turn out is small. If you are interesting in playing, you better turn out now. All boys 18 years and under wishing to play for the K A A junior team are also asked to come out for practice.

Jack: Today I saw a baby that gained ten pounds in two weeks by drinking elephant's milk.

Mary: You don't say! Whose baby was it?

Jack: The elephant's.

PARDON MY ERROR

The date of Mac's marriage to Miss Tubal was unintentionally incorrect. Our typewriter makes lots of mistakes and that was one of them. Let's call that error a typographical error. The date as appeared on the last issue was March 15th. It should have been May 15th.

CAMERA CLUB BENEFIT MOVIE

A Filipino movie entitled "Voice of Freedom" featuring Jose Badilla, Jr. and Norma Blancaflor, sponsored by the K A A Camera Club will be shown at the Kahuku Teen-Age Canteen on Monday evening, April 5th. The admission is 60¢ for adults and 25¢ for children under 12 years.

KAHUKU CADDY CLUB

by Frank Bayes, Jr.

The boys of Kahuku formed a Caddy Club consisting of forty-nine boys, under the advisorship of Mr. Donald Murahoshi. Officers elected are as follows: Andres Cadelina, head caddy; Jaime Lagua, secretary; Walter Fujimoto, treasurer; A golf handicap committee, consisting of four members were also chosen. The members are: David Wakumoto, Barney Kim, Abelardo Barientos and Federico Cabreros. Mr. Dan Yonemori, manager of the Kahuku Plantation Store was the guest speaker. He gave out suggestions on how to caddy.

PANG STORE AT LAIE UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT BISCO-JAVIER

The Bisco-Javier families have leased the store building at Laie, known as the Pang Chines Store. Mr. Pang, the former owner and operator of the store has retired. There seems to be real need for such a store in Laie and we hope the two Kahuku families taking over will serve both the community and them-selves well.

Teacher: Why are you shivering? The weather is warm.

Johnny: I know, but it's zero on my paper.

JOIN THE K A A TODAY. 25¢ A MONTH

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU-DEL MONTE DIVIDES TWINBILL

With Faustino Caparida in rare form and sinking almost all his attempts, Kahuku juniors scored 20 points in the opening quarter of play, added 10, 16 and 15 points in the remaining quarters to score a 41 to 24 victory over the Del Monte junior cagers. This defeat dropped the Del Monte quintet out of the O P A A race. Kahuku remains in the lead with no defeats. CPC scored 8 points in the first quarter, 6 in the second, 7 in the third and 3 in the final quarter.

Faustino Caparida scored 20 points for Kahuku, and Francis Riney 21.

The Del Monte seniors took the nightcap 52 to 40. Kahuku and the Del Monte quintets waged a bitter battle during the first half, with the Kunia gang gaining a slight edge, leading 26 to 22 at the rest period. The Kunia quintet took the floor for the last half full of vigor to forge farther ahead and victory. Crabbie Anamizu with 12 digits and Reynold Hayashibara with 11 were the shooting stars for Kahuku.

MRS. MENDES LANDS ONE

While Mr. and Mrs. Frank Mendes were out casting the other afternoon, Mrs. Mendes got a strike. She was struggling with her pole trying to land her catch. Her husband seeing what was going on ran to her side and attempted to take over the task of landing the catch. Mrs. Mendes refused, claiming that it was her catch and she insisted in doing the landing herself. After the catch was landed, they discovered a large white eel much to their surprise, weighing about 14 pounds on the hook.

Mr. Jones: Did you meet your son at the station?

Mr. Smith: Oh, gracious no! I've known him for years.

KAHUKU JUNIOR QUINTET WINS W O C A BASKETBALL CHAMPIONSHIP

The Kahuku jr. cagers defeated a combined Waimanalo quintet 46 to 19 Friday, March 12th, at Kahuku, to be crowned the WOCA Junior Basketball Champs of 1948. The junior basketeers from Kahuku started off the very first quarter pounding their scrappy for from Waimanalo, and took a comfortable lead of 16 to 2. The second quarter was fought on even terms, with both teams scoring 6 points apiece.

After the intermission, our local lads continued with their fast breaking offense to score 14 points in the third quarter and 11 in the fourth, while holding the visitors to 3 and 8. Final score—Kahuku 46, Waimanalo 19.

Faustino Caparida with 16 points, Francis Riney with 12, and Hideo Watanabe with 8 led the Kahuku offense.

THIS ONE DOESN'T COUNT

Roman Caparida landed a 50 pound ulua, Sunday, March 14th. His fish is not entered in the Kahuku Casting Contest. He is planning to join the casting club, but up to the time of the catch he had not entered. Too Bad!

KAHUKU JUNIORS WINS SENIORS FORFEITS

After a slow first half, Ewa and Kahuku junior cagers went on a shooting spree in the second half of their game played at the T G S Walker Auditorium, March 19, with Kahuku outscoring Ewa 32 to 23. The first half ended with Kahuku out in front 17 to 14.

With this victory tucked away, the Kahuku quintet won the Oahu Plantation Athletic Association Championship, their second basketball championship within one week.

Faustino Caparida and Francis Riney respectively led in scoring with 17 and 15 points.

Big sister: How are you getting along in art class?

Little sister: Fine, but I wish I had a smarter teacher. Today I drew a horse and she didn't even know what it was.

SAFETY FIRST

SLIM SAYS

A DAY ON

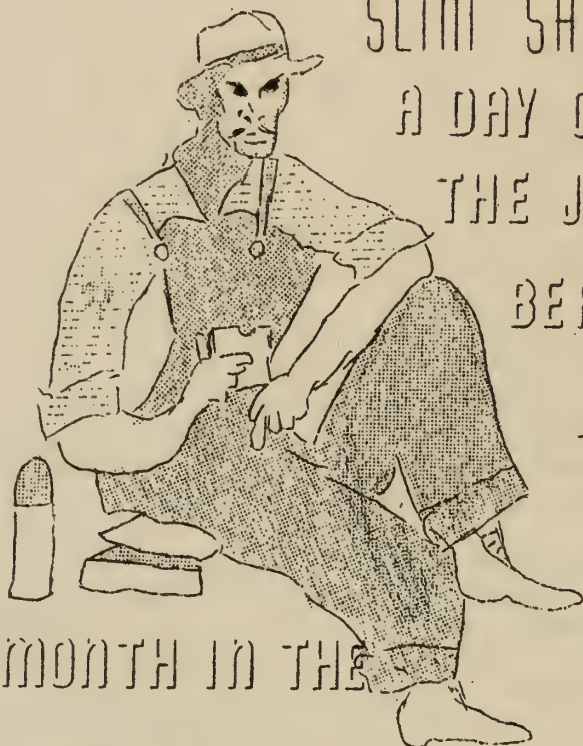
THE JOB

BEATS

A

MONTH IN THE

HOSPITAL



WORLD WAR II AND KAHUKU

What did the war do for Kahuku?

What did Kahuku do for the GI's during World War II? That's what an ex-GI, living in Brooklyn thought would be a good subject for the Kahukuan. He is willing and ready to write on what Kahuku did for him. I am sure other GI friends of Kahuku would do the same. He suggested that the people of Kahuku should get together and draft up some questions regarding the relations between Kahuku and the former GI's. Send the questionnaires to the GI's who were stationed at Kahuku.

Come on you Kahukuans! send in your questions, and maybe we'll have some good reading matter in the Kahukuan. If you have some friends and their address send it to the Kahukuan also.

Anyone who cares to write on the subject of "What did the War do for Kahuku?" may do so. How's about writing it now?, so by the next issue we'll be able to start publishing them. Also, don't forget to write some questions, you would like to know what the ex-GI thinks of Kahuku.

TIDAL WAVE (cont'd from page 1)

The navy too was here with necessary men and equipment. The work of evacuating the camp was efficiently and rapidly performed. The Kahuku School was taken over for sanctuary for those needing shelter and medical treatment. The matter was well in hand by the time the Red Cross appeared and took over.

The above account is a true description of what took place here in a make believe disaster. It demonstrated what can and should be done in case of a real crisis.

In subsequent issues the Kahukuan will give full particulars as to the organizations and duties of each organization in time of real disaster which may strike in any form and in any locality.

MILL YARD TRACKS IMPROVED

A gang of men are busy down in the mill yard taking out seitches, repairing the one lone switch that will be left, straightening and ballasting the main track through the yard. This work will add greatly to the size and efficiency of the yard. It will also improve the appearance of the entire mill environment.

EASTER SERVICE

The committee in charge of the Cross Easter Service on Pohaku Kalani are expecting a goodly group of former boys and girls to be present at the service. It will be pleasant to greet old friends of the Cross Service once more.

MARCH OF DIMES (cont'd from Page 1)

\$171.81. The theatre in the Territory solicited \$38,405.95; \$5,686.36 under last year's drive.

FOR SALE

1.- 1941 PACKARD SEDAN
see Ah Tong Leong

KAHUKU JUNIORS SCORES 43-19 VICTORY OVER EWA

The big Ewa gym baffled the Kahuku junior cagers Tuesday, March 16th, and the junior boys of Ewa held the league leading fast breaking Kahukuans to only a 9 to 5 lead in the first quarter. During the second quarter the Red and Whites recovered their shooting range to place the game on ice by scoring 16 points to Ewa 4. With the score 25 to 9 after the rest period, Kahuku continued their shooting attack to score 7 and 11 points during the remaining two quarters. Ewa registered 7 and 3. With this victory, Kahuku clinch the first place berth in the OPAA race, with only two remaining games of play, one with the Ewa juniors at Kahuku this Friday, March 19th. Every other team has already lost two or more game.

Faustino Caparida took first place in scoring with 14 points. Francis Riney registered 11 and Louis Capello 7.

LOCAL VOLLEYBALL TO START

How's about a local volleyball league?

This year K A A would like to sponsor a local volleyball league. The league will be operated differently from the past year. Every body will be given a chance, and no body will know who is team mates are until after the league officials have designated the players to the different team.

After all the names are submitted, the volleyball committee will place them on teams of 8 or 9 players. Submit your name now to either Max Ponciano, Bernard Corpus, Sally Nagai or Louis Pereira. Remember every one is welcome to participate. Your name must be entered before April 15th.

Should this setup prove favorable, local softball and other sports will follow.

CADDY TOURNAMENT

The Kahuku Caddy Club held its first Caddy Tournament Saturday, March 6th. Harold Yamamoto took top honor for low net with a card

of 96-33-63. He was awarded 3 golf balls. Albert Moriyama won two golf ball with a score of 92-27-65, and Jaime Laguna with a score of 90-22-68 won one ball. He also won the low gross prize. Mr. Donald Murakoshi made the presentation.

JUNIOR BASKETBALL SCORES

After seven games of O P A A competition, with one game left, which was postponed and probably never will be played because of no bearing on the league standing, the total points made by the Kahuku juniors in the O P A A Basketball league are as follows: Francis Riney, 98; Faustino Caparida, 93; Hideo Watanabe, 32; Richard Kim, 42; Louis Capello, 27; Eherio Bello, 15; Daniel Landez, 10; Tadashi Kitaoka, 8; Genichi Sugai 4; and Kit Cabasag, 2.

BOX CAMERA PRINT CONTEST

K A A Camera Club will sponsor a Box Camera Contest in conjunction with the Beretania Camera Club. Kahuku's best prints will be sent to the Beretania Camera Club's Box Camera Salon. Kahuku's contest is open to all residence. The contest will close on May 5th, judging on May 7th, in time for the dead line of the Beretania Camera Club Box Camera Salon May 15th. Prizes will be given to the best few prints. Prints must be 8 x 10 or larger mounted on 16 x 20 mounts. The K A A Camera Club members will assist in making your enlargement and mountings.

A Box camera is any camera with a fixed focus, costing not more than \$15.00. Flash attachment and filters may be used.

For further information contact Shigeru Hirotsu, Brian Mukai, Ago Ramos or Louis Pereira.

O P A A TEA HOUSE BANQUET

OPAA is holding a party at the Tea House in Honolulu, on Wednesday, March 31st. All Plantation athletic representatives are invited free. Others wishing to attend are also invited. The price is \$6.00 per person. See Louis Pereira before the end of the week ending March 27th for reservation.

Easter CATHOLIC CHURCH



Greetings METHODIST CHURCH

MARRIED WOMEN SODALITY

There will be a charter meeting for all married women of the parish on Friday evening, March 19 at the Kahuku Catholic Church. All married women of Catholic faith are urged to attend.

PALM SUNDAY

Sunday, March 21st, Palm Sunday Blessing of the palms at 7:20 in the morning, followed by procession and Mass.

DAY OF ADORATION

Thursday, March 25th, Mass at eight o'clock in the morning. Adoration during the day.

GOOD FRIDAY

Friday, March 26th, Good Friday. At eight o'clock in the morning there will be reading of the Passion, unveiling and Adoration of the Crucifix, and Mass of the Pre-Sanctified.

HOLY SATURDAY

Saturday, March 27th, starting at seven o'clock in the morning, blessing of the fire of Easter Candles and Baptismal font and Mass at 8 a. m. Confessions - 3 p. m. to 8 p. m.

EASTER SUNDAY

Sunday, March 28th, Easter Sunday, Solemn High Mass at seven-thirty in the morning.

CLASS ROOMS COMPLETED

The four new class rooms at the Kahuku High and Elementary School have been completed and the classes that were using the old Japanese Language School are now occupying the rooms.

PALM SUNDAY

On next Sunday, March 21st, the Community Methodist Church will observe Palm Sunday the day on which Christ entered Jerusalem with the triumphant cries of the people. The service will begin at 10:00 o'clock and the pastor will preach on the subject, "The Triumphant Failure." On this Sunday the Church will be decorated with palms and it will usher in the Holy Week.

GOOD FRIDAY

The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper will be celebrated in the Church beginning at 7:00 P. M., on March 26th, Good Friday. The pastor will base his communion meditation on the Seven Last Words of Christ while he was on the cross. This service of worship will center about the crucifixion of Christ and it is an important service for the preparation for the bright day of Easter.

EASTER EVE

On the evening before the Easter day at 7:00 p.m. a service of meditation will be held in the Church. For one hour the organ will play sacred music giving the members of this community an opportunity to spend some time in silent communion with God.

EASTER SUNDAY

The Sunrise Service will be held on Pohaka Kalani "Rocky Ridge" at the break of dawn. Special music will be furnished by the Hauula Community Church and by the Waialeale Training School. The Reve-
page 7 please

MUSIC ROOM FOR KHS

Kahuku PTA held its regular monthly meeting at the CLUB K A A on Monday evening, March 15th, with Leonard Primacio presiding.

At a previous meeting Bernard Coppus was appointed as a committee of one to contact Mr. Ridley in regards to an old army building from the air base that could be used for the Kahuku School band room. He reported that a suitable one was available. The cost of the building was \$525, including hauling to the school ground.

After a bitter discussion it was voted that the PTA should buy the building. Since the PTA hasn't the necessary funds, the school has agreed to advance the money. Louis Pereira and Sally Nagai were appointed co-chairmen to find means of raising the \$525. Entertainment was furnished by the Kahuku Filipino Community under the direction of Mrs. Andres Agustin.

EASTER DAY (cont'd from page 6)

rend George Young will present the message of the morning, speaking about the resurrection of Christ. Transportation will be provided from the movie theatre from 5:30 a. m. until the service begins. In case of rain the meeting will be in the Community Methodist Church.

At 10:00 a. m. on Easter the morning worship will begin. The sermon topic will be the Risen Lord. This day is the greatest in the history of the world and the community is invited to attend these services or worship.

KAHUKU FACTORY ON 24 HOUR WORK DAY

Kahuku sugar factory will go back to the 24 hour day grinding commencing next week Monday, March 22nd. In order to operate successful, a few temporary changes have been made.

Due to the continued rainy weather during the past months which retarded the harvesting, the management decided to speed up the harvesting and operate the factory 24 hours a day.

HOW IT WORKS

Your Social Security card means you have an insurance account with Uncle Sam. When you work on a job covered by Social Security you are building protection for your old-age and protection for your family if you die.

For this Federal old-age and survivors insurance you may pay 1 percent of your wages, and your employer pays the same amount. It doesn't matter if you are 8 or 80.

Your Social Security card represents an actual ledger record kept for you by the Social Security Administration at Baltimore, Maryland. There are more than 70,000,000 Social Security accounts. To get full credit for your work under Social Security you must be sure to report the number of your Social Security account to your employer so he can send in a complete and correct report of your earnings under Social Security.

Every State has an unemployment insurance law which will provide income for you when you are out of work through no fault of your own. If you are covered under the terms of the State law. You pay nothing for this in Hawaii because your employer pays the entire bill.

In these articles we are going to discuss only Federal Old-age and Survivors Insurance. Information concerning unemployment insurance is available through local offices of the Bureau of Unemployment Compensation.

Two golfers were trying to get their balls out of a sand trap. Just as one swung his club, the other said, "The traps on this course are very annoying, aren't they?"

"They certainly are" replied the other gruffly. "Would you mind closing yours?"

ooOOoo

Angry Motorist: This car you sold me won't even climb a hill.

Salesman: I didn't say it would. Remember, When you bought it I just said: "On the level, it's a fine car."

March 18, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 8

MOVIE SCHEDULE -- KAHUKU THEATRE
4:30 p. m. -- 7:30 p.m.

SUNDAY, MARCH 21	GUNFIGHTERS	with Randolph Scott
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 24	HIGH CONQUEST	with Anna Lee
THURSDAY, MARCH 25	LANTANG ASAHAR	Filipino feature
FRIDAY, MARCH 26	SLAVE GIRL	with Yvonne De Carlo
SATURDAY, MARCH 27	SCARED TO DEATH	with Bela Lugosi
SUNDAY, MARCH 28	ROMANCE OF ROSY RIDGE	with Van Johnson
WEDNESDAY, MARCH 31	QUEEN OF THE AMAZONS PRAIRIE RUSTLERS	with Robert Lowery with Buster Crabbe
THURSDAY, APRIL 1	SA IYONG KANDUNGAN	Filipino feature
FRIDAY, APRIL 2	SPIRIT OF WEST POINT	with Glenn Davis
SATURDAY, APRIL 3	LAST OF THE REDMEN	with Jon Hall
SUNDAY, APRIL 4	WHEN THE DALTONS RODE	with Randolph Scott
WEDNESDAY, APRIL 7	BOWERY	with George Raft
THURSDAY, APRIL 8	PAGSUYO	Filipino feature
FRIDAY, APRIL 9	MOON IS DOWN	with Sir Cedric Hardwicke
SATURDAY, APRIL 10	RAMROD	with Joel McGrea

16 MM MOVIE TEEN*AGE CANTEEN

MONDAY, APRIL 5 VOICE OF FREEDOM with Jose Badilla, Jr.

BASEBALL

SUNDAY, MARCH 28 KAHUKU vs KAWAILOA 9:30 a. m. Kawaihoa
TUESDAY, MARCH 30 WAIALUA HIGH vs KAHUKU HIGH 3 p. m. Kahuku

VOLLEYBALL

SUNDAY, MARCH 28 KAHUKU vs AIEA 2 p. m. Kunia Gym.

MEETINGS

THURSDAY, APRIL 1 4th of the 5th PRECINCT ELECTION K A A 7 p. m.
TUESDAY, APRIL 6th KOOLAULOA LIONS Kahuku School 7 p. m.

KAHUKU

Vol. 4

April 8, 1948

No. 80



April Showers

SPRING SHOWERS?

The rainfall at our Kahuku Weather Station for the year 1947 totaled 24.80 inches. The rainfall at this Station for the year 1948, through April 7th has already passed 25 inches. The Company and Community alike respectfully request that whoever has been praying so effectively for rain please enter our urgent plea for just a little moderation in the administration of our liquid sunshine quota.

MANAGER'S REPORT

The Annual Kahuku Plantation Company Manager's Report has been published and the following excerpts are quoted as being of general interest:

"---The Plantation has had an unusual year with respect to profits, for a situation existed in which a high price of sugar prevailed and in addition substantial Commodity Credit Corporation payments on 1946 sugars were received. Due to our accounting methods whereby field costs are deferred over the two years' period in which the crop matures, the costs of producing sugar shown on our financial statements represent

planting, cultivating, fertilizing and other crop costs incurred in the two preceding years when labor and material costs were substantially below the current wage rate and material costs. The combination of the above factors made for a substantial profit which is not reflected in our cash position and would not be realized if we were on an annual basis of accounting.

"---The physical properties of the Company have been improved and in general are in good condition. All members of our organization from the Supervisional level down to the minimum grade employee have worked diligently and in a cooperative manner. The best interests of the Company have been the paramount interest of all employees.

I am most appreciative of the support and progressive and constructive thinking that my staff has given to the many problems that have confronted us during the year.

C.E.S. Burns, Jr.

O.P.A.A. BASEBALL

The Oahu Plantation Athletic Association will open its 1948 baseball season with an elaborate opening ceremony at Waipahu Field, May 2nd. Mr. H.J.W. Taylor, Assistant Manager of Ewa Plantation is the league manager. The ceremony will commence at 12:30 p.m. and the first game of the doubleheader scheduled for the occasion will start at 1:00. Five teams - Kahuku, Waialua, C.P.C., Waipahu and Ewa will play a two round series for the O.P.A.A. championship.

To increase interest in O.P.A.A. baseball, doubleheaders are scheduled for alternate Sundays this season.

All K.A.A. baseball candidates are asked to turn out for practice this Monday afternoon.

SAFETY FIRST

SAFETY
PIN
AWARDS
today



IT DOESN'T TAKE
MUCH TO RUIN A SAFETY
RECORD

KAA GETS NEW CLUB HOUSE

The Kahuku Athletic Association has for some time been working on an arrangement with the Plantation to get the use of the former Japanese Language School, in the Main Camp, Kahuku, as the K.A.A. Club House.

The Board of Directors of K.A.A. has decided that the organization will be much better able to serve its purpose as stated in its constitution of "Creating better fellowship among the employees of Kahuku Plantation Company, and members of their families as well as those living in close proximity to the Plantation, and to promote clean sports and a true sense of good sportsmanship in such a manner that the enjoyment and use of these facilities will come to the greatest number," if the Club House is set up in this building. It has a greater floor space than the old K.A.A. building and its more central location will make it very much more convenient for the

general use of all members of K.A.A. in the Community.

The deal was held up until now because of the fact that the Kahuku School had no other building which they could use as a kindergarten and, to remedy this lack, the Plantation gave the use of the building to the School. However, the School has now moved the kindergarten out of the building and it is now vacant.

Since the School no longer needs the building, the Plantation has granted the K.A.A. request and, subject to the usual conditions imposed with such a grant, K.A.A. now has the full use of this building.

The exact date for the official transfer of K.A.A. activities to the new Club House has not yet been set but it is expected to be in the very near future. Plans for the Club include removal of some or all of the temporary partitions installed in the building for the use of the School and the eventual installation of kitchen facilities for official Club functions.

If the big K.A.A. Carnival on April 30th and May 1st and 2nd has its hoped for success, watch for the announcement of the new Club House warming party.

EASTER SERVICE

The Easter Service at the Cross on Mt. Pohaku took place as previously announced. A goodly audience from Hauula, Waialea, Laie and Kahuku was present and the program started at sunrise. The boys of Waialea School opened the service with a fan-fare of trumpets. Choruses from Waialea and Hauula sang appropriate selections. Reverend Moore delivered the invocation and Wm. Isaac Kanakanui read the scripture lesson. Reverend George A. Young preached the Easter Sermon. His theme was, "The Resurrection Road." He took scripture descriptions of Christ and His teachings from Palestinian Mountain tops. The audience was very attentive and reverent. Every one present seemed to think the effort of getting there had been well rewarded.

SPORT SHORT

NEW GOLF CLUB

The Kahuku Athletic Association Golf Club has recently been fortunate in receiving a donation of one surplus Army Building from Kahuku Air Base, by Mr. Walter Ridley.

The building has already been moved to the Kahuku Golf Course but considerable work must still be done on it before it can be put into regular use as the Kahuku Golf Club. Foundations, plumbing, and light fixtures must be constructed and installed and the interior of the building will require a number of minor modifications and repairs. The bulk of this work is being done on a voluntary basis by members of the Kahuku Golf Club and K.A.A. reminds all members that any aid and assistance rendered will be greatly appreciated by the Club. All those helping will be permitted full use of the Golf Course and the completed Club House for only \$2.50 per month, and will be given a hearty pat on the back by Mr. Ray Woolley Golf Club Chairman.

Plans for the Club include installation of locker facilities and a kitchen and snack bar set up. The Club House will fill a major gap in the Community social-recreation facilities and it is expected to make the golf course an even more popular recreation center than it has already proven.

OTA TAKES MARCH ACE

Mitsuo Ota and Bob Owan finished in a tie for first place for the K.A.A. March monthly ace. Their scores respectively were: 83-15-68 and 87-19-68. After a flip of the coin, to which both had agreed, Mitsuo Ota was crowned the K.A.A. March Ace. Bunichi Tsukamoto came in with the low net of 80.

JOIN THE K A A TODAY. 25¢ A MONTH

DAN YONEMORI COPS TOURNAMENT

Dan Yonemori, with a card of 77-8-69, Bunichi Tsukamoto with 78-9-69 and James Owan with 86-17-69 were tied for first place in the 18 hole full handicap, Sea View Inn-Sato Golf Tournament sponsored by the K.A.A. Golf Club at Kahuku. After the 18 holes play-off, Dan and Bunichi scored a net 73 to again be in a deadlock for first place, necessitating another play off. This time Dan was declared the winner with a card of 76-8-68 to Bunichi's 85-9-76.

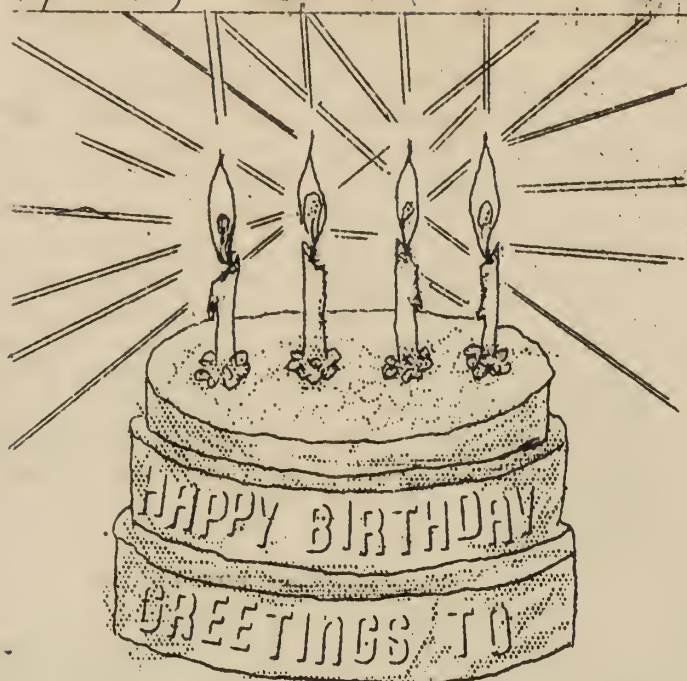
POMOHO EDGES KAHUKU

After allowing the Pomoho Juniors 2 runs on 2 hits in the first inning, Kahuku settled down and retaliated with one run on three hits in the third and added two more on 2 hits in the 6th to take a one run lead. Pomoho tied the score in the upper half of the 6th only to have Kahuku recapture the lead in the lower half of the 7th. For the third time, the Pomoho lads forged ahead by scoring 2 runs on 1 hit and 4 walks.

Kahuku started off the last inning with the lead off man, Herbert Morita connecting for a single, his second hit of the day. He stole second, and came home with the tying run on two well executed sacrifice hits. Pomoho came to bat in their half of the 9th with the score all tied up. The first two batters were easy victims. The next batter singled and stole second. The Kahuku pitcher then lost control and walked the next two batters to fill the bases. He then threw a wild pitch to score the winning run from third. Kahuku outhit Pomoho 11 to 7.

BALILI LANDS CATCH

Dalmacio "Bull" Balili braved the rain storm Sunday night to go fishing. His storm defying efforts were well rewarded with two uluas weighing 40 and 30 pounds. We wish we knew how he does it.



- April 9 Louis C. Freitas, Chester H. Kasaoka, Joan H. Sato and Toyoko Miyashiro
- April 10 Edward Mendes
- April 11 Arlene Ann Wong, Pamela L. Abe, Luncia Aplaca and Leona Tumacder.
- April 13 Mitsue Ishimine, Walter Tamatsu, Lowena Tubal.
- April 14 Judith K. Kashiwamura.
- April 15 Alvin M. Kahawaii, Richard T. Nakata, Annie Ligsay and Basalisa Valdez.
- April 16 Arsenia A. Agcaoili, Alberta Llano and Gerald Irei.
- April 17 Elsie E. Yamauchi
- April 18 Arvilla L. Makaiiau, Wallace Wong, Lilia Baligad and Teddy Sumie.
- April 19 Shirley Ann Christophersen and Vivian Jane Mendes.
- April 20 Chioka Tachihate and Edward Mendes.
- April 21 Virginia B. Estrella, Carmen Mariano and Juanita Luis.
- April 22 Manuel J. S. Barros, Jr. Vera Doris Vierra and Gandencio Valmoja.

K A A MOVIE

There will be a 16 m.m. baseball movie at the old K.A.A. Club on Monday evening at 7 p.m. K.A.A. invites all interested persons to attend.

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY FAMILY BENEFITS

When you start getting your retirement insurance benefits at 65, or later, monthly benefits may also be paid others in your family.

If you get a Federal old-age insurance payment your wife will receive a payment equal to one-half of yours. To qualify she must be 65 years old, she must be living with you or dependent on you, and you must have been married at least 36 months before she files her application.

If at 65 you have children under 18, those children may also receive monthly insurance payments, also equal to one-half of yours.

A wife's benefit continues as long as she lives, unless there is a divorce. A child's payment stops when the child reaches 18.

If you continue work or go back to work under social security after filing your application, your retirement payment is suspended for each month in which you earn more than \$14.99 in wages. If your wife or child is receiving a payment on your account, that payment is also suspended. Payments to your wife and child or to survivors also are suspended for any month in which they work under social security for \$15.00 or more.

If you die while receiving monthly retirement insurance payments, there will still be a payment to your survivors.

PLANTATION CEMETERY POLICY

The Kahuku Plantation Company wishes to inform members of the Community that burial in the Plantation Cemetery will, except under exceptional circumstances, be restricted to the following groups:

1. Employees and pensioners of the Kahuku Plantation Company.
2. Parents of Plantation Employees.
3. Wives or husbands of Plantation Employees.
4. Children, natural or adopted of Plantation Employees.
5. Other relatives of Plantation Employees who are residents of Kahuku at the time of death.



STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Miranda, Jr. were greeted by their first son and second child at the Kahuku Hospital on April 1st. The child, named Stanley Gilbert, weighed 8 pounds $3\frac{1}{4}$ ounces at birth. Both mother and child are doing well. We extend our hearty congratulations. - The father, Frank Miranda, is also expected to pull through.

KAA BOX CAMERA SHOT DAY

The K.A.A. Camera Club will hold a Box Camera Shot Day on Sunday, April 25th. This will give all camera fiends a chance to get their prints out by the close of the K.A.A. Camera Club contest on May 5th, and the best six will be sent to the Boretania Camera Club Salon. Everybody with a box camera in Kahuku is invited to attend this shot day. The group will leave the Kahuku Theater at 9 a.m. for destination unknown, depending on the interest of the group.

TAKE IT EASY, MIKE

The K.A.A. Board of Directors, members and all of your friends here, Mike, wish you a speedy recovery. All of us are thinking of you so just relax and take it easy. (Mike Otake, section luna at Kahuku Plantation Company and an Italian Campaign veteran of World War II, has been active in K.A.A. affairs as one of the Board of Directors. He is also Scoutmaster of our local Boy Scout Troop.

REPUBLICANS MEET

A very well attended and enthusiastic meeting of the Kahuku Republican Club (4th Precinct - 5th District) was held on April 1st. The program consisted of a number of short speeches by various club members and the election of club officers for the next two years.

Officers elected are as follows:

Officers

President	M. Nakamura
1st Vice Pres.	H. Kalili
2nd Vice Pres.	L. Primacio
Secretary	A. Acantilado
Assistant Secty.	M.Y. Nagai
Treasurer	B. Corpus

Judges of Election

Chairman	M. Nakamura
Member	W. Tashiro
Member	C.D. Christophersen, Jr.

Executive Committee

President (Ex-Of)	M. Nakamura
Secretary (Ex-Of)	A. Acantilado
Treasurer (Ex-Of)	B. Corpus
Member	C.E.S. Burns, Jr.
Member	J. Logan
Member	D. Kahawaii

County Committeeman

Committeeman	E.B. Holroyde
--------------	---------------

Delegates to Convention

Jubilee Logan
Hamana Kalili
Edward B. Holroyde
Masamitsu Nakamura
Atanacio Acantilado

KAHUKU CASTING CLUB

1. Re-organized March 1948 with 19 members.
2. Prizes to be awarded every quarter for ulua, oio and moi divisions.
3. To hold over-night contest once every quarter.
4. Grand prize - Supervisor Ben Dillingham's trophy for the largest ulua caught during the year.
5. Rep. Joe Itagaki's trophy for the largest oio caught during the year.

So far, Johnny Maruoka leads in the ulua division with a 55 lb fish and Jose Ancog leads the oio section with one that weighed in at 4 lbs. - No report on moi so far.



Mr. and Mrs. Tokuichi Nakama have announced the engagement of their daughter, Elaine Yasuko, to Mr. Kazuo Marumoto, son of Mr. and Mrs. Hisamatsu Marumoto. The wedding is scheduled to take place on Saturday, April 24th, at the Kahuku Methodist Church with Reverend George Young performing the Marriage Rites. A reception will follow at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Marumoto.

Kazuo Marumoto is a loading machine operator in the harvesting field. Miss Nakama was a former nurse at the Kahuku Hospital and is at present a Territorial Health Dept. Nurse.

RALPH HAITSUKE IN AIR TRAVEL

Mr. Ralph M. Haitzuko, formerly of Kahuku, and still a staunch backer of Kahuku is now in the air transportation business. He is connected with the Hawaiian Air Travel Service, and is located at 935 River Street, Honolulu.

He has complete travel booking for Inter-Island, Mainland and Orient trips. For your next air trip, See Ralph Haitzuko.

REQUEST FOR KOKUA

Mrs. Eleanor Pereira, Chairlady of the K.A.A. Carnival Bazaar Booth requests a little kikua from the Community for her booth. She would like to get at least one thousand items. Anything you can spare, a bar of soap, canned goods, glass ware, clothing, etc. She also will appreciate some help during the three night carnival. Thank You.

KAA ENTERS WOCA SLAM TOURNNEY

K.A.A. will be represented this year in the coming W.O.C.A. volleyball league, sponsored by the W.O.C.A., Inc. The League is set to get under way on April 18.

Besides K.A.A. there are seven other clubs in the Kookauloa section which will vie for the diamonds in seven different league brackets, consisting of Men's Open, Men's Novice, Juniors below 18 years, Intermediates below 15 years, Midgets below 12 years, Women's Open, and Women's Juniors below 18 years.

Clubs represented are K.A.A., Laie A.C., Laie Liwai, Laie Maloo, Hauula A.C., Kahana and Kaaawa.

K.A.A. will enter all the different brackets and the volleyball chairman, Mac Ponciano, has appointed coaches for the different teams.

The Junior boys will be coached by Augustin Miram, Intermediate by Big Boy Rillamis, Midgets by Louis Maghanoy, Men's Novice by Larry Barientos, Women's Juniors by Betty Tubal, Women's Open by Tony Canque.

All persons wanting to participate in any of the various brackets please see any of above-named persons or Louis Perreira before Monday, April 12.

Y B A SUNDAY SCHOOL

The Kahuku Y.B.A. and Fujin-Kai have arranged to take the Sunday School children to attend the Hana-Matsuri Service at Kapiolani Park on Sunday, April 11th. They will leave Kahuku on two busses at 6:30 a.m. and the service is scheduled to start at 8:30 a.m. It is under the sponsorship of the Hawaii Federation of Young Buddhists Association.

UNION LEADER TO VISIT KAHUKU

Mr. J. R. Robertson, First Vice President of the I.L.W.U., who has just returned to the Islands from a trip to the Mainland, is scheduled to pay a visit to Kahuku on Friday, April 16, 1948.



RABOY-PACOLBA WEDDING

At an early Sunday morning Nuptial Mass, Miss Connie Raboy, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herminigildo Raboy, was married to Mr. Julian Pacolba, son of Mr. and Mrs. A. Pacolba of Wahiawa. The double ring ceremony was performed by Father Ernest at the St. Roch's Church.

In a beautiful setting of calla lillies and with Mrs. Kenneth Ross at the organ playing the wedding march, the bride was escorted to the altar on the arm of her father. She wore a white spanish lace gown, with full gathering and with the sweetheart neckline. Her fingertip veil fell from a tiarra of orange blossoms. Around her neck was a string of pearls given her by her father. She carried a bouquet of giant white orchids with white ginger blossoms interspersed.

Mrs. Frances Siarot served as matron of honor, and she was clad in a blue taffeta, lace-trimmed gown, fashioned with the sweetheart neckline. She carried a bouquet of large purple orchids.

Her sister, Miss Flo Raboy, dressed in a pink gown, and Miss Lucy Pacolba, the groom's sister, in a green gown, were the bridesmaids. Their gowns followed the old fashioned design, but with a new look. Both carried bouquets of baby purple orchids.

Serving the bridegroom as best man was Ariclo Boquio, while the ushers were Larry Manalo and Johnny Talogon.

A reception and dance were held at the residence of the bride's parents.

The bride is a graduate of Kahuku High School, class of 1947. She is also a former member of the K. A. A. volleyball and softball teams. Before her marriage she worked as ticket seller at the Kahuku Theater.

The groom attended McKinley High and, before graduating he joined the Armed Forces. He is now a mechanic at Wheeler Field. The couple will make their home in Wahiawa.

LEONGS TO MAINLAND

Amid a heavy shower of leis, alohas, and best wishes of their many friends at Kahuku, Mr. and Mrs. Leong, timekeeper and secretary to the Manager, respectively, left on an extended vacation to the Mainland on April 3rd.

Since this is the first mainland trip for either Addie or Ah Tong Leong, they anticipate an interesting and exciting vacation. They plan to travel from San Francisco to New York by train. In New York, in addition to seeing the sights, including the Brooklyn Dodgers, they intend to buy a new car and then drive from New York back across the country to San Francisco via the Deep South and New Orleans. It sounds like a swell vacation and we all hope it lives up to their fondest expectations.

Still, after it's all over, we will bet that they will be plenty glad to get back to Hawaii. The Mainland is great for a visit but We'd hate to live there - too cold.

April 8, 1948

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

MOVIES

4:45 P.M. 7:15 P.M.

Sunday----April 11,	<u>MACOMBER AFFAIR</u>	Gregory Peck
Wednesday-April 14,	<u>UNDER ARIZONA SKIES</u>	Johnny Mack Brown
Thursday--April 15,	<u>SI, SI SENORITO</u>	(7:15 P.M. only)
Friday----April 16,	<u>LIVING IN A BIG WAY</u>	Gene Kelly
Saturday--April 17,	<u>RHAPSODY IN BLUE</u>	Joan Leslie
Sunday----April 18,	<u>DESTRY RIDES AGAIN</u>	James Stewart
Wednesday-April 21,	<u>DESERT FURY</u>	John Hodiak
Thursday--April 22,	<u>Filipino Feature</u>	(7:15 P.M. only)
Friday----April 23,	<u>CHINA GIRL</u>	Gene Tierney
Saturday--April 24,	<u>SEA HAWK</u>	Errol Flynn

Monday----April 12,	16 mm - BASEBALL MOVIE	Club K.A.A. - 7 P.M.
---------------------	------------------------	----------------------

MEETINGS

Monday----April 12,	<u>W. O. C. A.</u>	Kaneohe Center-7 P.M.
Tuesday---April 13,	<u>K.A.A. CARNIVAL</u>	Club K.A.A. - 7 P.M.
Monday----April 19,	<u>KAHUKU P.T.A.</u>	Club K.A.A. - 7:P.M.
Tuesday---April 20,	<u>KOOLAULOA LIONS</u>	Kahuku School - 7 P.M.

BASEBALL - JUNIOR LEAGUE

Sunday----April 11,	<u>KAHUKU vs OPAEULA</u>	At Kahuku - 10 A.M.
Sunday----April 18,	<u>KAHUKU vs WAHIAWA</u>	At Wahiawa - 10 A.M.

SPECIAL EVENT

Sunday----April 25,	BOX CAMERA FIELD TRIP	Leave Theater @ 9 A.M.
---------------------	-----------------------	------------------------

C-A-R-N-I-V-A-L

April 30, May 1 & 2	KAHUKU ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION	Kahuku School
---------------------	-----------------------------	---------------

KAHUKU

Vol. 4

April 22, 1948

No. 81

NO LAYOFFS SCHEDULED

In reply to an inquiry regarding future employment prospects at Kahuku Plantation made by the I.L.W.U., the following statements were made by the Plantation Management:

"Kahuku Plantation does not contemplate any substantial layoffs in our labor force at the present time.

"As regards to future layoffs and reductions, it is impossible at this time to make any definite statement in this regard. Conditions can change so rapidly in the industry that any statement regarding future possibilities would not be accurate."

KAA GOLF CLUB

It has been decided by the Board of Directors of KAA to call the new golf club house the Walter Ridley Club House as a gesture of gratitude for Mr. Ridley's generosity in donating the building to KAA.

The Board also wishes to extend its thanks to Mr. Axel Silen who moved the building from the old Kahuku Air Base to its present location at the Golf Course. Both Mr. Ridley and Mr. Silen have been extended lifetime memberships in KAA and the freedom of the golf course at all times.

At the present time work on the new Club House is lagging due to the fact that all the surplus energy of all KAA members is being devoted to making an unparalleled success of the colossal KAA Carnival being held in April 30th and May 1st and 2nd.

However, immediately after the Carnival, work is expected to progress rapidly and the Club will be opened for the use of members at the first possible date. When completed, the Club House is to be available for the use of all KAA members.

THANKS TO COMMUNITY

The KAA Board of Directors wishes to extend its heartiest thanks and congratulations to the Community for its loyal and enthusiastic turn out for work on the many chores necessary in preparation for the KAA Carnival. It is devoutly hoped by the Board and the Carnival Committee that this cooperation will not slow down.

Mr. Bernard Corpus, Carnival Chairman, urgently requests the continued k kua of the Community and especially of KAA members during the coming week in order that this may be the biggest and best Carnival in Kahuku history.

MAY DAY PROGRAM AT SCHOOL

The Kahuku High and Elementary School will hold its May Day program on Friday afternoon, April 30 at 4:30 at the T.G.S. Auditorium.

To Mr. C.E.S. Burns, Jr., Plantation Manager goes the honor of the coronation of Miss Lupua Keolanui, Daughter of Mrs. Hannah Keolanui, and Kahuku's duly elected Queen of the May for 1948.

Queen Lupua will then, together with a court of princesses, rule over the ensuing May Day program. Her court will consist of princesses representing each of the Islands of Hawaii. The Island of Maui will be represented by "Happy" Kamaoha, Hawaii by "Pinky" Titcomb Oahu by Genevieve Aberle, Kauai by Leiola Makaiiau, Molokai by Alberta Pauhi, Lanai by Emma Akina, Niihau by Amelia Ahana, and Kaahoolawe by Mary Ann Kaleo.

General Chairlady of the program is Mrs. Edith Titcomb and she is assisted by Mrs. K.C. Ross, Mrs. Irene Hos, Mrs. Hannah Keolanui, Mrs. Elaine Niimi and Miss Debbie Le Baron.

The KAA Carnival Committee Requests additional volunteers to assist in the operation of the various booths during the three day Carnival.

SAFETY FIRST



THERE'S NOTHING
NEW ABOUT WEARING PRO-
TECTIVE EQUIPMENT

DRIVE AGAINST CANCER

No one is safe from Cancer!! Here in Hawaii an average of a person a day dies of this dread disease. One in every eight now living will die this cruel death unless we act now!

You can help guard those you love, help to conquer cancer by your contribution to the Hawaii Cancer Society's May Fund Campaign. This organization, with headquarters at the Cancer Cottage, 1136 Punchbowl St., is seeking a goal of \$50,000.

This money will be spent in 1948 to carry out a program of education and service throughout Hawaii.

The first step of this program will be to acquaint everyone -- men, women and children -- with these seven cancer danger signals: 1. Any unexplained lump or thickening, especially in the breast; 2. Any irregular or unexplained bleeding; 3. A sore that does not heal, particularly about the mouth,

tongue, or lips; 4. Noticeable changes in the color or size of a mole or wart; 5. Loss of appetite or continued unexplained indigestion; 6. Any persistent change in normal elimination; 7. Any persistent hoarseness or unexplained cough. (Pain is not an early symptom of cancer.)

Your doctor should be consulted immediately at the sign of any of these symptoms.

FELLOWSHIP OFFICERS INSTALLED

On Friday evening, April 16th, the officers of the Senior Methodist Youth Fellowship were installed at a candlelight service. Guests were present from Kailua, Kaneohe, Aiea and Hauula. The Reverend Glenn Evans of Aiea delivered the message, entitled "When Christ Speaks to A Youth." The Kaneohe Choir presented the special music for the evening.

Following the installation service, games and refreshments were enjoyed by the group in the social hall.

DEMOCRATS ELECT OFFICERS

The Democratic Club for the 5th District, 4th Precinct has elected the following officers for the next two year period:

President	- Mrs C. Nawohi
Vice President	- Mr. Jose Canianes
Secretary	- Mrs. Diana Lua
Treasurer	- Mrs. Luka Kinolau
Committeeman	- Mr. Harry Shigemitsu
"	- Mrs. C. Nawohi

NEW THEATER MANAGEMENT

Plans are in process for Mr. J. H. Magoon, who operates the Kaialua, Kaneohe and Waimanalo Theaters, to take over full management of the Kahuku Theater.

Mr. Magoon plans a number of urgently needed improvements in the Kahuku Theater as well as in the quality of pictures to be shown.

We all wish the new theater success if the deal goes through according to proposed plans.

JOIN KAA TODAY - ONLY 25¢ A MONTH

SPORT SHORT

SENIOR LEAGUE GAME

Kahuku's Senior OPAA League baseball team has a game scheduled for 2:00 p.m., Sunday, April 25th. This game is with the Hawaii National Guard team and all fans are invited to attend the game at Andrew Adams Field.

Uniforms for the OPAA Senior team are to be distributed at 3:30 Saturday and players are requested to be on hand. Players who do not attend on these two days are to be regarded as dropped from the team roster.

KAHUKU JUNIORS IMPROVE

The lowly Kahuku Junior Baseball team, playing their best game of the season, held the defending champs, the Wahiawa Cardinals, to a 5 to 1 win Sunday, April 18, at Wahiawa.

Kahuku drew first blood in the second inning when S. Miota singled and came home on Albert Nagai's single plus a couple of wild tosses by Wahiawa. Wahiawa retaliated in the same inning, scoring her runs on a homer. They added another in the 3rd, one in the 6th and the final run in the 7th. M. Nakamoto limited the champs to 5 hits for Kahuku but his teammates could get only three, two of them by S. Mioto.

The Kahuku Juniors were drubbed 11 to 4 by the Haleiwa Juniors in a ragged game played at Kahuku on Sunday, April 11.

Seiko Shiroma, team manager of the Kahuku Juniors wishes to express the team's thanks to Mr. Yuki Irei, Mr. Shoso Tanaka and Mr. Edward Niimi for their donation of one dozen baseballs each to the team and to Mr. Dan Yonemori for presenting a trophy. The team believes that their aim of encouraging good clean sportsmanship on and off the field has been greatly aided by this generosity:

KAHUKU INVITED TO ENTER RACE

The Board of Athletic Control of the University of Hawaii has invited all Plantations, including Kahuku, to participate in a special event, the Plantation two mile relay, at the 22nd annual Rainbow Relay Carnival to be held at Cooke Field on May 15th.

The relay calls for a 4 man team, with each man running 8 hundred yards. All Kahuku Runners are requested to contact Athletic Director Louis Pereira who will conduct trials to select Kahuku's team.

APRIL ACE

Golfer Paul Endo scored the April Ace for the Kahuku Golf Course with a score of 78-14-64. George Hatico and Sally Kitaoko came second with 86-20-66 each. Low gross was scored by O. Kim with a 77.

FUTURE FARMERS' BANQUET

Chapter 26 of the Future Farmers of America, Kahuku School, held a very successful Luau on Saturday, April 17th at the T. G.S. Walker Auditorium. Attendance was in the neighborhood of 300 persons, all of whom expressed profound satisfaction with both the meal and the program in general.

Tadao Sagami was chairman for the affair and assisting him were Terumitsu Yasuda, program, Kowene Fonoimoana, food, Albert Kaya, decoration, Tadashi Kitaoka, Transportation, and Toshiyuki Matsunaga clean-up.

The officers of the Future Farmers, Chapter 26, are: Tadao Sagami, president, Terumitsu Yasuda, vice president, Genkichi Sugai, Secretary, Donald Maruoka, Treasurer, Masaichi Watanabe, reporter, and Donald Murokoshi, advisor.

The Carnival Bazaar Committee repeats its request for donations for the booth. The response so far has been slow and more articles are needed, especially items in the handicraft line.

Pardon our error in reporting Mitsuo Ota as the March Ace. Correct name is Mitsuo Oda.



- April 23 - Beatrice Suzuki, Alvin Akiyama, Pacifico Baligad, Dominador Cabrereros Veronica Javier.
- April 24 - Mariano Ponciano
- April 25 - Robert Barientos
- April 26 - Ethel Tokumoto, Marcelina Ramos
- April 28 - Melvin Wakumoto, Espe Versola, Vivian Labra.
- April 29 - Alexander Tamashima, Gregorio Faustino
- April 30 - Phyllis P. Makaiiau, Winaona Kubota, LeRoy Nakamura, Kimiyo Tatsuguchi, Michiko Nakamura, John Yamauchi, Geraldo Llanos.
- May 1 - Diane Dancoe, May Togo Rufina Idion, Eyvonne Pao
- May 2 - Paulette Capello, Daniel Kashiwamura, Clarence Saito, Bonifacio Agcaoili.
- May 3 - Ronald Matsuda, Joan Togo.
- May 4 - Luke R. Hebert, Albino Pao, Miguel Ascunsion
- May 5 - Bernice Miranda, Alvin I. Togo, Federico Mariano, Alejandra Laguna.

There are still a few debts due from the recent KAA Camera Club benefit movies. Please turn money in to Santiago Ramos as soon as possible.

KAHUKU FILIPINO CLUBS

The Kahuku Filipino Community Civic Club and the newly organized Filipino Women's Club held a joint program for the installation of newly elected officers for the year. The program was held on Saturday evening, April 17, in the Club House next to the Kahuku Theater. This Club House was recently allocated for the use of the Filipino Club by the Plantation.

The program, which attracted a full house, was opened by the sounding of taps in memory of the late President Roxas of the Philippine Republic, followed by the Invocation by Father Ernest Claes. A welcome speech was made by Master of Ceremonies, Harry Valera and Mr. C.E.S. Burns, Jr., then presided at the installation of the new officers of the two clubs, after which leis were presented to the officers and to Mr. Burns.

Singing was contributed by Misses Tina Tampon and Adoracion Giron and hula numbers were performed by the junior hula troupe, consisting of Dolores Pao, Mary Ann Corpus, Dolores Canianes and Eleanor Acantilado.

The new officers of the Filipino Community Civic Club are: Mr. Jose Canianes, President; Martin Cabrereros, Vice President; Sanitago Ramos, Secretary; Melchor Balbag, Treasurer.

Officers of the Filipino Women's Club are: Mrs. Angelita Duhaylonsod, President; Pacita Pao Vice-President; Lucy Frutas, Secretary; Miss Pauline Duhaylonsod, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer.

BEACH CLUB MEETING

A general meeting of members of the Wallace Waterhouse Memorial Beach Club was held on Monday, April 19, 1948.

At this meeting it was decided that funds in the Club Treasury, which are derived from past dues paid by club members, be devoted to the general repair of the Club House and furnishings, landscaping work and the purchase of supplies for the future operation of the Club.



STORK CLUB NEWS

Friends of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Rowland will be delighted to hear that their order with the Stork Club for one (1) male child was filled in accordance with their specifications at 12:07 p.m. April 13, 1948, with the delivery of a baby boy, weight 6 lbs, 13 oz.

Mother, child and father are all reported as doing well.

Mrs. (Corinne) Rowland is employed by the Kahuku Plantation Hospital as a Registered Nurse and is currently on a leave of absence taken for the purpose of providing a proper welcome for the new arrival. Mr. Henry Rowland is a Marine Radio Operator, working for RCA

On April 19, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Asuncion became the proud parents of a 6 lb, 14 oz baby girl. Mother and daughter both reported as doing well.

Mrs. Asuncion is the former Blossom Kekaoa of Laie. Mr. Asuncion is currently employed at Schofield Barracks.

ROTHWELLS BACK

The Community extends its heartfelt "welcome home" to Dr. and Mrs. H. T. Rothwell, who have just returned from a trip to Denver to visit relatives.

Dr. Rothwell returned on April 2nd after a one month's stay, while Mrs Rothwell arrived back on April 19th, making the trip all the way from Denver in just one day. Excuse us, we think we'll step out to San Francisco for lunch -- back in time for supper.

UNION EXECUTIVE BOARD MEETING

The Executive Board of Local 145, Unit 4, of the I.L.W.U. is scheduled to meet at 7:00 p.m., Monday, April 26th, at the Kahuku Community Hall. The meeting is for the purpose of discussing union problems of local interest.

Union officers to attend the meeting are: Jiro Wakumoto, President; Marcellino Villanueva, 1st vice president; Felimino Duhaylonso, 2nd vice president; Elmer Plunkett, Secretary Treasurer; Jose Canianes, Recording Secretary and Trustees, Seiko Shiroma and Marcellino Pacheco.

Also, all Committee Chairmen of the Kahuku Local are expected to attend this Board Meeting. Present Committee Chairmen are as follows: Seiko Shiroma, Industrial Steward; Kazuo Marumoto, Agricultural Steward; Joseph Vierra Housing Committee; Santiago Ramos, Camp Steward; Elmer Plunkett, Finance; Jose Canianes, moral and publicity; Alexander Clarke, Legal and Education; Marcellino Villanueva, Organization.

KAHUKU YACHT CLUB

Grand Admiral in charge of Operations of the Kahuku Yacht Club, Mr. C.D. Christophersen, when asked regarding the club's plans for the coming season and as to whether or not the club had any plans for launching its yacht, stated that, on the basis of recent secret trail runs, in field 15, he believed the craft had proved itself as a means of wet weather field transportation. With recent local weather in mind, he intimated that the club might possibly be persuaded to sell the craft to the Plantation for future field operations.

When asked to comment on the above, Commodore K.C. Ross of the Yacht Club graciously consented to give the Kahukuan the following exclusive interview.

"No Comment!"

Current odds on the (alleged) boat are: even money on launching and one will get you two if it floats.

CONKLINS TO MAINLAND

Mr. Dean Conklin, Boiling House Superintendent at Kahuku Plantation, who completed thirty years of service at Kahuku last December is celebrating the spring of his 31st year with a three month trip to the Mainland.

Mr. and Mrs. Conklin are leaving Kahuku on Friday, April 23rd by plane for San Francisco. They will pause there for just two days and leave by air for Detroit on Sunday night. On Monday morning they plan to pick up a new car in Detroit and then proceed with their trip in a more leisurely manner.

From Detroit they expect to drive south as far as North Carolina and then move slowly up the East Coast, following the warm weather, as far as Canada where they will visit Montreal and Quebec.

They will then proceed west, stopping at all the major points of scenic interest, until they reach the Pacific Coast. They finish up their vacation with a one month stay in California, divided between Hollywood and San Diego, the home towns of Mr. and Mrs. Conklin, respectively.

Happy vacation!

LEONGS' TRIP

Reports from the Leongs, currently on a mainland vacation, indicate that they reached New York safely, after spending three days each in San Francisco and Chicago and after a brief but acute spell of airsickness on the last part of the plane trip to San Francisco.

They state that, of the cities they have visited so far, they like San Francisco the best. However, Ah Tong says that they have discovered several places in New York that have excellent Chinese food. -- Though if that was what he was after, he should have consulted us before going all the way to New York. We could have told him about several places where he could have gotten the same thing without even having to leave this Island - and we'll bet they have a terrible time finding any poi in New York.

CASTING CLUB NEWS

Fishing stories which were conspicuous by their absence during the last two weeks are again taking the limelight. The special week-end Oio contest held last week was won by Shizuo Togo with a 6 lb, 13 oz. catch which gave him the Coleman Gas Lantern prize. He replaces Jose Ancog as the "Oio King" to date. Shizuo also landed a 12 3/4 lb Ulua.

Lope Tao landed a 17 1/2 lb Ulua but it wasn't the right kind, while Make Nakamura caught a 4 lb Moi to lead in this division. Prexy Hiroshi Togo reported his first catch of the year, a 4 3/4 lb Papio, while Andesalbo Angott snared a 4 1/2 lb Oio. Johnnie Maruka still leads in the Ulua division with his 55 lb catch.

Trophies for the largest Ulua and Oio presented by Supervisor Ben Dillingham and Rep. Joe Itagake, respectively, are on display at the Kahuku store.

YOUR HOKUM FOR TODAY: "I couldn't land that one because it was too big; it kept on going until the line snapped."

AROUND THE CAMP

Well, looks as if Kahuku's going to miss one of her sons, Faustino Caparida. He volunteered for the U.S. Army. How come, Faustino? Women trouble?

Now what two lassies had a big tussle behind the school gym, umm? Watching them scratch, butte and pull each others' hair takes you back to 1,000 B.C. and the cave man era. Are the boys really worth fighting like that for girls?! Tch! Tch!

Vicente (Shady) Ramelb quipped the other day, "Gee, I didn't make so good in school last nite." Now what does the boy mean by that?

Looks as if Bernie (Boar) Agor is leaving Kahuku for a spell. He is heading for the Philippines sometime in June, maybe to bring a wife back with him.

Have you any old tennis balls? KAA wants them for the Carnival. Turn them over to Bernard Corpus or Louis Pereira.



Announcing

K.A.A. Carnival
May Day Dance



FRIDAY - APRIL 30 - MUSIC BY RHYTHM MAKERS
SATURDAY - MAY 1 - MUSIC BY REEFERS



LA... DIES
AND
GENTLEMEN

4TH

ANNUAL

K.A.A. CARNIVAL

APRIL 30 MAY 1 MAY 2

KAHUKU SCHOOL CAMPUS

MOVIES

4:45 PM. 7:15 PM.

Sunday----April 25, POSSESSED Joan Crawford
 Wednesday-April 28, RENEGADE GIRL Alan Curtis
 Thursday--April 29 P-A-L-I-K-E-R-O (7:15 p.m. only)
 Friday----April 30, "NO SHOW" K.A.A. CARNIVAL

Saturday--May 1, K.A.A. CARNIVAL All-Star Features

Sunday----May 2, "SPRINGTIME IN THE ROCKIES" GYM-@ 7:00 PM.

BASEBALL - JUNIOR

Sunday----April 25, KAHUKU vs RIVERSIDE At Kahuku - 10 AM.
 Sunday----May 2, KAHUKU vs KAWAILOA At Kahuku - 10 AM.
 Sunday----May 9, KAHUKU vs POMOHU At Kahuku - 10 AM.

BASEBALL - O.P.A.A.

Sunday----May 9, EWA vs WAIPAHU At Kahuku - 1 PM.
 C.P.C. vs KAHUKU At Kahuku - 3 PM.

SPECIAL EVENT

Sunday----April 25, BOX CAMERA FIELD TRIP Leave Theater - 9 AM

MEETINGS

Tuesday---May 4, KOOLAULOA LIONS Kahuku School - 7 PM.

Monday----May 17, KAHUKU P.T.A. Club K.A.A. - 7 PM.

Saturday--April 24, Baseball practice and issuing of BASEBALL
 UNIFORMS at the Andrew Adams Park - 3:30 PM.

Sunday----April 25, KAHUKU vs H.N.G. At Kahuku - 2 PM.

VOLLEYBALL

Wednesday, April 28 Punaluu Men Novies vs Kahuku Men Novies
 T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM 8 p. m.

KAHUKU

Vol. 4

May 6, 1948

No. 82

CARNIVAL BIG SUCCESS

The great KAA Carnival of 1948, held over last weekend was a complete success, both in terms of providing amusement for the Community and in profits netted by KAA, which are to be used for the benefit of the whole Community during the current year.

The Carnival Committee wishes to thank Kahuku and also friends from neighboring communities for the generous support given the Carnival by them. It was due solely to this support that the Carnival achieved the success that it did.

Financial results of the Carnival, on the basis of figures that are still incomplete, are:

Approximate gross income	-\$4000.00
" Expense	-\$1600.00
" Net Profit	-\$2400.00

The heavy rain which drowned out the Carnival at about 10:00 o'clock Saturday dampened the enthusiasm of the holiday crowd only temporarily and all activities came back strong on Sunday. The rain caused some loss in possible revenue but the Carnival Committee can be thankful that Sunday's island wide downpours missed Kahuku.

The festivities were brought to a successful close with all surplus prizes being raffled off by Officer William Hiram and Ralph Maakaiau.

UNION MEETING

I.L.W.U., Local 145, Unit 4 has a general meeting scheduled for Friday evening, May 7, at 7:00 in the Filipino Community Hall.

Union Business Agent, Mr. Justo de la Cruz will be the main speaker of the evening and is expected to give a presentation on the Union-Industry negotiations currently going on in Honolulu.

The meeting is also for the purpose of obtaining signatures on dues check off cards for the period beginning with September 1, 1948, after the present Union Contract expires.

SUGAR PRODUCTION TO DATE

Sugar production figures so far this year are running very close to the total for the same period of last year. However, it is expected that, with any kind of reasonable good weather, the current three shift mill operation will boost production figures for this year to a figure substantially above that for the same period last year.

	May 3, '48	May 1, '47
Days Grinding	82	82
Tons cane ground	67,562	60,069
Tons sugar produced	6,503	6,331
Sugar ratio	9.94	9.15

Production figures for the week ending May 1, 1948 show a total of 746 tons of sugar produced during the week, which is the best week so far this year.

REENTRY PERMITS

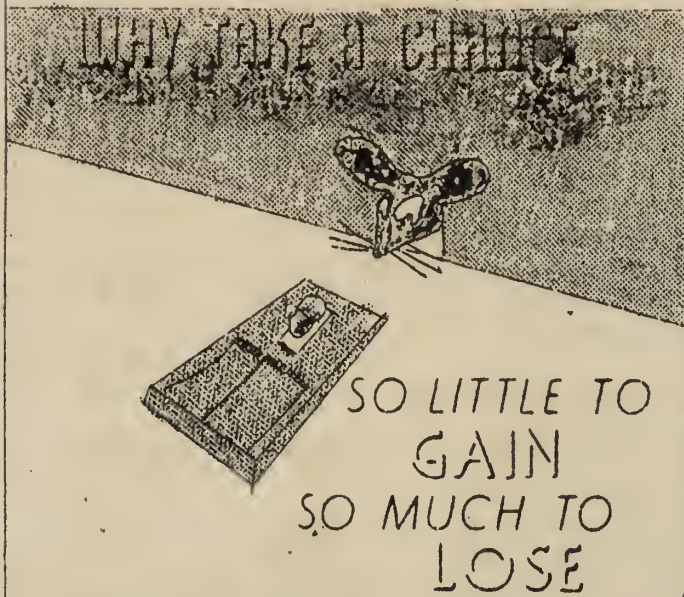
The Kahuku Plantation Company wishes to inform all Filipino employees who are "W" contract men (who arrived in 1946) that, according to information sent the Company by the HSPA, it will take at least two months for any man in this group to obtain a reentry permit to come back to Hawaii if he once leaves.

In other words, any Filipino who arrived here in 1946 and who wants to pay a visit to the Philippines had better report to the Company Office more than two months before he plans to leave. If he does not do this, he will not be able to get a reentry permit and will not be able to return to Hawaii. It is not possible for him to get a reentry permit after he has returned to the Philippines.

VETERANS TRAINING

All veterans interested in job training in Agriculture are asked to contact Mr. Donald Murakoshi immediately for full details. Class work will start in September.

SAFETY FIRST



HAWAII CANCER SOCIETY

To combat cancer, the newly formed Hawaii Cancer Society is seeking the cooperation of the Community in the May Fund-raising campaign and in bringing to the people of Hawaii the true story of cancer. Free information on cancer is available at the Cancer Cottage, 1136 Punchbowl St., Honolulu.

The May drive for funds of the Hawaii Cancer Society is being conducted to obtain sufficient money to finance a program of education and service and to enlarge facilities for diagnosis and treatment throughout the Territory. The goal is \$50,000. The task of arousing the people of Hawaii to an awareness of cancer's dangers is of primary importance.

Because, with early diagnosis and treatment, one in three who died could have been saved, nearly 60,000 Americans die needlessly every year. Cancer strikes on the average, one out of every two families. This inhuman enemy of the family respects no one. It strikes young and old, rich and poor alike.

Fight cancer with knowledge. Fear, delay and lack of knowledge

are cancer's chief weapons. Fight them with education, knowledge and action. Give to live!

MEDICINE

HOME REMEDY DEPT.

While fishing the other day, Severino Aggasid suffered an inch and a half gash, cut in his foot when he slid from a rock and landed on a broken beer bottle. Severino describes the incident as follows:

"I came off the river and looked at the cut. It was so deep I see the liver in the foot. I put chewing tobacco on cut and come home. I clean cut, put medicine, and take needle and black thread and start to sew."

When asked why he didn't go to the hospital he said that if he went there the Doctor would keep him in the hospital for a few days but by doing the job himself he could avoid missing any work.

The above method of caring for injuries is not recommended by the Kahuku Hospital.

AROUND THE CAMP

Here's a tricky situation Jack Caneda got himself into. Jack is the brother-in-law to his aunt, cousin to his nephews and nieces, nephew to his brother.

His wife is aunt and cousin to his nephews and nieces, his daughter is aunty to his cousins who, in turn, are his nephews and nieces.

In other words, he married the daughter of his brother's sister-in-law. Complicated isn't it? At least, he's not his own grandpa -- yet.

Seen at the K.A.A. Carnival dance last week was Juanita Landeza, ripping a mean jitterbug barefooted! Her partner was none other than that jive talking lad from Kailua, Benjamin Capanas. Relief man, when Benny was tired, was another classy jitterbugger, Orlino Bareng.

MORE ENTRIES NEEDED

The Golf Club Handicap Committee says that if no more entries are received for the next tournament, the ball prizes will have to be omitted or the entry fee raised.

May 6, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 3

SPORT SHORT

OPAA GAMES AT KAHUKU

The Oahu Plantation Athletic Association will usher in its second week of Senior Baseball Competition with a double header at Andrew Adams Park, Kahuku, on Sunday afternoon, May 9th, with the first game starting at 1:00.

In the curtain raiser, Waipahu, Rural Oahu AJA champions, bolstered with additional players from other racial groups, will lock horns with Ewa for the leadership of the League. Both teams were victorious last week as Waipahu defeated Waialua and Ewa beat CPC.

The feature game of the afternoon will see the lads from Kunia CPC, led by Tom Kameda and Mousy Feneira, veterans of many campaigns on the diamond, trying to crash the win column at the expense of the Kahuku Red and White, led by Thomas "Fat" Nakayama. Last year, Kahuku blasted the offerings of Tom Kameda to win and are all geared up to duplicate the feat on Sunday.

Both games promise to be packed full of thrills and a full house is anticipated. A public address system will be installed to identify the players during the games.

The Kahuku team will probably take the field with the following starting line up: Battery - Bill Among to Max Suzuki; 1st base - Spike Akiyama; 2nd base - Tako Hayashibari; 3rd base - Douglas Kim; short stop - Thomas Kim; outfield - Take Sato, Aurelio Wayas and Bob Owen. Gabriel Freitas and William Enos will be in the bullpen raring to go should Among fail to go the distance.

The above line up comes from the writer and not the coach, so don't be surprised to see changes. The coach cannot always be relied upon to follow our selections -- Maybe that's why he's coach.

CASTING CLUB NEWS

The Kahuku Casting Club announces still another extra special Ulua contest for the period from Noon Saturday, May 8th to noon Sunday, May 16th. Shoso Tanaka has donated a 3/0 Senator reel as the prize which will be awarded to that member who contrives to land the largest Ulua weighing over twenty pounds. The Capital Market is regarded as "off limits" to all contestants.

In case the Ulua are smarter than usual during the contest and no member manages to snare one weighing over twenty pounds the prize will be awarded to the member catching the largest moi weighing over two pounds caught between noon Wednesday, May 19 and noon Wednesday, May 26th.

Any fish desiring to enter the contest must get caught, weighed and reported to Mako Nakamura, Nuts Kasaoka or Hiroshi Togo before the closing time.

FORTUNATE FISHERMEN

Lope Pao landed a 48 lb Ulua on April 27th. Unfortunately for Lope this is only the second largest in the quarterly contest and was too early for the contest mentioned above and so it entitles him only to the hearty fish dinner which we trust he enjoyed.

Felix P. Leano scored last weekend with two papios, weighing in at 1 and 1½ lbs.

YOUR HOKUM FOR TODAY: "I knew we wouldn't catch any fish last night when I saw him eating those bananas."

BALILI SCORES AGAIN

Dalmacio "Bull" Balili struck a lucky streak and landed 7 Oios the other day with a total weight of 42 lbs.

HOLE IN ONE

George Hatico, playing in a foursome with Harry Shigemitsu, T. K. Kim and Jimmy Owen scored an ace on the 100 yard 8th hole of the Kahuku Golf Course, Using a number 7 iron. If he remembers the combination he used for the shoe, we wish he'd give it to us.



- May 5 - Federico Mariano
 May 7 - Robert Makaiiau, Roberta Mukai, Jose Aggasid, Carmen Aggasid.
 May 8 - Dolores Canianes, Francisco Sacil.
 May 9 - Berna Mae Vanene, Karen Yamamoto, Haruko Irei, Violet Fukushima
 May 10- Keawe Rillama, Seiko Kohatsu, David Christophersen, Martha Maghanoy, Benjamin Primacio
 May 12- Eddie Compoc, Florence Morita
 May 13- Lillian Damasco
 May 14- Rosalina Aggasid, Jose Adversalo, Bonifacio Cameros
 May 15- Maria Balahay, Tomoho Maeda
 May 16- Curtiss Nuez, Herbert Miranda.
 May 18- Thomas Yamauchi
 May 19- Dorothy Tubal
 May 20- Anastacio Antonio, Augustine Miram, Dolores Plunkett, Louis Maghanoy, Jr., Dennis Aplaca, Sylvia Manubag, Muriel Hirotsu, and Maureen Matsuda.

MAY ACE

The monthly ace, run off on Sunday, May 2nd, for this month was taken by T. Takahashi with a score of 84-24-60. Second was S. Tsukamoto with 83-22-61. D. Kim scored the low gross with a 78.

AGGASID PARTY

On Saturday night, May 1st, Mr. and Mrs. Vicente Aggasid, Kahuku, gave a "Remembrance for the Dead" party, honoring members of the family who have passed away.

About 400 persons were present and all enjoyed themselves immensely as they danced to the music of Prof. Martin Vilorio and his orchestra and ate the delicious food prepared by the volunteer cooks. Heavy rains interrupted the dancing but failed to spoil the party.

On the following day the Aggasid children, Ruth, 17; Rose, 15; Joe, 11; and Carmen, 8 held a joint birthday celebration. Martin Vilorio again furnished the music and entertainment was contributed by Mr. Jorge Versola of Kahuku and Miss Rosata Balisbisona of Honolulu.

- - - - -

SANTA CRUZ LUAU

A Luau, in connection with the annual prayer in commemoration of the Finding of the Holy Cruz (Santa Cruz), was held at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Jose Canianes on Sunday, May 2.

In addition to members of the Kahuku Community attending, a group from the Navy of the Philippine Republic was given a sample of Hawaiian hospitality which we are sure they will long remember.

- - - - -

NEW ARRIVAL

The KAHUKUAN wishes to welcome Alejandro Ramos, brother of Plantation employee, Nemecio Ramos, who is arriving today (May 7) from the Philippines on the General Gordon. Alejandro was born in Hawaii and the Kahukuan wishes him good luck on his return and success in finding employment in Hawaii.

- - - - -

BLIND EVANGELIST TO SPEAK

The Rev. Kanichi Niisato, the famous blind Evangelist of Los Angeles, California will speak at a Japanese language service of the Community Methodist Church. The service will be at 7:00 p.m. on Monday, May 10th.



STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Hipolito E. Compoc were presented with a 7 lb, 6 oz. baby boy at the Kahuku Hospital at 5:03 p.m. on May 3rd, 1948.

Mr. Compoc is an irrigator in the Cultivation Department of the Kahuku Plantation and has worked for the Plantation for twenty years.

Mr. and Mrs. Nakatoshi Nakamura became the proud parents of a 7 lb 7½ oz daughter on April 28, 1948, at the Kahuku Hospital.

Mr. Nakamura is self-employed on his own farm.

YACHT CLUB DISCORD?

Admiral C.D. Christophersen of the Kahuku Yacht Club, when questioned by the KAHUKUAN regarding Yacht Club activities, flatly refused to make any statement for publication on the grounds that it would not be safe for him to do so.

As of the deadline for this issue, it was impossible either to confirm or disprove persistent rumors to the effect that there is a growing pressure from the rank and file of the Yacht Club to demote Admiral Christophersen to the grade of ordinary seaman for alleged disloyal statements regarding proposed Club plans.

HAWAIIAN PINE TOURNAMENT

Neal "Rusty" Blaisdell will lead a group of golfers from Hawaiian Pine who will use the Kahuku Golf Course for their spring Golf tournament this Saturday.

KAA-FILIPINO SOFTBALL

Ball players from the Filipino Community of Kahuku and vicinity will field a team to compete in the Civic Associates Invitational Filipino Softball League in Honolulu. They will compete against teams from all of the various Oahu Sugar and Pineapple Plantations and also various club teams from Honolulu, Damon Tract and Pearl Harbor Areas. Games are to be played at Ala Park (Kahuku) and the different home diamonds of the other country teams.

The initial practice for the Kahuku ball hawks will be on Sunday morning May 9, at the Andrew Adams Park, starting at 9:00 a.m.

Those interested in playing on this team are requested to submit their names to Isaias Mendiola, Angel Adversalo or Mac Ponciano, or else report to the ball park for practice on Sunday.

PARENT-TEACHERS CONVENTION

The PTA of the Territory will hold the annual convention in Honolulu at the Central Union. One of the foremost issues before the Convention will be the consideration of measures to be taken for the purpose of persuading the Legislature to restore the one and a half million dollar cut made in the D.P.I. Budget at the last session of the Legislature. The PTA feels that major increases in the education budget are needed.

Kahuku representation at the Convention will consist of PTA President, Leonard Primacio, Mrs. Suzuki Nakayama, Mrs. Stella Suzuki, Mrs. Anna Kim, Mrs. Marie Vierra.

A meeting is to be held of the Kahuku PTA at the old KAA Club house at 7:00 p.m., May 17, at which time the members will be informed regarding measures adopted by the Territorial Convention.

NUEZ TO MAINLAND

Mr. Domingo Nuea and his family have left Kahuku and the Plantation for the Mainland on May 4, 1948.

Mr. Nuea plans to join his father in business in California.



NAKAMA-MARUMOTO

Mr. Kazuo Marumoto and Miss Elaine Nakama were united in holy matrimony on the afternoon of April 24th. The wedding ceremony was performed in the Methodist Community Church by Rev. G.A. Young with Rev. R. Moore assisting. A large group, filling the church to capacity, were in attendance and a still larger group sat down to the wedding Luau which was held at the home of the groom's parents.

Kazuo has been an employee of Kahuku Plantation Company for sixteen years and is now a loading machine operator.

The bride was formerly a nurse at the Kahuku Hospital and she expects to return to work here in the future - after the honeymoon.

The Community wishes them both a long and happy married life.

CANCER MOVIE BY LIONS

The Koolauloa Lions Club is co-operating with the Hawaii Cancer Society by presenting a free showing of a motion picture depicting the dangers of cancer and the recommended action to be taken when this dread disease strikes. The movie will be shown in the TGS Walker Auditorium, Kahuku School at 7:00 p.m. on May 18th.

RETIREMENT ANNOUNCED

Louis (KAA Forever) Perreira, Kahuku's most prominent announcer and master of the public address system, informed his public (in a hoarse and feeble whisper) on Sunday, May 2, that he planned to retire from the air waves, effective at once.

Mr. Perreira stated that the great strain of this activity was too severe for him to continue and that his message to the community, delivered (repeatedly) on Saturday night, May 1, had left him in a state of complete nervous exhaustion on Sunday.

If he abides by his decision, the Perreira voice will be very greatly missed at future Community functions. The people who braved the rain to remain at the KAA Carnival on Saturday night will surely never forget those mightily spirited words, "Dance to the rhythm of the Reefers - KAA, not for just tonight, but KAA forever."

CAMERA CLUB HOST

The KAA Camera Club will act as host to the Hawaii Camera Clubs for a field shooting day at Kahuku on Sunday, May 16th. The camera fiends, about 50 in all, are slated to leave Honolulu at 7:30 a.m. All are asked to bring a picnic lunch with them. Additional refreshments will be furnished by KAA.

Any and all KAA members with cameras are invited to attend the outing. Assembly place will be the KAA Club House at 9:00 a.m.

WINNERS OF BEAN CONTEST

The following were the winners who proved most skillful in estimating the correct number of beans in the jar at the Kahuku Carnival: Judy Wakumoto took the first prize of an electric mixer; Larry Barientos won the second prize pressure cooker and Joan Togo came in third and got the dresser set.

We are told that the exact number of beans in the jar was 7,517. Personally, we doubt it, but our demand for a recount has been flatly refused.

May 6, 1948

KAHUKUAN

Page 7

NOTES FROM ST. ROCHE'S

On May 16 about 25 boys and girls will make their first Holy Communion. These are children who have been faithful in coming to Church on Sundays, to regular and special religious instruction and who have learned the most important things of their religion.

On this day, the first communicants will sing the hymns for the service, recite the prayers before and after Holy Communion and after Mass.

They will renew their Baptism promises (promises made in their name by Godfather and Godmother at the time of Baptism) and become full communicants of the Church.

- - -

The married ladies of St. Roche's Parish have started a new Society under the title of "Our Lady of Sorrows."

The program of the members of the Society is, first of all, to become better themselves and to better their homes as well as to help the Church and to help others.

The Society will meet on the first Friday of every month after the 6:00 Benediction Service. They will hold their general Holy Communion on the first Sunday of each month at 7:30 a.m.

Temporary officers were elected by the Society as follows:

Mrs. Nagai, President; Mrs. Mae Corpus, Vice President; Mrs. Olive Primacio, Secretary; Mrs. Violet Agevedo, Treasurer. Father Ernest is the adviser.



Mothers day

LIBRARY AT CHURCH

The Branch Library of the Library of Hawaii is located in the Methodist Church and receives each week or each month a considerable number of the current magazines such as Life, Colliers, Saturday Evening Post, Popular Mechanics, Mademoiselle and Time. These magazines may be taken out from the Library as soon as a later issue arrives.

Over 200 books are kept in the Library and the books are changed continuously. Some of the books which can be checked out are:

KONA by Marjorie Sinclair, THE ROBE by Lloyd Douglas, MILLION GUINEA PIG CHILDREN by Rachel Palmer and Isidore Alpher, BORN IN PARADISE by Armine Von Tempski, and even MURDER FOR BREAKFAST by Peter Hunt.

Library hours are Wednesday-2:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Friday-1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m.; Saturday-8:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon and 1:00 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. You are invited to use the Library during these hours.

- - - - -

METHODIST CHURCH NOTES

The members of the Methodist Youth Fellowship went to Kailani Camp on the afternoon of Sunday, May 2nd. They attended an Oahu-wide rally of the young people of the Church. Auctioning of box suppers was one of the features of the program.

The climax of the evening was the sermon "Mighty Dream" given by Rev. Harry Komuro of Harris Memorial Church, Honolulu.

- - -

This Sunday, May 9th, the Community Methodist Church will have the Mothers' Day Sermon delivered by the pastor. The topic of the Sermon is "Honor Thy Mother."

The Morning Worship Service begins at 10:00 a.m.

On the following Sunday, the Church will observe the great Christian Holy Day of Pentecost. On this day the Christian Church was founded and for this reason the day is very important in the Christian year.

May 6, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 8

KAHUKU THEATER

SHOW SCHEDULE

Wednesday - 6 & 8 p.m.
Thursday - 7:30 p.m.
Friday-Saturday & Sunday
2:30 - 6:00 & 8:00 p.m.

ADMISSION

35¢ & 44¢
Children under 12 yrs.
@ 12¢
At MATINEES - 2:30 p.m.

Sunday----May 9,	BRUTE FORCE	Burt Lancaster
Wednesday-May 12,	MY DOG SHEP	Tom Neal-Helen Chapman
Thursday--May 13,	FILIPINO FEATURE	7:30 p.m.
Friday----May 14,	HEARTACHES	Sheila Ryan
Saturday--May 15,	MURDER IN REVERSE	William Hartnell
Sunday----May 16,	MAGIC TOWN	James Stewart
Wednesday-May 19,	SON OF RUSTY	Ted Donaldson
Thursday--May 20,	BALAT KAYO	7:30 p.m.

BASEBALL - JUNIOR LEAGUE

Sunday----May 16,	KAHUKU	vs	KAWAILOA	At Kahuku - 10 A.M.
Sunday----May 23,	KAHUKU	vs	POMOHO	At Kahuku - 10 A.M.
Sunday----May 30,	KAHUKU	vs	WAHIAWA	At Kahuku - 10 A.M.

BASEBALL - O.P.A.A. LEAGUE

Sunday----May 9,	Ewa	vs	WAIPAHU	At Kahuku - 1 p.m.
	C.P.C.	vs	KAHUKU	At Kahuku - 3 p.m.

Note: BASEBALL JUNIOR LEAGUE - KAHUKU vs POMOHO - POSTPONED.

MEETINGS

Monday----May 17,	KAHUKU P.T.A.	Club K.A.A. - 7 p.m.
Tuesday---May 18,	KOOLAULOA LIONS	Kahuku School - 7 p.m.

VOLLEYBALL

Sunday----May 9,	KAHUKU	vs	HAUULA	At Hauula - 1 p.m.
	(Juniors-women-Novice & Senior TEAMS)			
Wednesday-May 12,	KAA NOVICE	vs	PUNALUU	At Laiemaloo-8 p.m.
Thursday--May 13,	KAHUKU	vs	KAHANA	At Kahuku GYM- 7 p.m.

KAHUKU

Vol. 4

May 28, 1948

No. 83

PROFIT AND LOSS

The Kahuku Plantation Company wishes to present to members of the Community the following figures in order that they may understand the profit and loss and the general financial position of the Company. In 1947, the Company ended the year with a final profit of \$224,189.70, which looks pretty good but which, unfortunately is the result of several factors which will not be included in figures for the present year.

The profit resulted from the sugar price of \$126.00 per ton in 1947, lower costs of growing the crop involved than exist at present and also a Government support payment of \$225,761.92 which was paid during 1947 for the 1946 crop.

For 1948, however, there will be no corresponding payment from the Government, costs of production are considerably greater than for the 1947 crop and sugar is currently quoted at a price of \$103.00 per ton. The estimate for 1948, figuring on an average sugar price of \$108.00 per ton would result in a net loss for the Plantation of \$39,045.00.

Actually, the financial position of this Company at the present time is a good deal worse than this figure would indicate because due to the greatly increased investment in crops currently growing, recent improvements to the mill and the retirement of a loan, the Company is in debt to A & B in the amount of almost \$500,000.00 and this will probably increase to \$677,885.00 by the end of this year.

It is apparent from the above figures that the rosy tales of enormous profits being made by sugar plantations are certainly incorrect as far as this Plantation is concerned. Kahuku Plantation is not in a good position financially and the concerted efforts of

all employees are needed in order to keep the Company on its feet and preserve employment.

- - - - -

PINEAPPLE DEAL

Kahuku is a marginal plantation being much less favorably situated with respect to other plantations for profitable operation. It is only because of directional skill on the part of management, improvement of methods by mechanization and individual worker efficiency that the Plantation is in operation today. It will be necessary to take every possible step to cut our cost of operations and to insure that we all continue to have jobs.

A plan has just been announced whereby we will furnish approximately 200 men every day to Hawaiian Pineapple Co. during the months of August, September, and October. This will help reduce our cost of operation without laying employees off or reducing wages now.

- - - - -

ELECTION OF SCHOOL OFFICERS

Walter Hayashibara, a high school junior was elected student body President for the school year 1948-49. The other officers are as follows: Vice President, Katherine Duhaylonsod; Secretary, May Shigemitsu; Treasurer, Tatsuo Matsuoka.

In the Junior Council, Therese Nagai was elected President with Jean Yonemori assisting her as Secretary.

Other officers to be are Chief-of-Police, Tadao Sagami; Chief Justice, Joaquin Chang; Junior Associate Justice, Judith Kashiwamura; Sophomore Associate Justice, Machie Ono; Sgt-at-Arms, Juanita Landeza; Clerk, Patricia Kubota; Prosecuting Attorney, Richard Yamasaki.

JOIN KAA TODAY. ONLY 25¢ A MONTH

SAFETY FIRST

DOPEY BY TOM SIMS &
BILL ZABOLY



YACHT CLUB

Grand Admiral C.D.C. of the Kahuku Yacht Club has temporarily succeeded in smothering a growing revolutionary movement among the rank and file of the Club with the announcement that the Club's (alleged) yacht will be launched on some as yet undetermined date during the month of June. It is anticipated that the Club uniform for the great occasion will be bathing trunks and life jackets.

The Admiral has also announced that, as a result of the vicious intra-club struggle over the selection of a name for the craft? the Club has decided to accept name suggestions from outsiders in the hope of solving the problem. Instead of following the time worn procedure of offering a prize for the winning name, Commodore Ross suggests that each person offering a suggestion should accompany his idea with a contribution to the club slush fund. The lucky person submitting the winning name will get his contribution back and will be offered a ride on (or swim to) the yacht with all expenses paid (by himself).

ALOHA AND ALOHA

The Kahukuan wishes to say Aloha (meaning goodbye) to Misses Marguerite Nicholson and Mary Ellen Donahoe who have been serving as nurses at the Kahuku Hospital for the past year. We hope they enjoyed their stay here.

At the same time, we say Aloha (meaning hello) to Misses Mary Kavet of Portland, Oregon and Mary Hable from California who have just arrived in Kahuku to fill the above vacancies in the Hospital nursing staff. We also greet Dr. Henry Bradford, of Denver, Colorado, who has come for a short stay at the Hospital as assistant to Dr. Rothwell.

KAHUKU BOY ARMY BOXER

Jose Manalo, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Leon Manalo of Kahuku, was one of eight boxers fighting in Heidleberg, Germany recently for the Heidleberg Military Post Boxing Championship, according to a Heidleberg news clipping received by Jose's Dad.

Jose, or "Mike" as he is known by his fellow soldiers scored a clean KO to win his finals match. Manalo, a hard punching bantam weight needed only 2:38 of the first round to finish of his opponent. He now expects to take part in regional matches against other occupation force champions.

GOLF CLUB SCHEDULE

- June 6 - Monthly Ace
18 holes-full handicap
- June 13 - Qualifying round for
Club Championship - 16
to qualify - match play
no handicap - winner and
runner up trophies.

WAIALUA GOLF CLUB

The Waialua Golf Club wishes to inform any KAA Golf Club members who wish to join the Waialua Golf Club may now do so. The Initiation fee is \$3.00 and the monthly fee \$.75, payable for six months in advance.

SPORT SHORT

GOLF MATCH

The last half of the inter-club golf match between the Moilili and KAA Golf Clubs is slated to start at 10:00 a.m., Memorial Day, May 31 at Ala Wai Golf Course.

Ray Woolley will present a trophy to the low net Moilili player while the Kahuku prizes will be: a trophy to the low net for both "A" and "B" flight players and three golf balls to the second low net in each group. Three golf balls will also be awarded to the low gross score.

Players who do not have transportation should contact either Val Blomfield or Masaji Abe.

Kahuku players in the match will be: Dan Yonemori, Masaji Abe, John Kim, Val Blomfield, Ray Woolley, Kay Enomoto, Charles Taketa, Douglas Kim, Mitsuo Oda, C. Kuramoto, T.K. Kim, Harry Shigemitsu, Richard Yameda, B. Sasaki, Bob Owan, Spike Akiyama, Cooper Tanaka, G. Takahashi, Specs Matsuura, S. Masatsugu, Vaughn Kim, George Hattico, T. Takahashi, Richard Okada, Thomas Kim, Gabriel Freitas, M. Suzuki, Kanji Tatsuguchi, Paul Endo, Roy Shimamoto, Matsuo Kasoaka, Edward Harvest, K. Aoki, James Owan, Shoso Kitaoka, Sakae Tsukamoto, Donald Murakishi, Kasuo Marumoto, Bunichi Tsukamoto.

KAA GOLF CLUB COMMITTEES

Present committee organization of the KAA Golf Club is as follows:

Chairman - Ray Woolley
Greens - Thomas Nakayama
- Donald Murakoshi

Handicap - Val Blomfield

& Tournament- Masaji Abe
Kahuku - Bunichi Tsukamoto

Handicap - Charles Kuramoto

& Tournament- Kay Enomoto

Waialua - Roy Shinomoto

Ground - Ray Woolley

& - Max Suzuki

Rules - Gabriel Freitas.

KAHUKU WINS OVER DEL MONTES

The Kahuku Red and White Ball Team came from behind on three occasions to tie the ball game and scored the winning run in the tenth to defeat Tom Kameda's fighting Del Montes.

After striking out two veterans in the opening canto, Bill Enos was jumped on by Del Monte for 3 hits and 3 runs in the second. Bill Among was called in to stop the rally. Kahuku tied the score in the same inning. CPC again rallied for 2 runs in the second and one in the 7th to take a 6 to 3 lead. Kahuku took advantage of the Del Monte's miscues and scored 3 runs on no hits in the seventh to tie the ball game. In the 8th Del Monte forged ahead by scoring one run. Kahuku also scored in the 8th and the score was tied again. CPC was blanked in the 9th and 10th although they threatened. Kahuku's winning run came when Bob Owan, lead off batter sent a sharp ground ball to second and when the second baseman threw wild to first, went on to second. Y. Kagumi bunted to third for a single and Bob went to third. Bill Among then hit sharply to short and Bob scored on a close play at the plate.

Kahuku - 8 runs, 12 hits, 9 errors.
CPC - 7 runs, 9 hits, 5 errors.

Douglas Kim, T. Hayashibara, Gabriel Freitas, I. Kaguni and Bob Owan were heavy hitters for Kahuku.

KAHUKU OUTSCORED BY EWA

Kahuku pounded the offerings of A. Vinento of Ewa for 5 runs in the wnd inning but was then handcuffed by the relief pitcher, Shingo Jo and suffered their first defeat of the season on May 16th.

Ewa scored 1 in the wnd, 6th and 7th and 2 in the 3rd, 5th and 8th. Both teams connected for 11 base hits but Kahuku made 7 errors to 4 for Ewa.

Leading hitters for Kahuku: T. Hayashibara, 3 for 4; Y. Kaguni, 3 for 4 and Bill Enos, 2 for 5.

Bill Enos pitched the first 5 innings for Kahuku and A. Adversalo finished the game.



- May 25 - Beverly Mae Manalo, James Caban, Anthony Primacio, William Stewart Chang, Daniel Kahawaii,
- May 26 - Rita May Wong, Phillip Ascunsion, Francis Felimon Duhaylonsod, Dickie Ishimine.
- May 27 - Seiji Danbara, Dolores Salvador.
- May 28 - Stanley Fujimoto, Lorraine Wayas, Doris Haya-shibara, Lenore Weimer
- May 29 - Albert Pao, Mary E. Pickard, Stanley Nagata.
- May 30 - James Torres, Evelyn Suzuki
- May 31 - Joseph Fernandez, Jr., Arthur Esteban.
- June 1 - Elaine Suzuki, Clifford Wakumoto, Lenora Primacio.
- June 2 - Daniel Mendes, Marcia Lopez, Patricia Lopez.
- June 3 - Maurice Kahawau, Juanita Cruz, Grace Takesue, Sandra Abe.
- June 4 - Harry & Daisy Beppu (twins)
- June 5 - Harold Yamaoto.
- June 6 - Mavis Kahawaii, Noverta Duhaylonsod.
- June 7 - Kathleen Yamamoto, Alan Nagata, Barbara Maghonoy Tsutayo Hamashige.
- June 8 - Bertha Yonomori, Nicholas Tamashima.
- June 10 - Aliko Ishimine, George Versola, Jr., Gene E. Canque, Edward Tubal

OFFICE LAWN AND GARDEN

Despite, or perhaps because of, the inclement weather during the early part of this year the office lawn and area has never been more beautiful. The grass is more beautifully green, the flower blossoms more profuse and abundant and the blending of colors more natural than ever before. It has taken long years of faithful planning and service but the result is well worth the thought and work. The office grounds are excelled by none and equalled by few. Stop, look and enjoy the next time you pass that way.

- - - - -

THANKS TO KAA CAMERA CLUB

The Camera Club Council of Hawaii has sent the following letter to the K.A.A. Camera Club:

"Everyone is talking about the fine field trip to Kahuku Sunday (May 16) and on behalf of the Camera Club Council of Hawaii, I'd like to add my little note to the symphony of praise for the way the Kahuku Club handled its end of the show.

We all enjoyed ourselves immensely and, I hope, came home with some first class pictures, thanks to your thoughtfulness in providing such excellent shooting.

Please extend my thanks, and the thanks of the council, to the other members of your club who helped to make the shoot a success.

We are all looking forward to the Fourth of July shoot during the convention, and I'm sure that our visitors from the other islands will be as impressed as we were Sunday with the splendid hospitality shown us in Kahuku.

Thanks again. We hope Kahuku will be well represented at the convention."

Signed - Urban M. Allen, Pres.

From the above, it is apparent that, despite overcast weather, the Camera Club Field shoot at Kahuku was a huge success and K.A.A. thanks all members who contributed to the occasion.

JOIN KAA TODAY. ONLY 25¢ A MONTH



STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. James S. Barros became the parents of a baby boy, name Stanley Barros, at the Kahuku Hospital on May 19, 1948. Mr. Barros has been employed by Kahuku since 1939 and is a brakeman in the Transportation Dept.

Mr. and Mrs. Luis Faustino accepted delivery from the stork of a baby girl on May 24, 1948. According to our records she has not as yet told anyone what her name is. Mr. Faustino came to work at Kahuku in 1946 and is employed in the Harvest Dept.

MAN OF THE WEEK

Kahuku Plantation Transportation Superintendent, Mr. Ralph Makaiau, was honored by the Honolulu Junior Chamber of Commerce when he was chosen as their "Man of the Week" for the week ending May 7, 1948, and was interviewed on radio station KGMB.

We congratulate Mr. Makaiau on this well-deserved recognition of his abilities and his service at Kahuku and wish him continued success in the future.

Mr. Makaiau has worked for Kahuku Plantation Company since 1933 and has been at the head of the Transportation Department since January, 1945.

SUGAR PRODUCTION

Production figures for the week ending May 22, 1948 show a total of 730 tons of sugar produced during the week.

BACCAULAUREATE SERVICE

The Baccalaureate Service of the graduating class of 1948 at the Kahuku High School will be held at the TGS Walker Auditorium at 4:00 p.m., May 30. The main speaker of the service will be Rev. James Moore of Kailua and several choral numbers will be rendered by the Waipahu High School chorus.

SENIOR CLASS LUAU

The senior class of Kahuku High School held a farewell luau on May 22, 1948 in the TGS Walker Auditorium from 6:30 to 10:30 p.m. Guests were faculty members and juniors, parents and invited friends of the seniors. With General Chairman, Donald Kurata, Planning the luau, the food and the entertainment provided by the junior class members were enjoyed by all.

PTA ELECTION

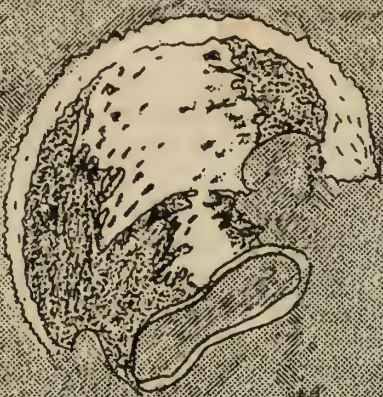
The Kahuku PTA held its annual elections on May 17 th for the 1948, 49 school year. Leonard Primacio was reelected as president as a tribute to his fine leadership during the past year. Other officers elected were Shigeru Hirotsu, Mrs. Arthur Stranske, Louis Perreira, Jose Canianes, who are 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Vice Presidents respectively, together with A. Acantilado, Treasurer; Donald Murakoshi, Auditor; and Elmer Plunkett, Sgt-at-Arms. The group plans a social meeting to be held during the first week in June.

PASTOR MOORE'S VACATION

Rev. R.M. Moore, Pastor of the Kahuku Methodist Church plans to go on vacation, leaving about the middle of June for approximately six weeks, although he may return for the 4th of July Sunday Service.

During this vacation, the Pulpit of the Kahuku Methodist will be filled by Rev. G.A. Young, the retired former Pastor of the Church. We wish Rev. Moore a pleasant vacation and welcome Rev. Young back from retirement.

COMBAT CANCER



GIVE TO LIVE

UNLESS WE ACT, ONE IN EIGHT WILL
DIE OF CANCER! IF WE ACT -- ONE
IN THREE CAN BE SAVED!

POET'S CORNER

The following poem was written
by Mrs. Jessie R. Augustin in re-
cognition of the patience and per-
severance of the sugar plantation
workers.

THE SUGAR WORKER

Loud and serene the whistles blow,
Time for the sugar worker to show,
His patience to begin a day's toil,
Working hard while tilling the
soil.

"My long night's rest is through,
Comes again a day that's new,
Yet with my perseverance to do
The work, I'll not hesitate as do
a few.

My children, five of them, and
My wife so loving and kind."
All these the sugar worker bears
in mind
So he rises as the whistles end.

On his way he whistles happily,
In the fields he hums a song,
"I'm as happy as can be."
'Cause to him, the day doesn't
seem long.

Loud and serene the whistles blow,
Time for the sugar worker to end
His toils for the whole day through
With his wife and children the rest
of the day he'll spend.

AROUND THE CAMP

Mr. Fulgencio Gabunte has re-
ceived word from his brother in
the Philippines, saying that his
father, Lorenzo Gabunte has passed
away. We offer our sympathy in
his bereavement.

Messrs. Augustine Miram and Va-
lerio "\$1.50" Felipe went to town
for their citizenship exams. The
results? They passed with flying
colors! When asked about the test
their reply was "It wasn't so
hard."

Miss Violeta Miguel, daughter of
Mr. and Mrs. Pedro Miguel returned
to the Islands on Monday. She
will spend her summer vacation
here and will go back in September
before school opens. Her brother,
Don, is leaving sometime next month
to continue his schooling.

A new resident at Orrich Hall
is Joseph "Lem" Limbago from Kai-
lua. Lem as he is called is a mo-
vie operator at the Kahuku The-
ater.

Santiago "Ago" Ramos's spouse
(wife to you) is due here from the
Philippines sometime in June. No
wonder that guy's chest is bulging
with pride.

Two new and charming faces are
now greeting customers at the Kah-
uku Plantation Store. The owners
of said faces are Misses Phyllis
Guerrero and Terumi "Terry" Naka-
mura. They are working in the
store as sales clerks, so run down,
boys, and get acquainted.

BEAN COUNTING

Our reference in the latest
issue to the bean estimating con-
test at the KAA Carnival was not
written with any intent to cast
aspersions on either the bean-
counting ability or the integrity
of Mr. Ralph Makaiau, who was
drafted for the chore of counting
the beans in the jar - all 7,517
of them.



PONCIANO-TUBAL WEDDING

The sacred Vows of the seventh sacrament were taken by Mr. Mac Ponciano, lately Kahuku's most eligible bachelor and son of Mr. and Mrs. Posidio Ponciano of 456 Ocean View and Miss Patricia Tubal, Daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francisco Tubal of Main Camp on Saturday, May 15, 1948 with a nuptial mass at 10:00 a.m. The ceremony, marked by simplicity, was performed by Father Ernest at St. Roche's Church which was decorated with white lillies for the occasion.

The bride, who was escorted to the Altar by her father, was lovely in a white satin gown designed with a sweetheart neckline. She wore a flower type headdress complimented by a finger tip veil of illusion which created a halo effect. The bridal bouquet was of white orchids.

Mrs. Vicenta Duclayan was Matron of Honor and wore a blue-green fraillie gown with a bouquet of purple orchids and orchid headdress. Mr. Bernard Corpus, resplendent in white suit but with neither bouquet or headdress, acted as best man.

The reception, in the form of a Filipino Luau was held in the evening at 7:00 at the groom's residence which was decorated with

palm and ti leaves. While an abundance of food and refreshments were served, Mr. Martin Villoria and his orchestra played for the dancers. A good time was had by all and the large crowd of guests did not disperse until 1:00 a.m.

MOTHER'S DAY PROGRAM

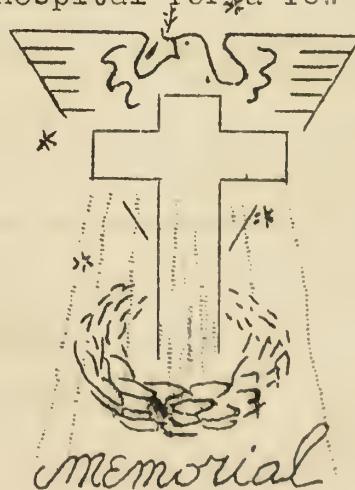
The Kahuku Hongwanji Sunday School children held a Mothers' Day program on Saturday, May 8, at the TGS Walker Auditorium. A large crowd enjoyed a well arranged program from 7:30 p.m. to 10:30 p.m. Toransuki Nakamura acted as Master of Ceremonies for the program. Gifts were presented to the oldest mother present, to the mother with the most children and the mother with the most children attending the Sunday School. Also about fifty lucky member prizes were given to the audience.

YBA MOONLIGHT PICNIC

At the last monthly meeting of the Kahuku YBA, the members decided to hold a moonlight picnic on Saturday, June 5th at Sunset Beach. Each member has been allowed one guest.

MRS. MOORE AT HOSPITAL

Mrs. James Moore is now in the Kahuku Hospital where she was brought by ambulance from the Queens Hospital on May 17 after a major operation. She is convalescing very nicely and very pleased to be home again -- home being the local hospital for a few days more.



MEMORIAL DAY - MAY 30

KAHUKU THEATERSHOW SCHEDULESPECIALADMISSION

Wednesday - 6 & 8 p.m.	MEMORIAL DAY	35¢ - 44¢
Thursday - 7:30 p.m.	SHOW, MAY 31	CHILDREN
Friday-Saturday-Sunday	AT 3:30, 6:00	Under 12 yrs. - 12¢
3:00 - 6 & 8 p.m.	AND 8:00 P.M.	At MATINEES - 3:00 p.m.

Friday----May 28,	I STOLE A MILLION	George Raft
Saturday--May 29,	WELCOME STRANGER	Bing Crosby
Sunday----May 30,	MOTHER WORE TIGHTS	Betty Grable
Coming*****	THE WICKED LADY	James Mason

BASE-BALL

Sunday----May 30,	O.P.A.A. LEAGUE
@ WAIALUA	(Double-Header) J.B. ATHERTON FIELD

1:00 p.m.	C.P.C.	vs	WAIPAHAU
3:00 p.m.	KAHUKU	vs	WAIALUA

Sunday----June 6,	O.P.A.A. LEAGUE
@ WAIPAHAU	Waipahu Field

1:00 p.m.	C.P.C.	vs	EWA
3:00 p.m.	WAIALUA	vs	WAIPAHAU

MEETINGS

Tuesday---June 1,	KOOLAULOA LIONS CLUB	Kahuku School - 7:00 pm.
C-o-m-i-n-g	KAHUKU P.T.A. SOCIAL PARTY	C-o-m-i-n-g

KAHUKU HIGH & ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

Sunday----May 30,	BACCAULAUREATE SERVICE	T.G.S. Walker
@ 4:00 p.m.		Auditorium.

Tuesday---June 8,	G-R-A-D-U-A-T-I-O-N	T.G.S. Walker
@ 5:00 p.m.		Auditorium.

WEEK-END
S A L E

KAHUKU PLANTATION STORE
"Kahuku's Trading Center"

WEEK-END
S A L E

WEEK-END
S A L E

THURSDAY--FRIDAY--SATURDAY
May 27, 28, 29.

WEEK-END
S A L E

KAHUKUAN

Vol. 4 June 17, 1948 No. 84

SUGAR PRODUCTION TO DATE

Sugar production during the past few weeks has picked up considerable due to the three shift operation in the Mill and to the comparatively good weather and the figures for this year are now substantially above those for last year:

	June 12, 48	June 12, 47
Days Grinding	116	116
Tons cane ground	107,218	87,428
Tons sugar produced	10,826	9,428

MILL SETS SUGAR RECORD

The Kahuku Plantation Company Mill set a new record for sugar produced during the week ending June 12 when a grand total of 846 tons were bagged, exceeding the old record by more than 50 tons. That is the kind of production that is needed to carry the Plantation through current difficulties. Congratulations to the workers responsible.

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

The City and County Clerk's Office has informed the Plantation that members of the staff will be stationed at the Kahuku School on June 21, 1948 from 4:30 to 6:00 p. m. for the registration of voters in the district. All those members of the Community who are qualified citizens are urged to register at this time in order that they may be eligible to participate in the elections next fall as is the duty and privilege of every citizen.

REPUBLICAN RALLY

The Republican "4th of the 5th" Precinct Club announces that a general meeting of the full membership will be held at 7:00 p.m. on Thursday, June 17th. The meeting will pay special attention to registration of prospective voters for the fall election and will consider questions of general interest to the Precinct. The Club's membership rolls are up to a near-

record high this year and a large turn out is expected. Meeting will be held in the old KAA building across from the Post Office.

KAHUKUANS WITH NATIONAL GUARD

A total of ten patriotic Kahuku Plantation employees are currently on active duty with the 298th Infantry of the Hawaii National Guard. The following employees are serving with the Guard during the two week training period from June 13th through June 27th:

Moses Barros, Leland Cartwright, Albert Mandriques, Clarence Miranda, Aurellio Wayas, Alfred Maghano, Frank Nascimento, Andy Trochez, Donald Estrella and Antone Rodriguez.

In order to give this activity every possible encouragement, the Plantation has volunteered to pay any employee on duty training with the National Guard the difference between his Guard pay and his regular earnings at the Plantation.

FIRE IN MAIN CAMP

Residents of the Main Camp area near the old Japanese School had a scare Monday Morning, June 14th, when a chicken coop in back of House #171 caught fire and burned to the ground. Fast action by the families of Fausto Cabasag and Masaji Serikawa, residents of houses 170 and 171, together with neighbors roused by the 2:00 a.m. blaze prevented spread of the fire to either of the two adjoining houses.

While no serious damage was caused, this case should serve as a warning to the community that the danger of fire is ever present particularly in the dry summer weather that is coming. All residents should turn out at once when they hear the fire alarm and men report to the Tool House to aid in fire fighting. A little chicken house fire could spread and destroy a large part of Kahuku, if not halted in time.

Better warn those chickens about smoking in bed, Fausto.

SAFETY FIRST

SHOR I C'D DRIVE
CARRY ME OUT
TO T'E CAR AN'
I'LL PROVE IT!



INJURED CHILD MAY RECOVER

Little Patricia Fermantes, age 5, who was the victim of an automobile accident in Hauula during the Memorial Day week-end is reported as "holding her own" by the Kahuku Hospital, where she was taken after the accident. Patricia suffered a fractured skull and a broken leg. The Community joins in sympathy for her family and in prayers for a speedy recovery.

YBA PICNIC

The Kahuku YBA held a moonlight picnic at Sunset Beach on June 5. The attending members enjoyed a pleasant Saturday evening of food, song and games and all concerned pronounced the affair a complete success.

Picnic Chairman was Benji Wakumoto while the Kau Kau was taken care of by Hatsue Watanabe and Nichito Nakamura.

CATHOLIC CHURCH NEWS

A new church is being built on the Kahuku Catholic Church grounds. The foundations are concrete and the building itself of frame construction. The church building came from Schofield where it was broken down for transportation in April and now the big job is to put the pieces together again. Father Ernest hopes that the new Church will be finished in time for the church fair, the first weekend in August.

Meanwhile the new rectory (which came from the Marconi air base) is receiving the finishing touches.

The electric installation in the rectory was installed by Masaichi Oyadomari of Kahuku, the plumbing is in the hands of Akira Kaneyuki, carpentry was done by Willie Pereira and helpers. The painters are Charles Drummondo, Leonard Primacio, Bernard Corpus and family. The new rectory should be liveable by the end of this month.

Starting in August, two Maryknoll Sisters from Waiialua will come two days a week to Kahuku for Church work. They will visit the homes, do welfare work, help in religious instruction, take up the parish census, and help to improve the religious life in the parish.

On May 23, Bishop Sweeney administered the Sacrament of Confirmation to 87 boys and girls of Saint Roche's Catholic Church. After Confirmation, Father Ernest served dinner to seventeen priests who had come to Kahuku for this occasion. Some ladies of the parish served as volunteer aides to Father Ernest.

SCOUTS HONOR COMMITTEEMEN

Under the leadership of Assistant Scoutmasters Takeo Kaguni and Isomu Tatsuguchi, the members of Boy Scout Troops #38 and #142 gave a picnic last week to show their appreciation for the repairing of the scout hall and in honor of the following Boy Scout Committeemen: Jose Canianes, Thomas Kaneshige, Frank Haeda, Frank Miranda, Walter Fujimoto and Leonard Primacio.

SPORT SHORT

KAA FILS WIN INITIAL GAME

Blasting three Permanente Cement Co. "B" pitchers for a dozen solid hits, Kahuku's Filipino softball artists ran up a score of 14 to 5 to win their first game in the Oahu Filipino Open Softball League at Aala Park (Honolulu) on Sunday, June 13. Richard Corpus, hurler for the Kahukuans allowed the Permanente team only five scattered bingles.

The three thousand or so ball fans saw the cement mixers score three tallies in the first inning, while the Kahuku team was overcoming an attack of nervousness caused by the large crowd. After that however, the local boys settled down and played heads up ball. They came back to score five runs in their half of the first and were never in danger after that. Just to make certain, Kahuku scored three more times in the fourth and six in the fifth while the Permanente boys were able to get no more than two more runs, scored in the fourth.

Line up for the Red and Whites was: Joe Barientos, cf; William Hangca, lf; William Duhaylonsod, 3b; Johnny Primacio, c; Isaias Mendiola, 2b; Delfino Jacinto, ss; Delma Plunkett, rf; Marcelo Ponciano, lb; and Richard Corpus, p.

Next game is to be against the Singapore AC, last year's champs on Sunday, June 27, at Andrew Adams Park.

JUNE ACE

Douglas Kim, who appears to have an option on local golf prizes collected on the June Ace with a winning score of 70-7-63. Shoso Kitaoka, 82-17-65 and C. Watanuke, 84-19-65, tied for the three golf ball second prize while Kay Enomoto won three golf balls with the second low gross of 80.

KAHUKU WINS OVER WAIALUA

Scoring 1 run in the 2nd, 4 in the 3rd, 1 in the 4th and 2 in the 9th, Kahuku's ball team chalked up their first victory over Waialua in 25 years in a game played at Waialua on Memorial Day.

Kahuku collected 14 hits for 8 runs while Waialua hit safely just 8 times for 7 runs. Big guns for Kahuku were Spike Akiyama with 3 for 5, Thomas Kim with 2 for 4, Max Suzuki with 2 for 5 and Bill Enos, who pitched the full nine innings and also contributed 2 hits to the victory.

TEAM CELEBRATES WIN

The Kahuku Ball players were guests of team manager, Sally Nagai at a chinese dinner at the Nagai home in Kahuku on Thursday evening, June 3rd, celebrating Kahuku's first win over Waialua in 25 years. The dinner has been promised the team by Manager Nagai during the past three years for any time they could overcome the Waialua indian sign and turn in a win. On Thursday, the team collected in celebration of their Memorial day victory.

CPC RALLIES TO WIN

Commission of 5 costly errors during the last two innings resulted in the 8 to 7 defeat of the Kahuku baseball team by CPC on Sunday, June 13 at Kahuku.

Kahuku drew first blood in the opening frame and tallied once on two timely hits. They added another in the 4th but CPC tied the score in the 5th with 2 runs on 2 hits, an error and a walk. Kahuku then forged ahead, scoring 4 times on an error, a walk, a single and two triples. CPC scored 1 run in the same inning, tied the score with a 3 run rally in the 8th and tallied the winning run in the 9th on a single by veteran Tom Kameda with the bases loaded and one away.

Heavy hitters for the game were Gabriel Freitas with 2 for 2, and Hideo Watanabe and Bill Enos who each tripled.



BIRTHDAYS - JUNE 11 - JUNE 24

- June 11 - Kenneth Nakayama, Melvin Keneyuki, Basilia Tania.
 June 12 - Don Ricardo Corpus, Colton Rillamas, Dennis Hatico.
 June 13 - Alvin Sato, Janet Maghanoy, Antonio Tamayo.
 June 14 - Juanito Antonio, Corazon Torres.
 June 15 - Dolores Nagai, Trinidad Cabasag, Magdalena Caban Eugene Lucero, Joylinda Javier, Esperanza Mendoza, Caridad Pao
 June 16 - Julieta Ponciano
 June 18 - Mildred Ishimine, Joanne Maghanoy, Francis Kawahigashi.
 June 19 - Patsy Makaiau
 June 21 - Beverly Okawa, Joan Nakayama, Frances Hirata.
 June 22 - Clemente Aplaca
 June 23 - Faustino Tufaga, Mike N. Otake, Gail Nakamura.
 June 24 - John Trochez, Jean Togo, Herbert Primacio, Juanita Landeza, Arhtur Bautista.

JAPA NESE MOVIE

The KAA Camera Club announces a benefit Japanese Movie program will be held at the Teen-Age Canteen at 7:00 p.m. on Friday, June 18.

BIG SPLASH?

As a result of extensive inquiries as to the exact date of the launching of the Yacht Club's yacht, purported to be ready to hit the water this month, your reporter was given the following three positive statements by officials of the organization:

1. "The official date for the launching of the ship will, positively be on June 22nd."
2. "The yacht will, without fail, be launched on July 4th."
3. "It's none of your business when it's going to be launched."

The only one of these remarks which can be given any credence at all is, we believe, the latter, and the actual date of the big splash remains shrouded in secrecy. However, those who wish to see the whole affair had best keep their diving masks in readiness as our secret agents report that the last bit of gold braid has been sewed on the Admiral's life jacket and he may be ready to go at any time.

CASTING CLUB NEWS

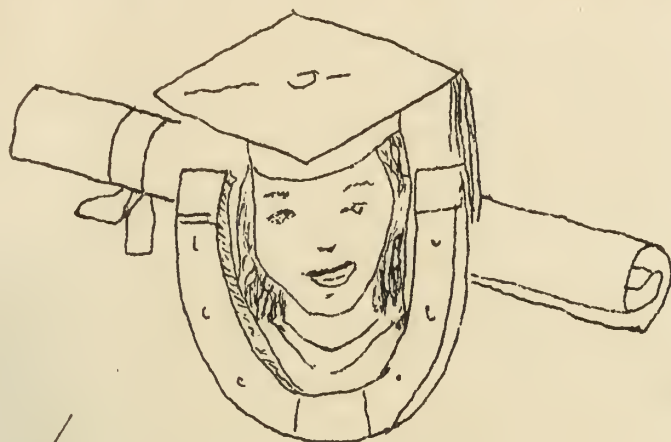
Mako Nakamura won the special Moi contest held recently and walked off with the 3/0 Senator Reel prize donated by Shoso Tanaka. His prize winning fish weighed 2 lbs 2 oz., which was 3 oz. more than the one landed by Hiroshi Togo. The following catches were reported by members during the last two weeks. Johnny Maruoka, the Ulua king landed a 18 lb Ulua to lead Waltonites, while Hiroshi Togo now is back again at his old Oio hole with four Oios weighing 3, 4, 5, and 6 lbs. Lope Pao, the man who catches the wrong kind of fish during contest time, landed a 12½ lb Ulua and a 4½ lb Oio during the special Moi contest week end. We hope that someday he lands the right kind of fish to qualify for prizes.

YOUR HOKUM FOR TODAY: "It isn't how far you cast, but where you cast that counts; that's why I don't cast too far out."

June 17, 1948

KAHUKUAN

Page 5



SCHOOL GRADUATION

At Commencement exercises held on June 8th a graduating class of forty-two senior bade their fond farewells to Kahuku High School and received their diplomas.

The exercises consisted of:
Processional by the KHS Band.
Invocation by Rev. Raymond Moore
Welcome Address by Susumu Ono
Choral selections - "Finlandia" and "Londonderry" by the Senior Chorus.
Address "Life is a Great Adventure" by Dr. Harley Zeigler.
"Isabella Overture" by KHS Band.
Presentation of Awards-

Agriculture to Herbert Taguma
American Legion to Susumu Ono
Readers Digest to Tsutayo Hamashige.

Valedictory Address by Tsutayo Hamashige.

"Alma Mater," sung by audience and Class.

Benediction by Father Ernest.

Recessional March by KHS Band.

Members of the Graduating Class receiving diplomas were:

Maurine Forsythe, Francis Riney, Tsutayo Hamashige, Jaime Bareng, Velma Plunkett, Mieko Tani, Sadayo she Sakamoto, Kathryn Kaneshige, Edwin Yasuda, Bonifacio Corpus, Donald Kurata, Herbert Taguma, Susumu Ono, Benjamin Estrella, Alithia Kalia, Vivian Mendes, Kenneth Tanaka, Gladys Haida, Masakatsu Saito, Tsukiko Ueda, Walter Kimura, Pelisa Tumacder, Paul Mendiola, Eleanor Sekiya, Pedro Magallones, Daniel Kashiwamura, Winona Kubota, Yukie Miyahira, Teruo Shigemoto, Alfred Tamayo, Lupua Keolanui, Bertha Kam, Shigeru Kaneshiro, Fran-

ces Takeshita, George Nakamura, Isami Nakamura, Vas Cabasag, Richard Yano, Maria Laguna, Kaname Hoshino, Kimie Nakamura and Godfrey Ching.

COMMENCEMENT DANCE

The Kahuku Seniors celebrated their graduation and the lower classes attempted to forget their sorrow at being forced to stay away from school for three months at the Commencement Dance, in the TGS Walker Auditorium from 8:00 to 12:00 p.m. The dance committee job was handled by Yukie Miyahira, Walter Kimura and Mieko Tani while the Junior Class attended to the decoration and clean up work. Music was provided by the "Hit Paraders."

MAY 31ST GOLF TOURNAMENT

Winners of the Inter-Club Golf Tournament held at Ala Wai Course between the Kahuku and Moilili Clubs were as follows: In the "A" flight, Douglas Kim scored low in both gross and net totals with 76-8-68 to win the coveted trophy offered for the low net score. P. Endo with 82-12-70 and Gabriel Frietas with 90-14-76 were the next low finishers in the "A" flight and won three golf balls each.

In the "B" flight, Roy Shimamoto won the trophy with a 92-20-72 and was followed by James Owan, 92-16-76 and C. Watanuki, with 95-19-76 which was good for three golf balls each. The man getting the most exercise out of the tournament was Nutsuo Kasaoka who posted the all around high total of 110-22-88 to nose out Val Blomfield (96-9-87) in the competition for the consolation prize of three more golf balls.

GOLF SCHEDULE

July 4th - Monthly Ace - 18 holes, full handicap.
July 5th - Team match with the "Hook & Slice" Club at Waialeale.
July 18th - Owan Brothers Trophy - 18 holes, full handicap.
Aug. 1st - Kahuku Anniversary Tournament.



ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED

Mrs. Bernarda Duhaylonsod recently announced the engagement of her daughter, Lazarena Duhaylonsod to Mr. Gillie Valdez of Aiea. The wedding is scheduled to take place at the Kahuku Catholic Church on Sunday Morning, June 27th at the 7:30 Mass.

Miss Duhaylonsod is employed as a sales clerk in the Plantation Store while Mr. Valdez is a clerk-typist at Hickam Field.

SHOWER FOR BRIDE-TO-BE

The Kahuku younger set gave a "miscellaneous" shower for Miss Lazarena Duhaylonsod to provide the bride-to-be with a few of the necessary items required for setting up housekeeping. The party was a pleasure to all and a big help to the bride.

The Kahukuan wishes to register a complaint with the young and as yet unmarried girls of Kahuku. After all, girls, this is leap year. We should have more than just one June Bride for 1948. How about a little more initiative. It's not too late yet.

KAHUKU BALL TEAM TO KAUAI

All arrangements for a home and home baseball series have been completed between the Lihue Plantation Athletic Association and K.A.A.

This series has been made possible through the efforts of "Jiggs" Yamamoto, Chairman of baseball for the Lihue A.A., and Sally Nagai, president of K.A.A. and manager of the Kahuku Ball Team.

The Kahuku team plans to leave for Kauai on the 5:30 plane on Friday, July 2nd and to return on the 8:50 plane, Monday, July 5th. During the stay at Lihue, Kauai, The team will be the guests of the Lihue Plantation A.A. The ball game is to be played on Sunday afternoon, July 4th.

For the return game, the Lihue team will arrive at Kahuku on July 16th and return on July 19th. They will be the guests of K.A.A. and the ball game will be played either on Saturday afternoon, July 17, or on Sunday, July 18. This will complete the home and home series.

Those making the trip from Kahuku to Kauai are: Thomas Nakayama, team coach; Sally Nagai, team manager; Louis Pereira, athletic director; Max susuki, team captain; Nutsuo Kasaoka, official scorer; Vaughn Kim, mascot; and team members Gabriel Freitas, Spike Akiyama Takeo Sato, Angel Adversalo, Carbe Anamizu, Shirley Shiroma, Bill Enos, Thomas Kim, Tako Hayashibara, Douglas Kim, Bob Owan, Yasuo Kaguni and Hideo Watanabe.

POET'S CORNER

The following verse was submitted by Mrs. Jessie R. Augustin.

An Angel in White

In white apparel you can tell,
with a smiling face she is a belle
Her benevolence she shows well,
'Cause caring for the sick nobody
can excel.

If there is any calamity,
Anon, she approaches with glee,
Renders all the services she can,
Be it a civilian or a chaplain.

Some patients are peevish, tho
most are considerate,
But she gives her attention to all
for she can tolerate
To be at their bedsides with a
cheerful visage,
'Cause a nurse is an angel, so are
her aides.

FOR SALE

Highly recommended for anyone with more money than he knows what to do with:

One (1) Cheverolet Fleetmaster Sedan, 1948 model, has traveled 150 miles. Condition guaranteed, Price \$2,500.00 (Ouch).



SCHOOL'S --- OUT

-POP-EYE CLUB

On Saturday, June 12, the new management of the Kahuku Theater started a special Saturday morning program for children under 12 (age limit may be raised to 15). This program, known as the "Pop-Eye" Club, consists of Birthday greetings to those kids celebrating birthdays, contests open to all, free refreshments plus cartoon movies and a feature picture.

On the 12th, the program, MC'd by theater manager, Joseph Limbago was opened by the Pledge to the Flag after which Virginia Cruz was given a carton of Coca-cola as a birthday present. Next came the contests, including a pie eating contest, won by John Manalo, Jr.; a milk drinking contest, won by Evelyn Suzuki; musical chairs, won by Anita Manalo; Pop-Eye Says game won by Gladys Fujimoto; and Ringing the Target, won by Celestina Caparida. All winners received a carton of coke, in addition to various commodities consumed in the course of the first two contests.

After the contests came the movies and the program was brought to a close by the serving of free cokes and cookies to all.

The inaugural program was enjoyed by well over 100 kids.

GIRL SCOUT PROGRAM

The Kahuku Girl Scout Committee is sponsoring a six week summer class program to be carried on during July and August of this year. Classes in Sewing, cooking and Arts and Crafts are to be held Tuesdays and Thursdays from 1 to

3 o'clock in the afternoon. Registration for this program will be at the Scout Hall on June 22.

The program is under the direction of Mrs. C.D. Christophersen, wife of the Grand Admiral, who plans to go to sea most any time now.

SOFTBALL AT ANDREW ADAMS PARK

On Sunday, June 27th, 9 softball teams from Honolulu and Rural Oahu, led by Roland Sagum, will come to Kahuku to play ball at Andrew Adams Ball Park, home grounds for our local KAA Filipino softball team. Five games are to be played, starting at 10:00 a.m.

Schedule for the day is as follows:

10:00 a.m.

Permanente Cement vs Filipino Vets

11:30 a.m.

Labrador A.C. Vs Legionnaires

1:00 p.m.

Perm. Cement A vs Ewa Filipinos

2:30 p.m.

Waipahu Filipinos vs St. Vincent

4:00 p.m.

KAA Filipinos vs Singapore AC

The KAA invites everyone in the Community to attend this all day program. Light lunch and cold drinks will be sold at the ball park.

ARCIGA FUNERAL SUNDAY

Mrs. Thomasa Benson Arciga passed quietly away in her home in Kahuku, on the evening of June 9, 1948 at nine o'clock. She had been in poor health for several weeks.

The deceased was fifty-two years of age and had lived in Kahuku for fifteen of the nineteen years she had been in the Territory.

She leaves five children: Mrs. Bisco, Mrs. Javier, Misses Frankie and Magdalena Timbreza and a married son, Romolo, who lives at Hickam Field. There are seven grand children, all of whom live in Kahuku.

The remains were taken to the mortuary in Honolulu where they were cared for until last Sunday. The Funeral was from the Kahuku Catholic Church at four p.m., Sunday, June 13, 1948. The interment was in the Kahuku Cemetery.

June 17, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 8

KAHUKU THEATER

SHOW SCHEDULE

Wednesday - 6 & 8 p.m.
Thursday - 7:30 p.m.
Friday-Saturday-Sunday
3:15 - 6 & 8 p.m.

ADMISSION

35¢ - 44¢
CHILDREN
Under 12 yrs. - 12¢
At MATINEES - 3:15 p.m.

"POP-EYE CLUB"

Every Saturday morning @ 10 a.m. F-U-N G-A-M-E-S P-R-I-Z-E-S

Wednesday-June 16,	GAS HOUSE KIDS GO WEST BORDER BANDITS	The Gas House Kids Johnny Mack Brown
Thursday--June 17,	TAMPUHAN	Carmen Rosales-dela Rosa
Friday----June 18,	SINGAPORE	Fred MacMurray
Saturday--June 19,	VARIETY GIRL	All-Star cast.
Saturday--June 19,	<u>POP-EYE CLUB</u>	10:00 a.m.
Sunday----June 20,	DEEP VALLEY	Wayne Morris

BASE-BALL

Sunday----June 20,	(Double-Header)	O.P.A.A. League
@ Wahiawa		POMOHO FIELD
1:00 p.m.	EWA vs	KAHUKU
3:00 p.m.	C.P.C. vs	WAIALUA
Sunday----June 27	(Double-Header)	O.P.A.A. League
@ Ewa		Ewa Field
1:00 p.m.	Kahuku vs	WAIPAHU
3:00 p.m.	Ewa vs	WAIALUA

OAHU FILIPINO INVITATIONAL SOFTBALL LEAGUE

Sunday----June 20,	@ Aala Park (Honolulu)
10:00 a.m.	AIEA FILS vs Permanente "B"
11:30 a.m.	SINGAPORE INN vs FIL. FEDERATION
1:00 p.m.	WAIPAHU FILS vs LEGIONAIRES
2:30 p.m.	ROYAL HAW'N vs PERMANENTE "A"
4:00 p.m.	ST. VINCENT vs LABRADOR
Sunday----June 27,	@ KAHUKU-Andrew Adams
10:00 a.m.	PERMANENTE "B" vs FIL. VETERANS
11:30 a.m.	LABRADOR vs LEGIONAIRES
1:00 p.m.	PERMANENTE "A" vs EWA FILS.
2:30 p.m.	WAIPAHU FILS. vs ST. VINCENT
4:00 p.m.	KAHUKU FILS. vs SINGAPORE INN

Monday----June 21, REGISTRATION OF VOTERS @ Kahuku School
4:30 to 6:00 p.m. All qualified CITIZENS urged to REGISTER.

KAHUKUAN

Vol. 4

July 8, 1948

No. 85

Lihue—Kahuku welcomes you

COMMUNITY EXTENDS WELCOME TO LIHUE

The Lihue Plantation A.A. Baseball Team and backers, 28 strong will arrive at Kahuku on Friday afternoon, July 16 for the second half of an inter-island home and home series with Kahuku A.A.

The game will be played at 4:30 p.m. at Andrew Adams Park and all ball fans are urged to turn out for this most important game. Kahuku lost to Lihue 5 to 3 at Lihue on July 4th and the return game promises to be a thriller, with Lihue finding Kahuku a tougher foe when playing on their home grounds.

KAA is planning an elaborate program for the Lihue aggregation in return for the royal treatment received by the Kahuku group during their stay at Lihue.

Tentative schedule of events is as follows: Friday evening, welcome party, chicken hekka, at the former Japanese language school. Saturday, breakfast, 7 to 8; 9 a.m., sightseeing trip to Schofield; Kole Kole pass, lunch at Sea View Inn, trip to Mormon Temple and at 4 p.m., the ball game (they should be tired by now). Saturday evening, a reception and Hawaiian Luau, followed by entertainment and dance at the Japanese school. Sunday morning; breakfast 7 to 8, rest of morning free, lunch at Honolulu Stadium, dinner at Wo Fats, return to Kahuku. Monday morning, breakfast at Kahuku, then to Honolulu for shopping, visiting friends, etc. and to the airport for the return to Kauai.

RECORD SUGAR PRODUCTION

The sugar production forces of Kahuku Plantation recently surpassed all previous estimates and expectations by breaking the production record for the Plantation on three successive weeks, as follows: For week ending June 12th—846 tons of sugar; for week ending June 19th—858 tons; and for the week ending June 26th—862 tons. When it is recalled that production has never before exceeded 800 tons for one week of

production this is truly a record to be proud of and it should be a source of satisfaction to the entire community.

It is our ability to produce sugar at the record rates set during these three weeks that will make it possible for Kahuku Plantation company to continue to compete with other plantations and, incidentally, to continue to pay employees at present wage scales.

Such production is the result of operations that have been both excellently planned and effeciently carried out and the Kahukuan, since its existence is dependent on this production, offers both its sincere thanks and its warmest congratulations for this record.

NEW STORE A POSSIBILITY

Two possible courses of action for the restoration of store facilities for the community, left store-less when the Plantation store burned last week, are now under consideration by the Plantation Board of Directors. One would be to rebuild the old store and resume business at the old stand while the other and more probable course would be to start from scratch and build a new store building, tentative site being the area of the present Haole Camp tennis court.

Meanwhile, until either one course or the other has been carried out, temporary store facilities have been set up in the former KAA club building, across from the Post Office for the sale of groceries and dry goods while meats are being handled in a reconditioned section of the least damaged area in the old store building. Congratulations are due to store employees and also to Bernard Corpus' yard crew for the speedy setting up of these temporary facilities. No one who saw the wreckage on the morning of June 30th would ever have thought the store would be able to function again in just one week. Now, how about the big fire sale, Dan?

SAFETY

FIRST

SURE STOPPED
QUICK—
DIDN'T WE

ATTEMPTED ROBBERY AND FIRE

Kahuku experienced its most exciting night of the year last week when the Community turned out at 4:45 a.m. to assist in putting out a fire in the Kahuku Plantation Store and thereby frightened away two or more robbers who had been assiduously trying to work their way into the Company safe with a welding torch.

Store Fire

The fire which largely gutted the interior of the store building and resulted in approximately \$60,000.00 damage was of undetermined origin and, as yet, no connection between the fire and the attempted robbery has been established. The valiant efforts of Kahuku's volunteer fire fighters prevailed over the flames by the time the Fire Department from Haleiwa arrived on the scene but not before the interior of the store was damaged, possibly beyond repair and the larger part of the merchandise in stock destroyed. Fortunately there were no serious casualties, altho Augustin Canada, who interrupted his vacation for a fire fighting chore, was overcome by smoke and had to be carried out and revived.

The damage to the store and merchandise was largely covered by insurance so the loss to the Plantation is not too serious but the inconvenience to the community which has been forced to do without the store altogether for one week and which will be forced to get along with somewhat makeshift facilities for some months to come has been considerable. The danger of fire is ever present and we cannot be too careful in guarding against it.

Attempted Robbery

The attempted robbery of the safe in the Main Plantation Office was apparently interrupted by the fire and the ambitious but not too competent thieves got nothing but exercise for their evening's work. The Office, which was entered by breaking a window in the manager's office, suffered no serious damage although the area around the safe was liberally sprinkled with soot as the would-be safe cracker apparently had trouble regulating his burning equipment. Equipment used for the attempt consisted of three (one empty) gas cylinders together with hose and welding torch, all stolen from the tractor shop and dragged or carried up to the Office. Despite all the effort involved they never even managed to get through the outer door of the safe and three or four more nights work would have been required before they would have achieved any results. Since the Company does not feel justified in granting the above facilities for the required additional time, the evening was a dead loss for the thieves.

The case is in the hands of the police and it is hoped that the hard working culprits will shortly be given steady employment at Oahu prison.

FILIPINO FLOAT WINS SECOND PRIZE

The Kahuku Filipino Community Associations' float, entered in the 4th of July Parade in Honolulu scored a major success when it won the second prize award among all of the entries in the parade. The colorful parade was held at 10:00 a.m. on July 4 in Honolulu and the line of march was from Thomas Square ewa on Beretania St. to Aala Park. Chairman of the Float Committee was Mr. Jose Canianes.

SPORT SHORT



L P A A VS K A A

SATURDAY, JULY 17 - 4 P M

GRAND RECEPTION

SATURDAY, JULY 17 - 7:30 P M

HAWAIIAN LUAU

In honor of the Lihue Baseball Team.

\$3.00 per plate.

Only 100 tickets available.

Purchase tickets from members of the
Kahuku Baseball Team.

LIHUE TRIPS KAHUKU

The Lihue Planters baseball team tallied 4 runs on 2 hits and 3 walks and then nursed their lead for the balance of the game to defeat the Kahuku team 5 to 3 at Isenberg Field, Lihue, On July 4th in the first game of an inter island home and home series between the two clubs:

For Kahuku, Angel Adversola relieved Enos in the first inning after all 4 runs had scored and two were away. He held the home team at bay for the remainder of the game, allowing only one additional run, but the damage was done and his team mates were unable to overcome the initial lead.

Thomas Kim was the only Kahuku Player able to solve the offerings of the Lihue hurlers as he connected for 3 singles in 4 trips to the plate.

KAHUKU UPSETS EWA

Hitting the ball hard and at the right time, the Kahuku ball hawks came from behind to upset Ewa 9 to 8, at Pamoeha, to tie Ewa for second place in the OPAA Baseball League with 3 wins and 3 losses.

Ewa took an early lead by scoring 1 run in the opening canto, 2 in the 3rd and 5th, while Kahuku was able to score 1 run in the 2nd and just once again in the 4th. Then came the fatal 7th and Kahuku bats exploded for 5 hits and 4 runs. Thomas Kim caught a fast one down the middle and drove the ball far over the center fielder's head for a homer with 2 aboard to tie the ball game at 5 all. Max Suzuki, the next batter also poled a homer to put Kahuku in the lead. However Ewa came back hard in the 8th to score 3 runs on 2 hits and forge ahead again.

Kahuku came to bat in the last inning trailing by 2 runs. Max Suzuki led off by getting safely to first on an error, Hedio Watanabe singled and while Ewa players threw the ball wildly in all directions, Max scored and Hedio went all the way to third. Takeo then went out, 3rd to 1st. With one strike on the next batter, Bill Enos, Hedio was caught trying to steal home for the second out and things looked black for Kahuku. However, Bill Enos put new life in the Kahuku hopes as he laced out his second double for the day. Then for the traditional story book climax, T. Hayashibara came to the plate and smashed a tremendous homer to deep left to break up the ball game and put the win in the record books for Kahuku.

Big stickers for Kahuku were: T. Sato and B. Enos, 2 for 3; T. Hayashibara, G. Freitas and T. Kim, 2 for 5.

WAIPAHU TOPS KAHUKU

The Kahuku Ball Team lost a thriller to the champion Waipahu nine 7 to 6 after a rally in the 9th fell one run short when Max Suzuki hit into a double play to end the game and leave Thomas Kim stranded on third.

Kahuku outhit Waipahu 12 to 10 but could not top the champ's score. Leading the Kahuku batting attack were: Thomas Kim, 3 for 4 and T. Hayashibara, 3 for 5 while D. Kim and M. Suzuki got 2 each.



BIRTHDAYS - JUNE 25 - JULY 23

- June 25 - Bruno Agcaoili
- June 26 - Walter Hayashibara
- June 28 - Rosie Tufaga, Gary Uchara
- June 30 - Abelardo Camit
- July 2 - Robert Sato, Lauriana Antonio, Peter Enos
- July 1 - Lawrence Estrella, Judy Agcaoili.
- July 4 - Hendrick Labra, Linette Alapa
- July 5 - Walter Yamamoto
- July 6 - Threesa Uehara, Florence Wakumoto, Genkichi Sugai, Tranquilina Taipin
- July 7 - Wesley Cartwright, Purita Baligad
- July 8 - Ellen Yonemori, Thomas Kane-shige, Loretta Lapainig
- July 10 - Kenneth Drummondo, Clair Jean Wong
- July 11 - Lorraine Ishimine, James Kubota.
- July 12 - Marciana Evangelista, Rose Camit, Espididado Agcaoili
- July 13 - Bella Uale, William Anguay, Ilustre Baligad, Meropi Magallones
- July 14 - Allan Shigemitsu, Doreen Cameros, Bartolome Yadao
- July 15 - Arlinda Tubal
- July 16 - Benjamin Ramelb, Betty Damasco, Hanako Saito
- July 18 - Herbert Takesue, Vickie Kashiwamura, Rudy Lucero, Asako Onaga
- July 19 - Thomas Anguay.

- July 20 - Jean Yonemori, Yvonne Wayas, Ernest Magallones.
- July 21 - Beatrice Santiago, Yuriko Ishimine.
- July 22 - Calvin Tsukamoto
- July 23 - John Drummondo, III, Feliven-cio Valmoja .

INDEPENDENCE DAY PROGRAM

In honor of Independence Day for the United States and of the Philippine Republic, the Kahuku Filipino Community Association presented an all day program on Monday, July 5. The morning section of the program included speeches by Mr. C.E.S. Burns, Jr., Plantation Manager, Mr. Walker, former Plantation Manager and numerous other local and imported dignitaries plus music by the Visayan String Orchestra from Waipahu and songs, dancing and other entertainment by Community Association members.

The afternoon section of the program featured athletic contests open to participation by all members of the community and the day's events were climaxed by a dance at 7:30 at the Filipino Community Hall.

Winners of the Amateur singing contest were Miss Betty Tubal, Miss Eleanor Acantilado, Mr. Alfredo Duhaylonsod Miss Julie Adversalo and Miss Linda Jacinto.

Chairmen of the various committees for the occasion were: A. Acantilado, program chairman; Andres Hidalgo, food; A. Miram, sports; Mrs. A. Duhaylonsod, dance; and Mr. Eulalio Bagausan, refreshment.

OPAA NOTES

The OPAA Island representatives held a combination luncheon-dinner meeting together with a golf tournament at Kahuku on July 8th.

Chief item of business taken up at business phase of the meeting was softball. A league has been tentatively drawn up, consisting of Kahuku, Waialua CPC, Libby, Waipahu, Ewa and Aiea as the participating teams. First Kahuku game scheduled will be with Libby at Waipio at 10:00 a.m. on Sunday, August 8th.

Tom Suzuki of Honolulu Sporting Goods carded a 43 to take the prize and nose out Louis Pereira, Kahuku Representative, who racked up a snappy 65 in the golf tournament section of the meet.



STORK CLUB NEWS

INDEPENDENCE DAY SPECIAL

Mr. and Mrs. Tadashi Sato became the proud parents of one patriotic male child who arrived on the Fourth of July and weighed in at an even 9 lbs. Name of the new arrival is David Jiro Sato. Mr. Sato is employed as a welder in the Plantation shop department.

COMMUNITY PROGRAMS

A ukulele class will be held at the former Japanese language school every Wednesday afternoon, starting Wednesday July 14th from 4 to 5 o'clock p.m. This class has been made possible thru the courtesy of Mr. Peter Enos, C&C Play Director for Koolauloa. He has made arrangements for a capable instructor from Laie to be at Kahuku to conduct the classes, which are open to all free of charge. The only requirement is possession of a ukulele. Mr. Enos would like to form a chorus in Kahuku if enough persons are interested.

A summer recreation program is to be held at the Kahuku School grounds, daily from 3 to 6 p.m. Every youngster is invited to attend. A softball tournament will be held for boys of 15 and under and other activities will include horse shoe pitching, ping pong, basketball, kite flying and swimming at Laie every other Saturday from 1 to 4 p.m.

FATHER ERNEST LEAVES

With profound regret Kahuku bids farewell to Father Ernest Claes who has left Kahuku to assume the leadership of St. Augusting Parish in Waikiki. Kahuku will sorely miss his cheerful kindly leadership in community affairs and we all join in hoping that his new duties will not prevent his paying us a visit whenever time permits. Aloha!

FATHER MAURICE TAKES OVER AT ST. ROCHE'S

Father Maurice Coopman has taken charge of St. Roche's Parish to replace Father Ernest, effective July 8, 1948. Father Maurice has just arrived in the Islands from Europe, but he is not exactly a complete malihini, having spent a total of 23 years in Hawaii prior to his recently completed six months vacation in Europe.

Of Father Maurice's 23 years in the Territory, he has spent 18 on Kauai, at St. Catherine's Church and at Kapaia Church at Lihue. This, while a stranger to Kahuku, Father Maurice is no stranger to several Kahuku employees, including the Manager, Mr. Burns and K.A.A. President, Sally Nagai.

The Community joins in welcoming Father Maurice to Kahuku and in wishing him a long and happy stay here.

REPORT FROM EUROPE

On the basis of his recent six month stay in Europe, Father Maurice brings one cheering report and that is that, in his opinion, there is no immediate likelihood of war and probably very little danger of any such catastrophe within the next five years. He bases this belief on the profound unwillingness of any of the people of Europe to support any war program as a result of their suffering during the recent conflict and the widespread privation that still prevails over the greater part of the continent.

With the sole exception of Belgium, where conditions in general are similar to those in the United States, Father Maurice reports that the situation of the mass of the population varies from very bad in countries such as France and Italy to absolutely terrible in Germany. While conditions in western Europe have been somewhat alleviated by America, the need for additional aid, such as that envisioned by the Marshall Plan is very great.

From what Father Maurice has to report, we should all give devout thanks for being residents of these Islands instead of Europe.

CHURCH FAIR PLANNED

The St. Roche's Church Fair Executive Committee met with Father Ernest on Tuesday, July 6th to commence preparations for the annual Kahuku Church Fair. The date for the fair has been tentatively set for July 30, 31 and August 1.



DUHAYLONSOD -VALDEZ WEDDING

Miss Lazarena Duhaylonsod and Mr. Gillie Valdez were united in holy matrimony at a double ring ceremony at St. Roch's Church by Father Ernest on June 27th.

The bride's father gave away the bride who was dressed in a marquisette wedding gown. She wore a fingertip veil set on a juliet cap and a six strand pikake lei plus a white orchid bouquet.

Matron of honor was the bride's cousin, Mrs. Virgil Batungbacal, who was gowned in blue printed organdy and carried a white carnation lei with orchids. Bridesmaids were Bertha Duhaylonsod and Gloria Tumacder, in pink organdy and Flo Raboy and Joyce Nombres in green. All carried pink carnation leis and orchids. Music was provided by Mrs. K.C. Ross on the organ and Mrs. J. Hoopili who sang "Ave Maria." The reception was held at the bride's home with some 500 guests attending.

The groom is a chemist helper at Barbers' Point while the bride is a clerk at the Kahuku Plantation Store.

The newly-wed couple is expected to set up housekeeping in Kahuku, for the time being, at least.

ORCHIDS TO CAMERA CLUB

The following letter has been received by the Kahuku Camera Club from Mr. Urban Allen, President of the Honolulu Camera Club:

"Hats off to Kahuku! You have done it again in grand fashion. I refer to, of course, the fine arrangements you made for our convention field trip, and particularly for the perfectly swell luncheon you set up for us. I am afraid that we all overate.

Before I take leave of my presidential duties in the council, I want to thank you personally, and the Kahuku Club for the fine support you have given the council throughout. My only regret is that the council has not been able to do more for Kahuku in return.

I think I realize what a tremendous job you and your handful of helpers did in taking care of a big gang such as you had Sunday, and on the all Oahu shoot a few weeks ago. A great big orchid to each of you.

I wish I could write to everyone individually and express my personal thanks, but that would take a year to do, so I am asking you as a special favor to pass along to your club word of my appreciation for a fine job, well done."

NEW DOCTOR AT KAHUKU

Kahuku welcomes Dr. Andrew Ivy, who arrived at Kahuku on Monday, July 5th from the University of California Hospital. Dr. Ivy comes from Michigan and is expected to spend in the neighborhood of one year as resident doctor at the Kahuku Hospital. We hope that his stay here will be a pleasant one.

MRS. MOORE DOING WELL

Friends of Mrs. James Moore will be delighted to hear that she is rapidly recovering from her recent operation and illness. She is now able, and very pleased to be up and around the Hospital area in a wheel chair.

JAPANESE BON DANCE

The Kahuku YBA is sponsoring a Japanese Bon Dance to be held the night of July 24-25, starting at 7:30 p.m. Music for the occasion will be furnished by the Toho Orchestra from Honolulu. Dance Chairman is T. Nakamura and Mrs. Tsukamoto is in charge of practice dances

YACHT CLUB

SCORES SENSATIONAL TRIUMPH

The Glorious Fourth of July was made outstandingly glorious this year for members of the Kahuku Yacht Club when the flagship and luxury liner of the Club's fleet, the "IPO KAI", was successfully launched, right side up, amid the thunderous cheers of the vast assembled multitude. The vessel was christened the "IPO KAI" (translation: "Sweetheart of the Sea" or "Davy Jones' Favorite") by Paula Holroyde, assisted by Shirley Christophersen, Beverly Ross and Allan Holroyde with the customary champagne.

The vessel slid majestically down the ways amidst a lavish fireworks display, under the direction of Ah Tong Leong, who returned from the Mainland especially for the purpose of acting as witch doctor for the occasion. Confounding the dire predictions of certain subversive elements, the ship took to the water and floated gracefully on the calm canal while three powerful tugs maneuvered her to her new berth under the direction of Admiral Christophersen. The Admiral then placed himself on temporary transfer (without loss of grade) to Chief Engineer and started the double action diesel engine for a trial run on the harbor waters. Racing from the engine room to the bridge, the Admiral then took command and put the ship through her paces as she passed her preliminary trials with flying colors.

The success of the flagship has, reportedly, completely destroyed the revolutionary movement within the Yacht Club and the Admiral's full control of the organization has now been secured. At an exclusive interview granted a representative of Kahuku's greatest newspaper on July 7, Admiral Christophersen stated that on further trials conducted on a nearby ocean on July 5th, the ship's performance had exceeded his most sanguine expectations, despite a gale of slightly under hurricane strength which was blowing at the time. He added that a series of fishing expeditions to be conducted in the near future, with the cooperation of Commodore Ross, chief of the Club's marine research division, would probably more than suffice to fill all local demands for fresh fish.



CASTING CLUB NEWS

The quarterly contest which began on March 1st, closed at midnight, June 30th and Lope Pao, the man who has the habit of catching the wrong kind of fish during contest time, surprised the rest of the club members with a 84 lb Ulua, caught on the last day of the contest. His catch nosed out John Maruoka's 55 pounder and won him a 400 yd Templar reel. It also puts him in the running for the grand prize trophy donated by Supervisor Ben Dillingham.

Shizuo Togo won the 400 yd Bay City reel with his 6 lb, 13 oz Oio and Mako Nakamura won the 300 yd '18 Tarpsail line prize with a 4 lb Moi. Shizuo's Oil will be eligible for Rep. Joe Itagaki's trophy until a bigger one is caught during the year.

The next quarterly contest began on July 1st and closes at midnight, September 30th. The following prizes have been put up to stimulate competition in the club: a 400 yd. Templar reel for the Ulua division, a 300 yd. Capital reel for the Oio division, and a 300 yd. #18 Tarpsail line for the Moi division. Rules for this quarterly contest will be the same as for the last contest.

YOUR HOKUM FOR TODAY: "I knew I'd catch that big one, that's why I went out last night; after all, you can't catch 'em in a bath tub."

(cont. fr. col. 1)

This paper, in continuation of its regular policy of solid support of the Yacht Club, wishes to offer as a prize, one year's subscription to the Kahukuan absolutely free to any club member catching a fish (squid, jellyfish and crabs do not qualify).

July 8, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 8

KAHUKU THEATER

SHOW SCHEDULE

Wednesday - 6 & 8 p.m.
Thursday - 7:30 p.m.
Friday-Saturday-Sunday
3:15 - 6 & 8 p.m.

ADMISSION

35¢ - 44¢
CHILDREN
Under 12 years - 12¢
At MATINEES - 3:15 p.m.

Sunday----July 11,	BOWERY BUCKAROOS	Leo Gorcey-Bowery Boys
Wednesday-July 14,	HOLLYWOOD & THE HAUNTED MINE	Gas House Kids Johnny Mack Brown
Thursday--July 15,	AMAPOLA	Paraluman-Oscar Moreno
Friday----July 16,	DRACULA	Bela Lugosi-
Saturday--July 17,	<u>POP-EYE CLUB</u>	<u>10 a.m. (FUN-GAMES)</u>
	MONSIEUR VERDOUX	Charles Chaplin
Sunday----July 18,	RIFF-RAFF	Pat O'Brien

OAHU FILIPINO INVITATIONAL SOFTBALL LEAGUE

Sunday----July 11, @ AALA PARK (HONOLULU)

10:00 a.m.	LABRADORS	vs	WAIPAHU FILS
11:30 a.m.	LEGIONAIRES	vs	ST. VINCENT
1:00 p.m.	KAHUKU FILS	vs	AIEA FILS
2:30 p.m.	EWA FILS	vs	ROYAL HAWAIIAN
4:00 p.m.	SINGAPORE INN	vs	PERMANENTE "B"

Sunday----July 18, @ AALA PARK (HONOLULU)

10:00 a.m.	EWA FILS	vs	LABRADORS
11:30 a.m.	FIL. FEDERATION	vs	AIEA FILS
1:00 p.m.	FIL. VETERANS	vs	KAHUKU FILS.
2:30 p.m.	ROYAL HAW'N	vs	WAIPAHU FILS.
4:00 p.m.	PERMANENTE "A"	vs	ST. VINCENT

MEETINGS

Tuesday---July 20, KOOLAULOA LIONS-NEW CITIZENS DINNER-MEETING
(Kahuku School - 7:00 p.m.)

ATTENTION

K.A.A. Junior Baseball Players - Turn in your BASEBALL UNIFORM
as soon as possible to Crabbe Anamizu or Shirley Shiroma
so they can be DRY-CLEANED.

KAHUKUAN

Vol. 4 Kahuku's greatest July 29, 1948 Newspaper

No. 86

For Sugar Workers' Information



This Is A Pineapple.

KAHUKU WORKERS TO PINE FIELDS

Starting Monday, August 2nd approximately 195 Kahuku workers and supervisors will get a change of scene and of type of work for themselves and, at the same time, help the Plantation to maintain current wage scales, when they turn out for work in the Wahiawa Fields of the Hawaiian Pineapple Company. The agreement with the Pineapple Co. was worked out by management as one means by which Kahuku Plantation costs could be sharply reduced without cutting the number or the take-home-pay of Kahuku workers. It is hoped that the arrangement will work out so successfully that all concerned will wish to continue it in future years.

Under the terms of the agreement with the Pineapple Company, all Kahuku workers who go to the pineapple fields will continue to be Kahuku Plantation employees with rights and privileges, including union contract coverage, seniority, etc., of Kahuku employees. The men will be carried on the Kahuku payroll and will be paid by this Plantation which will then be reimbursed by Hawaiian Pine. They will be paid either their regular Kahuku pay rate or the Pineapple rate for the job on which they are working, whichever is the higher and they will continue to receive sick benefits, medical plan coverage, accrual of vacation time, etc. exactly as if they were turning out to work at Kahuku.

The Plantation and the Community join in wishing the best of luck and good picking to Kahuku's pineapple pickers. We add a word of warning that any fruit stands specializing in pineapples springing up in the Kahuku area in the next few months are apt to be viewed with some disfavor by both local and Pineapple management.

1948 PRODUCTION EXCEEDS ESTIMATE

On Saturday, July 31st, the Kahuku Plantation Company's grinding season for 1948 ends, after setting a record for production in which management and workers alike can take just pride. The overall sugar production for this year is expected to reach a total of between 15,350 and 15,400 tons which is from 222 to 272 tons over this year's estimate of 15,128 tons and should run better than 700 tons over last year's total production of 14,656 tons. This increased total has been produced by 155 days of factory operation this year while last year the mill operated a total of 179 days. Thus, the three shift mill operation, started in March of this year, as an experiment and continuing thru July 31, has proven a success and all employees of the Plantation are to be congratulated on their loyal cooperation and effort which contributed to the success of the 1948 grinding season. It is only thru ever higher production per employee hour that this Plantation can continue to function and pay full take home to employees.

NEW DIESEL ELECTRIC ENGINE

The Plantation on July 29th acquired a second surplus diesel-electric railroad engine to further expedite and lower the costs of hauling cane from fields to the mill. The previously purchased diesel proved itself a complete success in the 1948 harvesting season.

SAFETY FIRST



YBA HOLDS BON DANCE

The Kahuku YBA held their annual Bon Dance Festival in commemoration of the departed on Saturday and Sunday, July 24th and 25th. The vividly colorful affair, characterized by the wearing of Japanese kimonos and the performance of Japanese dances, was attended by visitors from all over the Island and proved to be an outstanding success.

Music for the dances was provided by the Ake Bono orchestra from Wahiawa. Winners of the prizes awarded for the best dances were as follows:

Senior prizes: 1st prize, Machie Ono; 2nd prize, Ernest Kashiwamura; 3rd prize, Shirley Yamasaki. Junior prizes: 1st prize, May Togo; 2nd prize, N. Nakamura; third prize, Louise Suzuki.

COLOSSAL FIRE SALE

Two of the best nights of the year were enjoyed by Kahuku's ravenous mosquito population last week when lines for the gigantic Plantation Store fire sale began forming in the neighborhood of 3:00 a.m.

The sale, a result of the great Kahuku store fire, was a tremendous success and, judging from the crowds, practically the entire population of Oahu cooperated in cleaning out the entire stock of fire damaged goods in the course of last Wednesday, Thursday, and Friday. Dapper Dan Yonemori, Kahuku's demon salesman, scored an outstanding success in emptying the present temporary store of damaged goods - and Kahuku pockets of money. Let's not have any more fire sales though, Dan - we can't spare the buildings.

By the way, for the information of those who have assumed that Bernard Corpus must be opening a store of his own, those big scale purchases were for the St. Roch's Church Fair, not for a Corpus store.

RAY WOOLLEY ILL

We announce with regret that Kahuku's Harvesting Superintendent, Ray Woolley has been laid up for the last three weeks with Sciatica. Contradicting our previous impression that it was a town in upper New York State, Mr. Woolley informs us that Sciatica is an extremely painful condition of the small of the back for which medical science has discovered no cure and which has effectively anchored him pretty close to the Woolley bed for the past weeks. However, Ray says he hopes to be on his feet again in the near future. We hope so too.

MRS. MOORE CONVALESCING

Mrs. James Moore has at last been permitted to return home from the Hospital and is rapidly recovering from her operation of last March.

Her recovery has been aided by a recent five week from her sister, Mrs. Samuel Gordon of Bakersfield, California.

SPORT SHORT

PLANTERS TAKE KAHUKU

The Lihue Planters ball club made it two in a row as the Kahuku players proved themselves perfect hosts by losing 4 to 3 in the second half of the home and home series, played at Kahuku on Saturday, July 17, 1948.

Lihue drew first blood in the lower half of the fourth inning by scoring 1 run on 2 hits. Kahuku came back in the top half of the fifth to tie the score. Lihue again took the lead when Rocky Rapoza, who took over the pitching assignment for the visitors in the fifth, blasted out a round tripper in the sixth. Kahuku retaliated with 2 runs in the sixth to take the lead, 3 to 2 but Lihue, not to be denied the victory, added one run in the seventh and another in the eighth to win 4 to 3.

Kahuku collected a total of 6 hits with Douglas Kim getting 3 for 4 while Lihue gathered 8 hits off the combined offerings of Bill Enos and Bill Among.

SOFTBALL LEAGUE WANTS ENTRIES

The Windward Oahu Community Assn. Softball League for the Koolauloa division plans to open competition on Sunday, August 8th. Kahuku has been invited to enter teams in the men's senior, men's junior, men's intermediate and girl's open brackets. Thomas Pukaia, WOCA sports chairman, has requested that all rosters be submitted as soon as possible so all persons who would like to play on any of the above teams should notify Louis Pereira at once so that rosters may be turned in. No person whose name is not so submitted can be allowed to play.

A large participation in softball by Kahuku is anticipated this year, with OPAA League games scheduled for Sunday mornings and WOCA games in the afternoons.

KAHUKU OPAA BATTING AVERAGES

Batting averages for Kahuku's ball players in the recently completed OPAA Baseball League competition were as follows:

	AB	H	Pct.
T. Hayashibari	30	14	.467
S. Akiyama	13	5	.385
T. Kim	27	9	.333
G. Freitas	21	7	.333
Bill Enos	21	7	.333
D. Kim	25	8	.320
Y. Kaguni	25	8	.320
Max Suzuki	30	8	.267
T. Sato	15	4	.267
H. Watanabe	12	3	.250
B. Owan	23	3	.130
A. Adversalo	8	1	.125
Bill Among	9	0	.000

COKES FOR GOLFERS

The number 4 hole of the KAA Golf Course has been designated the coca cola hole and any skilful or lucky enough to score a birdie on this hole will be given a case of cokes for free.

To qualify for the case of coke golfers must be playing as one of a foursome at the time of the birdie. Names of all players must be signed to the score card and then turned over to the tournament chairman.

The number 7 hole of the course is the canada dry hole, good for one case of canada dry, with the same rules as above applying.

CASTING CLUB NEWS

Reports from the members for the last two weeks have been anything but encouraging. The only fish reported to date is a 5 3/4 lb. Oio by that never-give-up fisherman, Lope Pao. After walking off with the quarterly prize, Lope is giving warnings to the other members that he intends to make a clean sweep of the trophies that are put up for competition. But the "sour grapers" are saying that the time for the big ones is not yet here, and are laying low till the end of next month when the big ones will again be running. Take a tip from the writer; a fish in the bag now is worth two in the ocean.



BIRTHDAYS - JULY 24 - AUGUST 12

- July 24 - Roberta Lucero
 25 - Roberta Okawa
 27 - Nolan Kahawaii, Jerry Rodrigues, Edwin Suzuki
 28 - Richard Yamaucki, Mary Ann Corpus, Dionisia Luis, Inocencio Cameros
 29 - Josephine Estrella, Hissae Danbara
 30 - Violet Drummondo
 31 - Francisco Aggasid, George Hatico, Eleanor Damasco
- Aug. 1 - Linda Aplaca Gladys Stuart
 3 - Lynett Okawa, Eleanor Sekiya, Andy Abe, Kathleen Saito, Cayetano Cabasag, Lydia Cadelina
 4 - Gerald Suzuki, Lourdes Llanos, Rosalio Manubag
 5 - Mary Ann Pacheco, Corazon Raboy
 6 - Barbara Blomfield, Jack Yamauchi, Nancy Barientos, Felicima Caparida
 7. Ruth Yonemori, Alfred Tamayo
 8 - David Wakumoto
 9 - Gladys Fujimoto, Kenneth Tapin
 10 - Benjamin Estrella, Jr. Darrell Drummondo, Juliana Adversalo, Lawrence Primacio.
 11 - Susanna Cadelina, Filomeno Ramos.

THANKS FROM HALEIWA YBA

The following letter was written to the Kahuku Japanese Community, the Kahuku Veterans and the Kahuku YBA:

"May I take this opportunity to sincerely thank you for your generous floral offerings to the Memorial Tower during the First Anniversary Memorial Ceremony sponsored jointly by the Haleiwa Meisho YBA and the Kawaihoa Soto YBA which was held on July 3rd and 4th at the Haleiwa Park.

The affair, as a whole, was a very successful one and it was largely due, in a great measure, to your interest and wholehearted support.

Cordially Yours

Kiyoyuki Murata

Sect. Haleiwa Meisho YBA"

- - - - -

NEW PUBLIC ADDRESS SYSTEM

The public address system which is currently being tested through the Kahuku Plantation Housing areas has been installed by the Company for the general benefit of employees living in this area.

The P.A. system has been put in to fill the following two needs:

1. In order to augment and supplement the mill whistle in any case of fire or other emergency situation that may arise in the area.
2. In order to provide ample notification to those employees who are scheduled to work at Hawaiian Pineapple Co. during the period from August thru October 1948 of any occasion when no work is scheduled as a result of bad weather or for other reasons.

GOLF CLUB

According to certain very unclear reports filtering through to this office, the April 18th competition for the Owan Brothers' trophy was won by Crabby Animizu. Our information is that Crabby took the trophy by carding a score of 79-15-64. Information as to how it all came about, who the runners up were, etc., has not as yet been released for publication by the inner circle of the Golf Club High Command.



STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Shinichi Matsuda became the parents of a baby girl, weight 7 lbs, 2 oz., on July 11th, 1948 at the Kahuku Plantation Hospital. The new arrival, named Karen, will make a fine real live doll for her three elder sisters, aged 10 to 13.

Mr. Matsuda is employed as a water luna be the Kahuku Plantation and has worked here since 1932.

BABY SHOWER FOR MRS. OTAKE

Mrs. Mike Otake was guest of honor at a baby shower at the home of Mrs. Toyota on July 9th. Friends who joined in helping Mrs. Otake prepare for a new arrival and in wishing her luck were Mrs. Nakaiau, Mrs. Sally Canque, Mrs. Chizu Nakayama, Mrs. Stella Suzuki, Mrs. Marie Vierra, Mrs. T. Matsuda and Mrs. Watanabe.

MAINLAND GUEST AT PEREIRA'S

Mr. Joe McGinn, long time friend of Kahuku Athletic Director, Louis Pereira's and known to many other Kahukuans arrived for a visit at the pereiras' on Friday afternoon, July 30. Mr. McGinn travelled from the mainland by clipper.

BENEFIT SHOW

Cecil B. DeMille's great picture, the "King of Kings," will be shown on Tuesday evening, August 3rd at 7:30 p.m. at the Kahuku High School Gym. Admission charges are to be \$.50 for adults and \$.25 for children with proceeds to to the Methodist Youth Fellowship.

LUAU FOR LIHUE TEAM

Highlight of the Lihue Plantation baseball team's four day visit to Kahuku was the big Hawaiian Luau, held Saturday night, July 17 at the former Japanese language school at Kahuku.

Ralph Makiiau, Kahuku Transportation Superintendent did a masterful job of preparing and cooking the pig, Kalua style, for the approximately 200 guests who attended the luau.

With Louis pereira acting as master of ceremonies, short congratulatory speeches were made by Mr. Burns, Plantation manager, Mr. Holroyde, assistant manager and Father Maurice Coopman, former pastor of Lihue and now Kahuku's new resident priest.

"Jiggs" Yamamoto, Lihue athletic director, "sally" nagai, KAA baseball manager and Kahuku coach, Thomas "Fats" Nakayama were also called upon to make a few brief remarks.

Added sparkle was given to the occasion by the colorful Hawaiian melodies and hulas performed during the evening by the Laie group, thanks to Mr. and Mrs Pete Enos. Petite Enos scored a big success with her hula number.

Mr. and Mrs. James Uale and their Samoan group, also from Laie entertained with lively samoan music and hulas and proceeded to steal the show with the professional Samoan sword dance.

A goodwill trophy was presented to the KAA ball team by "Jiggs" Yamamoto, team manager of the Lihue team.

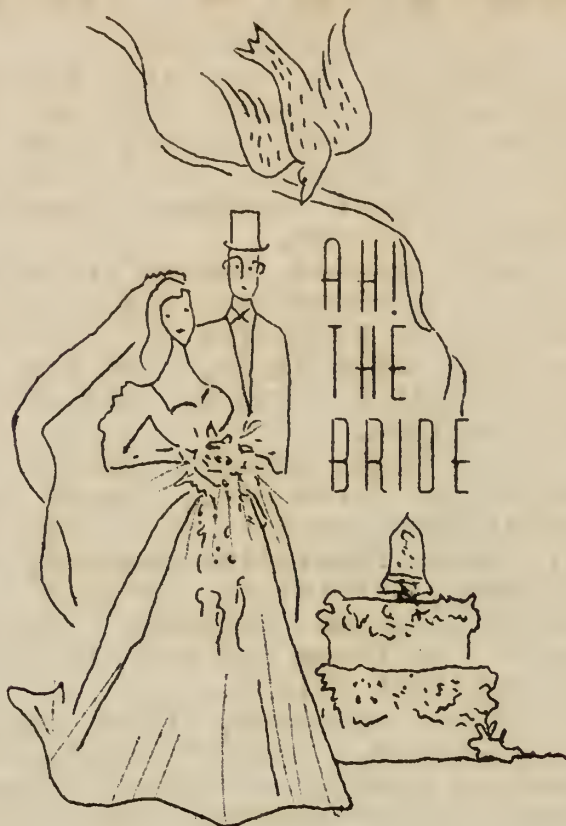
Trophies were also awarded to outstanding Kahuku players for the 1948 season as follows:

Best Hitter - Tako Hayashibara
Most runs driven in - Thomas Kim
Most outstanding rookie - William "Big Boy" enos.

Presentations were made by Kahuku coach, Nakayama.

KAA DIRECTORS MEETING

The KAA Board of Directors will meet on Thursday evening, August 5th. Meeting is to be held in the Ik section of the Main Office.



SUGAI-NAKASONE WEDDING

Mildred Sugai, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ushizu Sugai, was married to Mr. George Nakasone of Ewa Oahu on Saturday, July 24th, 1948 at 6:00 p.m. at the Ewa Union Church with the Rev. T. Sugumoto performing the ceremony in a church filled with flowers and candles lining the center aisle. The bride wore the traditional white gown and veil and carried a bridal bouquet of white lilies, antheriums and carnations.

The bride was formerly employed by the Kahuku Store. Mr. Nakasone is a fireman at the Wheeler Field Branch of the Schofield Fire Dept. The newly-weds will make their home at Ewa, Oahu.

CONKLINS RETURN

Mr. and Mrs. Dean Conklin arrived back in Kahuku after a three month trip to the Mainland on July 29th. The Conklins enjoyed their trip very much but stated that it was really a little too long and that they are delighted to be back home again. There's nothing like spending a little time on the Mainland to give one a real appreciation of Hawaii.

NEW OFFICERS FOR LIONS

The newly elected officers of the Koolauloa Lions Club were installed at the most recent dinner meeting of the group. New officers were: Ernest "Pop" Villers, president; James Moore, 1st vice president; George Dawson, 2nd vice president; Bernard Corpus, 3rd vice president; Edward Miimi, Secretary; Shigeru Hirotsu, treasurer; Peter Enos, tail twister; Marcelo Ponciano, Lion Tamer and Leonard Primacio, Donald Murakoshi, William Among and Raymond Moore, Directors.

New committee chairmen, appointed by the president to serve for the next year were: Paul Grey, education, health and welfare; Carleton Weimer, attendance and aloha; Peter Enos, civic and community betterment and boys and girls; Donald Murakoshi, finance; Harry Shigemitsu, membership; James Hepburn, convention and lion education; Eugene Dunn, safety; Louis pereira, publicity; Rev. Ray Moore program; Bernard Corpus, citizenship and patriotism; Sally Nagai, sight conservation; Jack Drake, constitution and by laws.

LIONS HONOR NEW CITIZENS.

Members of the community who have become newly naturalized American citizens during the past year were guests of honor at a recent dinner held by the Koolauloa Lions Club. Following the dinner, the new citizens listened to Lion Bill Fuloway of Honolulu speak on citizenship. Guests at the affair were V.L. Angway, Antone Canque, Augustin Miram, Jose Canianes, Felimon Miguel, Valerio Felipe, Galicano Manubag, Candido del Rosario, A.B. Acantilado, Leonard Primacio, Marcelo Ponciano and Miss Emilia Guerrero. Invited but unable to attend were George Hatico, John Primacio, Candido Alfiche, Miss Condrada Eborra and Mrs. Javier. All new citizens were presented with a Lion's Citizenship Certificate.

HEBERTS ON VACATION

Mr. and Mrs. Luke Hebert left on July 29 on a four week vacation to be spent on the Islands of Hawaii and Maui. Happy vacation!



YACHT CLUB FISHING OPERATIONS AT STANDSTILL

It is with profound regret that we are forced to inform our anxious readers (both of them) that Kahuku's Yacht Club is now in the unfortunate position of having to eat its words in lieu of fish as recent fishing expeditions by Admiral CDC have netted him little outside of a ruddy complexion.

Current rumors, believed circulated by Yacht Club members, to the effect that there are no more fish in the vicinity of Oahu can be disregarded as we personally caught two magnificent rock fish with a total poundage of very nearly 30 oz. last Saturday.

Despite recent ill fortune, however, the Yacht Club remains undaunted and the Admiral, soon to take a vacation from shore duties, is reported to be prepared to sail as far as Little America in search of fish. Rumor has it that he is determined either to sail home loaded to the scuppers (the boat, not the Admiral) or not at all.

In any case, Little America undoubtedly could use colonists and Kahuku could use fish so somebody is bound to gain. We take this opportunity to wish the Admiral God-Speed on his vacation.

FOR SALE

1 Studebaker, 1936 model, bargain
at \$600.00

See Mrs. Otake, Walkerville

1 Mercury, 1941 2 door sedan, condition excellent -recently checked.
See Mr. Joseph Limbago, Kahuku Theater, ph. Kahuku Blue 70.

ST ROCH'S CHURCH FAIR

The annual St. Roch's parish Church Fair for 1948 is being held on July 30, 31 and August 1, with a Country Store stealing the spotlight as this year's feature attraction. The Country store is specializing in all types of home made and home grown produce, including cakes, pasteries, jams, preserves and fresh fruits and vegetables. In addition to the above, Mr. Martin, sightless leader of the local program for the making of all types of handicraft articles by the blind, will exhibit and sell various such items at the store.

Chairmen for this year's Fair are Bernard Corpus, Sally Nagai, and Louis Pereira. They join all members of the parish together with Father Maurice in issuing a cordial invitation to all members of the Community to attend the Fair. Proceeds of the Fair are to go into the Church Building Fund and all those visiting the Church grounds will be able to inspect the nearly completed new Church, right next to the Fair.

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Representatives of the City and County Clerk's Office will be at the Kahuku School from 6:00 to 9:00 p.m., Monday, August 2nd to register any and all new voters who have not as yet registered to vote in this fall's election. All unregistered eligible voters are urged to take advantage of this opportunity so that they may go to the polls this fall.

REGISTRATION OF FIL CITIZENS

All Phillipine citizens at Kahuku who have not yet registered with their consulate are reminded that this service is being made available to them by the Phillipine Consulate thru the cooperation of the Plantation. Members of the Consular staff will be in the Kahuku Plantation Industrial Relations Office on Tuesday, August 3rd to register those interested. For details inquire at the I.R. Office.

July 29, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 8

KAHUKU THEATER

SHOW SCHEDULE

Wednesday - 6 & 8 p.m.
Thursday - 7:30 p.m.
Friday-Saturday-Sunday
3:15 - 6 & 8 p.m.

ADMISSION

35¢ - 44¢
CHILDREN
Under 12 years - 12¢
At MATINEES - 3:15 p.m.

Sunday----August 1,	GREAT EXPECTATIONS	John Lills
Wednesday-August 4,	FRAMED	Glenn Ford
Thursday--August 5,	SECRETANG HONGKONG	Filipino Feature
Friday----August 6,	RAILROADED	John Ireland
Saturday--August 7,	THE BACHELOR ^{and} the BOBBY SOXER	Gary Grant

NOTICE - MOVIE PATRONS

N.A.A. CAMERA CLUB - BENEFIT FILIPINO MOVIE - POSTPONED to
Tuesday, August 10, 1948 instead of Tuesday, August 3rd.

POSTPONED

"A L A D I N"

POSTPONED

MEETING

Tuesday---August 3, KOOLAULOA LIONS Kahuku School-7 p.m.

FOLKS GREAT NEWS! FOLKS

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH

FAIR

Church Grounds Church Grounds

Friday - Saturday - Sunday -----*-----July 30, 31 & August 1, 1948.

BENEFIT - NEW CHURCH BUILDING FUND

FOODS GALORE - SKILL GAMES - COUNTRY STORE
& MANY OTHER CONCESSIONS
COME ONE!!! (FOR A GOD CAUSE) COME ALL!!!

KAHUKU

Vol. 4

Aug. 17, 1948

No. 87

NO REDUCTIONS IN KAHUKU LABOR FORCE EXPECTED

The following information, which has already been submitted in somewhat greater detail to the ILWU is offered for the information of Kahuku Plantation Employees:

During negotiations in Hilo with ILWU representatives the subject of job security was discussed and certain data which is of vital interest to the employees of this Plantation was furnished the Union Negotiating Committee:

Number of Employees, June 30 1948-428.

Number of Regular Employees, end of 1948 - 428

Average number of Regular Employees during 1949 (est.) - 420

Average during 1950 (est.) - 415.

The above is the estimate of the Kahuku Plantation Company as to total labor force requirements through the next two years. These estimates are based on the Company's best judgment as to current and future conditions and on the past experience of this Plantation. Like all estimates, these are subject to change if conditions change, but the present expectation is that they will be fairly accurate.

The Company does not expect it will be necessary to lay off any men in order to reach these estimates nor is it expected that the number of employees during the off season will be reduced by making temporary layoffs. It may of course be necessary from time to time to have reduced work weeks.

Past experience indicates that normal separations by quits, pensioning, illness, death and discharges for cause will more than take care of the planned reduction and that the Company will actually continue to hire some new people during these years. It may added that during the period from 1945 through the present there have been no lay offs and a total of only five discharges for cause.

It is again emphasized that the above total employment figures is the best estimate of management based on things now known and anticipated. It is believed that it will be possible to continue to follow, in general, the same policies that have been followed in the past with respect to year-round employment.

VOTERS TAKE NOTE

All potential voters who have not as yet registered to vote in this fall's primary and general elections, on October 2nd and November 2nd of this year, are advised to see Mako Nakamura of the Kahuku Plantation Store.

Mako has been appointed a deputy registrar clerk (without pay) of Clerk's Office of the City and County of Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii and he is authorized to register eligible voters for the primary and general elections any time during the periods from August 1 thru September 2 and October 4 thru October 14.

Mako states that he stands ready to registers all voters, even democrats, at any time and place during the above periods. However, he advises those interested to contact him at the Plantation Store during business hours in order to avoid difficulty in trying to track him down.

YBA PICNIC

Some 200 members of the Kahuku YBA converged on Hauula at 8 a.m. on Sunday to attend a family picnic held particular for the benefit of Sunday School students.

The festivities opened with a short religious service followed by games for the kids with prizes provided by the Fuji-Kai ladies club. Big event of the day, in addition to the picnic dinner itself was a treasure hunt for all children present.



SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU FILS SOFTBALL

The Kahuku Athletic Association Filipino Softball Team turned in a record of 5 games won to 2 lost in the regular elimination rounds of the Oahu Filipino Open Softball League and has qualified for a berth in the final round robin series among the leaders.

At the end of the regular series a triple tie for second place existed between Aiea, Permanente Cement "B" and Kahuku which necessitated a play off. In the drawing, Perm-Cement "B" drew a by and Kahuku played Aiea, to whom they had previously lost by a 5 to 1 score. The Kahuku team came thru when the chips were down in the playoff game and overcame a 6 to 1 deficit with a late seventh inning rally which was good for six runs and the ball game.

The Kahuku Fils then went to trounce the Perm-Cement "B" nine by a seven to three score and gain undisputed possession of second place in the League standings.

In the initial game of the round robin championship series, being played by the leaders and the runners-up of both the "A" and "B" leagues, the undefeated Singapore Inn Team winners of the "B" division became the team to beat for the crown by handing Waipahu its first defeat of the season.

In the game between the runners up of both divisions, the Kahuku Red and Whites stayed in the running with a seven to five triumph over the Ewa Fils.

Here is the season record of the Kahuku team:

KAA Fils	-14,	Perm-Cement "B"	- 5
"	9,	Singapore Inn	-10
"	--20,	Fil Federation	- 3
"	- 1,	Aiea	- 5
"	-10,	Fil Veterans	- 5
"	- 7,	Aiea	- 6
"	-77,	Perm-Cement "B"	- 3

SHOW FOR BALL TEAM

Those members of Kahuku's 1948 baseball team who are not bothered with superstitions enjoyed a show and refreshments provided by team coach, Fat Nakayama at his home, on Friday, August 13th. We trust that the inauspicious day picked for the occasion will have no carry over of bad luck for the 1949 baseball season.

YACHT CLUB NOTES

The Yacht Club has done nothing worth noting.

TEMPORARY SUPERVISORS

Numbered among Kahuku's pineapple picking employees are six regular rank file workers who are especially to be congratulated on their part in the success of the undertaking. These men have been made temporary supervisors for the period required by the work in the pineapple fields and, according to reports, they and their gangs are keeping right up with those that are operating under regular lunas.

The men who were made acting supervisors at the start of the pine work are: H. Clarke, regular job - cleaning plant operator; J. Wakumoto - Sr. Lab. analyst clerk; G. Manubag - raw sugar crew chief; J. Fernandez - tractor driver; K. Marumoto - loading machine operator; and W. Perreira - loading machine operator.

These temporary transfers are in line with regular company policy of promoting capable employees from within the organization whenever possible to higher grade vacancies. The Company wishes them the best of luck on the job and we offer our congratulations on their appointments.



(Note: Fish too big to get in picture)

CASTING CLUB NEWS

The special contest held between August 6th and the 15th has been declared "No Contest" by the committee due to a stubborn refusal to cooperate on the part of local ulua. No Ulua weighing over 20 lbs was caught by any club member, so the 5 cell Winchester Head light prize will be put up for competition again at a later date.

In the competition for the annual prizes, Shizuo Togo is leading in the Oio division with a 7 lb 1 oz catch, landed on the 14th of this month and is the outstanding claimant to date for Rep. Joe Itagaki's trophy. His previous leading catch of a 6 lbs 13 oz Oio was tied by Lope Pao on the 5th of this month and indications are that it will be a nip and tuck affair all the way. In the Ulua division of the annual sweepstakes, Lope Pao seems virtually assured of victory for Supervisor Ben Dillingham's trophy for the largest Ulua for the year with his 84 lbs catch.

Leaders in the contests for the quarter ending September 30th are, to date; Lope Pao in the Ulua division with a 5 3/4 lb catch; Shizuo Togo in the Oio division with his 7 lb 1 oz fish; in the Hoi department, no catches recorded (What's the matter, Mako, falling down on the job?)

YOUR HOOKUP FOR TODAY: I wanna surprise the so-called Oio experts; I'm laying low till November or December for that prize winning Oio.

AROUND THE CAMP

After an eight years' absence, Robert Giron found his hometown, Kahuku, much the same as when he left it. Robert is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Sabala Giron, former residents of Kahuku. He has just returned to the Islands from California where he was in the graduating class of 1948 at Blackfox Military Institute where he was a two year letterman in basketball and track. While visiting Kahuku Robert stayed at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Pedro Miguel of New Camp.

Miss Violeta Miguel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Pedro Miguel of New Camp left on August 9th by Pan American Airways for the Coast. She is returning to complete her studies at Colorado State College of Education where she is majoring in sociology. After her graduation next spring, she plans to return to Hawaii to enter the teaching profession.

Edna Alfiche, another ambitious gal, is also back in Kahuku for her summer vacation from City College at San Francisco. Edna is now working at the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. earning some "short change". She expects to return to San Francisco to resume her studies by September.

Feliciano Torado, son of Mr. and Mrs. Mariano Torado of Kahuku and a member of the Kahuku High School graduating class of 1947, has just completed a one year course of study in bookkeeping at the Cannon School of Business in Honolulu. At present Feliciano is "sweating out" the results of the final examination taken on August. When the returns, which we assume will be favorable, are in he will be available to the highest bidder for his services as expert bookkeeper.

Mr. J. H. Magoon wishes to announce that, in the very near future, the Kahuku Theater will show a Japanese feature picture weekly. Pictures are to be new, post-war features.



STORK CLUB NEWS

LLANOS GRANDCHILD BORN

A baby girl was born to Mr and Mrs. Jackson Sumile on August 7th at the Kahuku Hospital. The baby weighed 7 lbs and will be named Brenda.

Mrs. Sumile is the daughter of Mrs. Magdalino Llanos of Walkerville, Kahuku.

PINEAPPLES BEING PICKED

Kahuku's pineapple picking sugar workers have now completed their first two weeks of temporary work in the fields of the Hawaiian Pineapple Co. at Wahiawa and, so far, at least, the operation appears to be a complete success. There have been no major casualties and all employees appear pretty well satisfied with the work -- though we fear some of them may be starting to get a little tired of pineapples by now.

Since this labor exchange is of great importance to the Plantation in maintaining employment and take home pay security for Kahuku workers, both management and workers have reason to feel gratified that this year's labor exchange experiment appears to be working out so well.

FORMER EMPLOYEE TO MAINLAND

Miss Hatsukô Tani who was employed as a nurses aid at the Kahuku Hospital until the end of last month, departed on the Lurline on August 7th to enter Methodist Missionary School, Nebraska Wesleyan University this fall.

Nebraska Wesleyan is located in Lincoln Nebraska, a town noted for its delightful weather and where wintertime temperatures sometimes rise as high as 0 degrees. We wish Miss Tani the best of luck in her educational endeavors - but we don't envy her - we only hope she doesn't freeze to death.

Miss Tani was guest of honor at a farewell party given by Kahuku's Methodist Youth Fellowship on August 1st. We hope that her friends saw to it that she was well supplied with hot water bottles, heavy sweaters, blankets, etc.

FINANCIER HURT

Kahuku's leading financial figure and director of the Kahuku Branch of the Bishop Bank, Miss Florence Gillespie suffered a broken ankle recently when she tripped and fell when leaving the Jas. Moore residence at Kahuku.

Miss Gillespie was returning home from a visit to Mrs. Moore who recently left the hospital and who is convalescing from an operation last March and the visit, unfortunately, ended in here taking Mrs. Moore's place in the Hospital for a time.

However, those persons in need of a little firm financial advice about overdrawn accounts, etc will be relieved to learn that Miss Gillespie is back on duty in the bank, although navigating on crutches. The community all joins in wishing her a speedy recovery.

"NUTS" KASAOKA CONVALESCING

"Nuts" Kasaoka, head butcher at the Kahuku Plantation Store, was recently forced to take a temporary layoff from his work of operating on steers, sheep, pigs, etc, at the store butcher shop in order to take a turn at the other end of the knife for a change. "Nuts" was operated on for acute appendicitis and has just been released from a four week stay in the Kahuku Hospital. He is convalescing nicely and expects to return to his work next month. Did you learn any new professional techniques up there, Nuts?



GUESS WHO

Miss Ruth Hayashibara, popular Kahuku belle and queen of the Plantation Electrical Department gave the Kahukuan the following information in an exclusive interview.

We do not know whether it should be regarded as an announcement or an ultimatum, but we were informed that Ruth plans to be married some time within the next ninety days. Interested parties need not abandon hope at this statement because when asked as to the name of the lucky man, Miss Hayashibara stated: a. She doesn't know. b. She won't tell.

As to which of these answers is correct we would not venture to guess, but don't be discouraged, follows. All is not lost until sentence is pronounced by proper authorities.

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED

Mr. and Mrs. Leon Manalo of Kahuku announce the engagement of their eldest daughter, Rose, to Mr. Ernest Trinidad of Damon Tract Honolulu.

The date for the wedding has been set for September and the ceremony will be held at St. Augustine Church in Waikiki with Father Ernest Claes, recently of Kahuku, presiding.

This one, we guess, can be regarded as definite.

NOTICE TO FORWARD BACHELORS, 18-25

Marriage registration is due to start very shortly and single men are first gone.

FIL CITIZENS GIVE DANCE

The "Newly Naturalized American Citizens of Filipino Ancestry of Kahuku" Club (NNACFAKC for short?) gave an appreciation dinner and dance on Saturday, August 14, at 7:30 p.m. at the South Seas in Honolulu.

The dinner was in honor of those members of the community who aided as witnesses, etc., the new citizens in attaining American Citizenship and served as a mark their appreciation of the privileges and duties they have recently attained.

Club members in charge of the project were: Jose Canianes, chairman; A. Acantilado, A. Miram and C. Ibora, food; Mrs. P. Javier and Tony Canque, Finance; Felemon Miguel and Mac Ponciano, transportation; Leonard Primacio and S. Ramon, invitations; and Jose Canianes, program.

The newly naturalized citizens of the Kahuku area, scheduled to cast their first ballots in this fall's elections, are: A. Acantilado, C. Alfiche, V. L. Anguay, F. Calilao, J.T. Canianes, A. Canque, Miss Conrada Eborra, G. Hatico, I. Giron, Miss Emilia Guerrero, Mrs. P. Javier, V. Javier, G. Manubag, F. Miguel, A. Miram, D. Nuez, C. Padapat, J. Primacio, L. Primacio, M. Ponciano, P. Racuya, S. Ramos, C. del Rosario, V. Felipe.

YBA CONVENTION

Three members of the Kahuku YBA plan to attend the five day inter Island convention for this year, to be held in Hilo, starting August 5th to consider matters of YBA policy, organization and theology.

Representing Kahuku at the Convention will be Takeo Kaguni, on leave of absence from Plantation duties, Judy Wakumoto and Matsuo Watanabe. Miss Watanabe is making the trip with all expenses as the prize for having won the YBA oratorical contest held in July of this year. We offer our congratulations and also the advice that she had best go prepared to make a couple of rousing speeches.



WATANABE-KAWAMOTO WEDDING

On July 23, 1948, Mr. Boris Watanabe, son of Mr. and Mrs. Tsunahiko Watanabe of Walkerville, Kahuku and Miss Nancy Kawamoto, daughter of Mrs. Kane Kawamoto of Honolulu were united in matrimony at the Mormon Temple at Laie. The reception after the wedding was held at the Mormon Mission Home in Honolulu.

World War II Veteran Boris Watanabe is currently attending college under the GI Bill of Rights at Brigham Young University in Provo, Utah. The groom will return with his bride to the University to begin his Junior year studies this fall.

ENGAGEMENT DENIED

Mr. Jack Drake, temporary warehouse impressario and real estate expert of the Main Office, has categorically denied that he is engaged to three of the Nurses at the Kahuku Plantation Hospital.

NEW AG INSTRUCTOR AT SCHOOL

Mr. Koichi Eguchi, formerly with the Halemano School, has moved to Kahuku and will assist Mr. Don Murakoshi at Kahuku High during the coming year.

DRAFT REGISTRATION

The President has proclaimed that the Initial Registration for the draft for men in the 18 thru 25 age brackets in Hawaii will take place during the period August 30 thru September 18, 1948, inclusive. All men within these age limits are required to register on the dates indicated. Men living in the area from Waimoa Bay to Kahana Bay may register at the Kahuku Plantation Company Office, which will be open for draft registration from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. on the dates indicated. The persons to be registered and the dates fixed for them to present themselves are as follows:

Aug. 30 - Men born in 1922, after August 30.

Aug. 31 - Men born in 1923

Sept. 1 - "

Sept. 2 - Men born in 1924

Sept. 3 - "

Sept. 4 - Men born in 1925

Sept. 7 - "

Sept. 8 - Men born in 1926

Sept. 9 - "

Sept. 10 - Men born in 1927

Sept. 11 - "

Sept. 13 - Men born in 1928

Sept. 14 - "

Sept. 15 - Men born in 1929

Sept. 16 - "

Sept. 17 - Men born in 1930 before

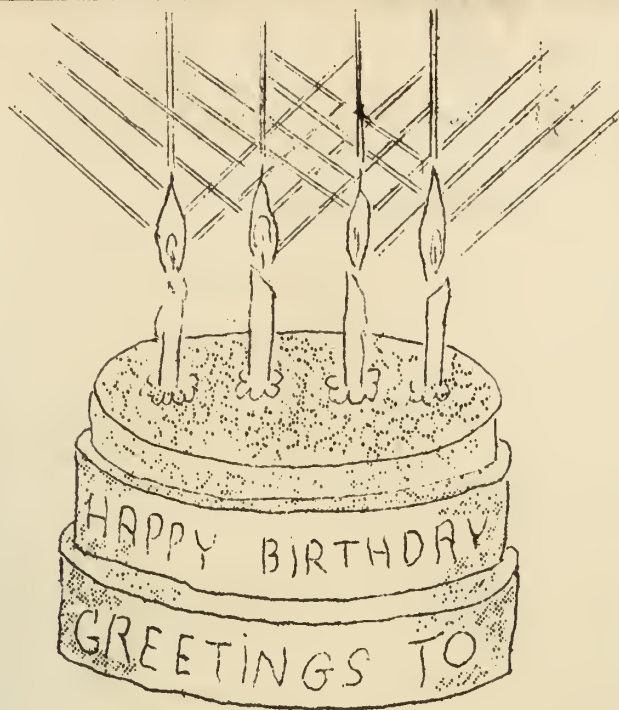
Sept. 18 - Sept. 19

The provisions for continuing registration provide that men becoming 18 years of age must register within five days of their 18th birthday.

Men 26 years of age and over - At Ease.

CHURCH FAIR A SUCCESS

The annual St. Roch's Church Fair was held over the weekend of July 31, August 1 and the Fair Committee wishes to thank all members of the community for their support. The Committee particularly desires to voice its appreciation to all those Church members who contributed so generously of their time and labor to prepare the grounds for the fair, to carry on the various activities during the fair and to clean up the area after the fair.



BIRTHDAYS - AUGUST 14 - SEPT. 3

- Aug. 14 - Harold Blomfield
 15 - Abraham Miram
 16 - Angeline Keo
 18 - Bernard Corpus, Jr., Abelardo Barientos, Agnes Esteban, Benjamin Tubal, Orlino Caban, Lorencio Caban, Anita Manalo.
 19 - Anthony Canque, Sifirino Laguna.
 20 - Herbert Yadao
 23 - Paul Maruoka, Michiko Nishimura, Benjamin Ligsay, Rosita Tubal.
 24 - Cheryl Sato
 25 - Henrietta Nascimento
 26 - Hubert Clarke
 27 - Reuben Pacheco, Terry Suzuki, Daniel Sato, Jesus Magallones.
 28 - Francis Shigemitsu, Roque Tamayo.
 29 - Judith & Paulette Canque, Simplicio Caban.
 31 - Betty Jane Barros, Bessie Maruoka, Andra Lyn Augustin, Alvin Pascual.
 Sept. 1 - Elaine Maruoka, Josephine Balanay.
 2 - Beverly Drummondo, Shirley Matsuda, Clara Maghanoy.
 3 - Allen Dancoe, Earl Shigemitsu, Takemoto Onaga.
 4 - Ellen Togo

 JOIN KAA TODAY! ONLY 25¢ A MONTH

BIRTHDAYS CELEBRATED

On Sunday, August 8th, a consolidated birthday party was held at the Canada home in Main Camp, Kahuku, on Sunday, August 8th in honor of the birthdays of Jacqueline Canada, Julie Canada and Felly Caparida. The party was attended by about thirty friends of the family, all of whom thoroughly enjoyed the Filipino foods, cakes, soda, etc, which was served.

MEDICAL COVERAGE FOR BRIDES

The following policy covering wives of newly married employees is included the Plantation Medical Plan:

Employees covered by the Kahuku Plantation Temporary Medical Plan who are or who become newly married may cover their unemployed wives under the Plan.

The coverage for the wife becomes effective as of the date of the marriage and Medical Plan dues will be charged from that date.

To obtain this coverage it is necessary to apply for it promptly at the Main Plantation Office. The Industrial Relations Dept. will direct those needing assistance.

This coverage of wives is available only to employees who are already covered by the Medical Plan.

OFFICE BEAUTIFICATION

The Industrial Relations-Assistant Manager's section of the Main Company Office has been recently brightened up in general appearance by the addition to the office staff of Misses Ruth Hayashibara and Florence Raboy. Unfortunately this improvement of conditions is only temporary and the girls are on duty in the office mornings only. Nice while it lasts, anyway. We wonder if their presence could have anything to do with the fact that the number of persons (male) who find it necessary to stop by the office mornings recently has increased quite noticeably.

GOLF CLUB NEEDS HELP

Members of the Kahuku Golf Club are requested to take note that additional assistance is needed in order to complete work on the new Club House.

Aug 17, 1948

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

KAHUKU

Theater

(Movies are your Best entertainment)

SHOW SCHEDULE

ADMISSION

Wednesday - 6 & 8 p.m.
Thursday - 7:30 p.m.
Friday-Saturday-Sunday
3:15 - 6 & 8 p.m.

35¢ - 44¢
CHILDREN
Under 12 years - 12¢
AT MATINEES - 3:15 p.m.

PHONE: KAHUKU BLUE 70

Wednesday-August 18,	SHADOWS ON THE RANGE STORM BITES MAN	Johnny Mack Brown Jackie Cooper
Thursday--August 19,	ALIAS SMITH	Salcedo-Dizon
Friday----August 20,	DESIRE ME	Greer Garson
Saturday--August 21,	ODD MAN OUT	James Mason
10:00 a.m.	POP-EYE CLUB	Games-Prizes
Sunday----August 22,	THIS TIME FOR KEEPS	Esther Williams
C-O-M-I-N-G	DOWN TO EARTH	C-O-M-I-N-G

MEETINGS

Friday----August 27,	W.O.C.A. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE (Kaneohe Community Center)	7:30 p.m.
Tuesday---August 31,	KOOLAULOA LIONS (Board of Directors)	Kahuku School-7 p.m.

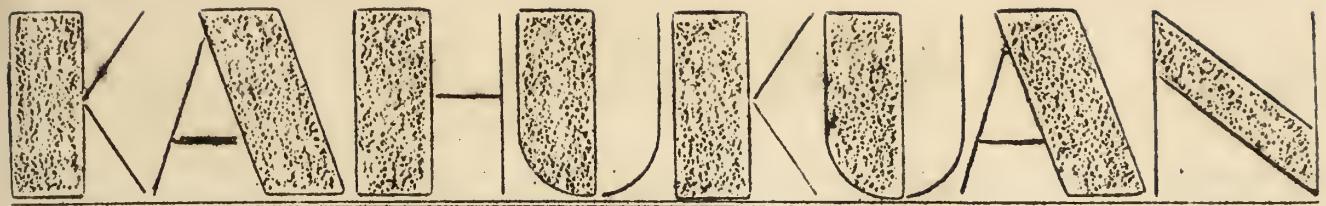
C-O-N-C-E-R-T

Sunday----August 22, IANILA SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA 7:00 p.m.
(Waialua High School Auditorium)

C-O-M-I-N-G

C-O-M-I-N-G

(September 9-10-11-12) ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH FAIR (Waialua, Oahu) (September 9-10-11-12)
FREE BINGO - GAMES - RIDES - REFRESHMENTS



VOL 4.

SEPTEMBER 2, 1948

NO. 88.

NEW CONTRACT AGREEMENT

Biggest item in the news at present for Kahuku Plantation employees is the fact that sugar workers and employees have, through collective bargaining, come to an amicable agreement on an Industry-Union Contract to run for the next two years. This situation is in marked contrast to that in some other local industries and it is to be hoped that it is a forerunner of an extended period of labor peace in the Sugar Industry in the years to come, costly strikes being something that both the Industry and the workers can ill afford.

The new contract agreement will embody no very sweeping changes for Kahuku workers. Current wage rates for the various labor grades will remain in effect with two wage reopenings, to be held on April 30 and December 31, 1949. Present rental schedules are to be maintained unless and until modified by mutual consent and the present Temporary Medical Plan will be continued pending the establishment of a regular plan.

There are a number of minor changes and additions to the present contract, designed to improve employee-employer relations in general such as in the handling of grievances, temporary transfers, etc., but the most important change affecting Kahuku Employees is the adoption of the modified job Classification system on which the Industry has been working for some time past and which has been designed to get rid of various improper job relationships and other flaws that may have arisen under the old system.

The new classification system goes into effect on September 1st 1948 and definite Industry-Union agreement has been reached as to the grade of a number of specific guide or "benchmark" jobs. A joint Company-Union Committee will

review job descriptions and placement of all other jobs during the balance of this year. In any case where this committee cannot reach an agreement on the placement of a job, it will be held for final settlement at the April 30, 1949 wage reopening.

Of the jobs at Kahuku Plantation, a number have been upgraded, a few have been downgraded and several new jobs have been added.

Employees whose jobs have been upgraded will receive the rate of pay applicable to the new labor grade starting Sept. 1, except in cases where the employee is already receiving a red circle rate that is higher than the new classification rate. In such cases, the employees old red circle rate will continue to apply.

On the other hand, employees jobs may have been down graded will continue to receive their old rate of pay and no employees rate of pay will be reduced because of the installation of the new classification system. The lower rate on down graded jobs will be effective only for employees transferred into the down graded job after the installation of the new system.

All Kahuku employees have been individually notified of their status under the new system and joint Company-Union study of the job set up is slated to get under way shortly. The Company is confident that the new classification will prove generally satisfactory to Kahuku employees and is looking forward to a period of labor peace cooperation and, above all, production, that will maintain Company and employment stability and security.

FATHER MAURICE ILL

Father Maurice Coopman, of St. Roch's Church, Kahuku, is resting up for a few days at the Kahuku Hospital after a brief illness. His condition is not serious.



GOLF CLUB SCHEDULE

At the present writing, the Kahuku Golf Club schedule for the balance of the year is as follows:

- Sept. 5 - 2nd round - Bulova Perpetual trophy.
 - Sept. 5 - Monthly Ace
 - Sept. 12 - Semi-finals, Bulova trophy.
 - Sept. 19 - Finals, Bulova trophy.
 - Sept. 19 - Hook and Slice good will trophy.
 - Oct. 3 - Monthly Ace.
 - Oct. 17 - Tanaka Perpetual Trophy-3/4 handicap, 36 holes.
 - Nov. 7 - Monthly Ace.
 - Nov. 14 - Turkey Tournament
 - Nov. 28 - Hata Shoten Trophy - 18 hole full handicap.
 - Dec. 5 - Monthly Ace.
 - Dec. 12 - Ace of Aces (extra special)
 - Dec. 19 - Turkey Tournament.
- (Note: Club management is working on crossing a turkey with homing pigeon and expects to develop a bird which they will be able to use for all future turkey tournaments - a turkey saved is worth two in the bush.)

LIBRARY BOOKS AVAILABLE

Rev. G.A. Young wishes to inform all interested members of the Community that the KAA Library is again operating in the room next to his apartment in the old KAA building and that he is available to lend out books most afternoons and evenings.

FOOTBALL PROSPECTS

Coach Arthur Stranske of the Kahuku High School football warriors is, in common with most football coaches, currently bemoaning the fact that many of the star players on last year's co-championship eleven will be missing from this year's line up. In between sobs, Coach Stranske admitted that he expected to field a strong first eleven this season but declined to express any optimism for this fall because of a lack of reserve strength in all positions.

However, football coaches are traditional pessimists and Mr. Stranske informs us that the following lettermen from last year's squad are expected to turn out for practice this week so prospects may be brighter than he fears: From last year's first team - Stanley Alapa, Hideo Watanabe and William Enos, backs; Jack Uale and Ronald Barenaba, tackles; Tadao Sagami and Hawaii Maiava, guards; and Kosena Fonoimoana, end. From the second team - Richard Kim and Cayetano Cabasag, backs; Tada-shi Kitaoka, quarterback; Tatsuo Matsuoka, tackle; Bernard Kamai, end; and Daniel Landeza, center. Also, Matsuo Yamashiro, last year's manager, is expected to turn out for a try for the quarterback spot.

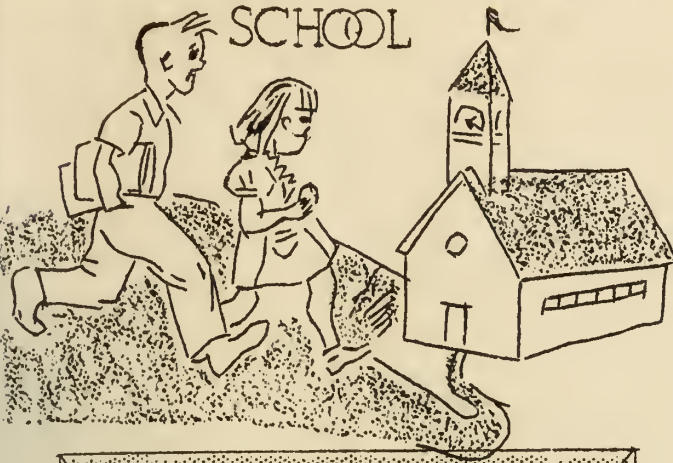
With this material, together with any newcomers that may turn out for the team, we feel confident that the coach will field a strong team to face the following schedule:

- Sept. 20 - Roosevelt High - here (tentative)
- Oct. 5 - Schofield - there.
- Oct. 12 - Waipahu - here.
- Oct. 19 - Waialua - there.
- Oct. 26 - To be scheduled.
- Nov. 3 - Leilehua - here.
- Nov. 9 - Waialeale - there.
- Nov. 16 - Ben Parker - here.

MONTHLY ACE

The Kahuku Golf Club's ace for the month of August was T. Takahashi who carded the low net score of 81-18-63 to nose out K. Enomoto who scored a 72-8-64 and won the low gross prize of three golf balls.

SCHOOL



PLEASE, MR. DRIVER
DON'T FORGET US

PIANO RECITAL

The piano pupils of Mrs. Eleanor Lockwood of Kaneohe gave a recital on August 25th in the TGS Walker Auditorium. A responsive audience of friends were present to enjoy the music. The students presenting piano selections were Mary Ann Corpus, Barbara Perreira, Lenore Weimer and Sarah Weimer. They played selections from Chopin, Beethoven, Mozart, Brahms and other composers. The excellent performances of the girls indicated long hours of practising and careful guidance by the instructor. We extend congratulations to these students and their teacher.

LABOR DAY HOLIDAY

Kahuku Plantation Company announces that Labor Day, September 6th, 1948 will be observed as a Holiday by the Plantation and that all possible work will be suspended for the day. The Plantation Holiday hours will run from 2 a.m. Monday thru 2 a.m. Tuesday and all personnel not putting in overtime hours during this period are directed to have a good time.

Miss Ruth Hayashibara of the Plantation Electric Dept., who recently became engaged to some person or persons unknown, is taking a trip with her sister, Alice, to the Big Island over the Labor Day week end. Good hunting!

MUSICALE BY DR. IVY

We do not guarantee the accuracy of this story, but it has been reported to us by hitherto reliable sources that Dr. Andrew Ivy, assistant to Dr. Rothwell and resident physician at the Kahuku Hospital, held a group of visiting Methodist Missionaries spellbound with a scintillating musical recital, performed barefoot, on the musical saw last Sunday evening.

Our informant was not quite clear as to whether the versatile doctor actually played the saw with his bare feet or played the saw in the orthodox manner and merely appeared in his bare feet to give the recital a touch of local color. In any event, we are extremely sorry to have missed the performance which, we understand, was sensational. We feel sure that it impressed the missionaries and that they will give the Kahuku area more of their attention in the future.

Our secret agents in the Medical Department further inform us that Dr. Ivy, in addition to being a virtuoso of the musical saw, is also a seaman of some note and has recently acquired a 22 foot sailboat, named the "Pilikia". Dr. Ivy's boat is harboured in Kaneohe Bay and, it is rumoured (informed sources) that it may provide the focal point for the growth of a rival to the historic Kahuku Yacht Club, particularly if Admiral CDC's fishing expeditions continue to yield nothing larger than minnows.

DELEGATE AND MAYOR ADDRESS
NEW CITIZENS

Delegate Joseph Farrington and Mayor Wilson overlooked political differences for an evening and joined in honoring Kahuku's newly naturalized American Citizens at the South Seas, in Honolulu on August 14th. We wonder which party's representative succeeded in winning the majority of the twenty four new votes. In any case we are confident that our new citizens will exercise their new ballot privilege with care and judgment.



STORK CLUB NEWS

Officer William Hiram of the City County Police force became the proud father of a baby girl, named Evanitta, Willydeme Kauallani Hiram last week. The baby was born to Mrs. Hiram at the Kahuku Hospital and weighed 7 lbs.

BAPTISM PARTY

Mr. and Mrs. Luis Faustino are holding a baptismal party in honor of their new daughter, Angelita, on Sunday, September 5th. Sponsors at the Baptism will be Balbina Tania and Agapito Ladia. Mrs. Faustino has recently been ill in the Kahuku Hospital but expects to be on hand for the Baptism.

KAHUKU FILS PLACE THIRD

The Kahuku Filipino Softball Team placed third in the round robin finals of the Oahu Filipino Open Softball League which ended last Sunday. The undefeated Singapore Inn team copped the golden diadem, followed by the pre-season favorites, the Sunny Siders of Wai-pahu. The Ewa Fils, who lost all of their games in the round robin series complete the quartet of teams who were in the playoffs.

Members of the Kahuku team were: Isaias Mendiola, coach; Angel Adversalo, captain; Primo Racuya, manager; John Primacio, William Duhaylonsod, Delfino Jacinto, Marcello Ponciano, Richard Corpus, Aurellio Bagiuo, Delma Plunkett, William Hangca, Julian Rillamis, Dado Agcaoli, George Victor, Bonifacio Corpus, Conrado Llanos, Joe Barientos, Paul Mendiola and, last but not least, Miss Flo Raboy, sponsor, mascot and bat girl.

CASTING CLUB NEWS

Members of the Kahuku Casting Club will have a fishing rodeo of their own according to an announcement made by the Club Committee. The contest will open at 12:00 noon Friday, Sept. 3rd and closes at noon Sunday, Sept. 12th. The following prizes will be awarded in the various divisions:

Ulua Division (over 20 lbs.) - A Winchester 5 cell headlight.

Oio Division (over 6 lbs.) - Fisherman's Knapsack.

Moi Division (over 2 lbs.) - One box (6 dz) #3-9 Swivels.

A contestant may win one or all of the prizes mentioned and catches are eligible also for the quarterly contest which closes on Sept. 30th.

At present in the quarterly contest, Shizuo Togo has the situation well in hand as he leads in the Ulua division with a 7 3/4 lb. catch and also in the Oio division with a 7 lb 9 oz fish. He did, however, slip up a bit in the Moi department where Mako Nakamura who has been walking off with all honors in this division so far this year, still leads with a 2 lb 5 oz catch. As for the big guns in the Ulua division, namely John Maruoka Shoso Tanaka, Fred Brenner and Hiroshi Togo, we don't know what has happened to them recently but we expect to hear some interesting stories from them about the big ones that have been getting away.

YOUR HOKUM FOR TODAY: When the fish keeps going straight out, you are apt to lose it but when she begins to go sideways, it's all yours.

MOONLIGHT PICNIC

On August 21st, a very successful moonlight picnic was held at Sunset Beach by an organization called, so we are told, the "Bachelor Boys of Kahuku" (for information regarding future meetings of this club, inquire at Territorial Draft Board #3).

Approximately fifty guests attended the party and camped out on the beach overnight. Picnic Chairman was Vicent Ramelb and music was provided by the Kahuku Rythm Boys.



SCHOOL STARTS TODAY

For Kahuku's school boys and girls, today is a momentous, if not altogether enjoyable day, as it marks the end of the long summer vacation and the beginning of another school year. Well, cheer up, kids, maybe it won't be so tough, after all.

Enrollment in the School is expected to run about 870 this year, a new record, and the following School staff members will endeavor to make the year a thoroughly profitable one for every student:

Administrative Staff - Mr. Carleton E. Weimer, Principal; Mr. Arthur Stranske, Vice-Principal; Mrs. Elma Weiner, Librarian; Miss Hiramoto, Secretary.

Teaching Staff - Mrs. Marion Miller, kindergarten; Mrs. Eleanor Ross, 1-A; Mrs. Phyllis Stranske, 1-3; Mrs. Doris Wong, 2; Mrs. Ane Mjehovich, 2-3; Mrs. Lorraine Morse, 3; Miss Hilda McDowell, 4; Miss Carol Hunter, 4; Miss Charry Stauffer, 5; Miss Jeanne Morency, 5-6; Mrs. Irene Nagai, 6; Mrs. Elva Meyers, 8th and 9th English; Mrs. Jessie Hill, 7th Soc. St. and Latin; Mrs. Kazuo Fotterman, 8th and 9th Soc. St.; Mr. Donald Murakoshi, Pre-voc and Voc. Ag.; Mr. Toshiro Hagiwara, Pre-voc and Voc. Shop; Mr. Koichi Eguchi, Gardening and Voc. Ag.; Miss Elaine Matsumoto, 7th English and Art; Mrs. Anna Fisher, 10th, 11th, 12th Soc. St.; Mr. Walter Thomas, Algebra and Geometry; Miss Iae Kaya, Pre-voc. and Voc. Home Economics; Miss Mitsuko Panioka, Physical Education; Mr. Toshiyuki Nakasone, Gen Sc. and Phys Ed.; Mr. Charles Fisher, Physics and Biology; Miss Evelyn Steameyer, 7th and 8th Mathematics; Mrs. Emily Thomas, 10th, 11th, 12th English; Mr. William Nakamat-

su, Typing, Shorthand and School Annual:

Additional Staff: Miss Margaret Mole, Band; Mr. Arthur Stranske, Coach; Mrs. Shizue Araki, Cafeteria Manager; Mrs. Haida, Assistant; Mrs. Sorikawa, Assistant; Mrs. Tokumoto, Assistant; Mr. James Mahiai, Head Custodian; Mrs. Mary Mahiai, Assistant; Mr. Joe Keawe-amahi, Assistant.

NEW BAND ROOM READY

School Principal, Mr. Carleton Weimer, announces that the School Band Room is ready for use and the Gym will, for the first time, be available for the use of Physical Education Classes this year. Mr. Weimer further announces that the School will hold the Annual Carnival about the end of October in hopes of paying for the above mentioned Band Room.

WAR HEROES RETURN

Remains of S/Sgt Shiro Togo and Pfc Teruo Fujioka of Kahuku, who lost their lives in World War II in France, arrived in Honolulu on the funeral ship Dalton Victory on Wednesday, September 1st, 1948. They will be buried in the National Cemetery of the Pacific (Punch-bowl) when it is completed. Sgt. Togo was a member of the 100th Infantry Battalion, while Pfc. Fujioka served with the 442nd Regimental Combat Team. The remains of two other Kahuku AJA soldiers who lost their lives in defense of their country, Takeo Shintani and Masanori Nakama, are expected to arrive in the near future.

KAHUKU HOST TO CARAVANERS

The Kahuku Methodist Community was host to a group of five Church "Caravaners" from California and Arizona who have been visiting the Islands. The group spent Sunday, August 29th in Kahuku and group members delivered the Sunday morning message to the Congregation in the Harris Memorial Church.

In return, the Caravaners, in addition to being privileged to see and hear Dr. Ivy's performance on the musical saw, were guests at Sunday evening "potluck" supper at the Church.



RATHBURN-KAMAKA WEDDING

William K. Rathburn, better known as Judge, and Kamaka Baker were united in holy matrimony Monday morning, August 23rd at 10 a.m. Both bride and bride groom were born in the Territory and have made it their home ever since.

The wedding ceremony was performed on the veranda of Rev. Young's apartment in Kahuku. Mr. and Mrs. Titcomb were witnesses to the ceremony. The couple will make their home in Paumalu, where the Judge has large cattle and ranch interests.

ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED

Newly engaged are Mr. Shirley Shiroma, machinist in the Plantation Shop Department and Kahuku employee of ten years standing, to Miss Doris Miyahira, owner and operator of a Kalihi Beauty Shop.

Date for the wedding has not as yet been set.

MRS NUEZ RETURNS FOR VISIT

Mrs. Domingo Nuez, who left Kahuku for California last spring is returning with her family for a visit with her father, Mr. Felipe Sarno of Kahuku.

BRIGHT LIGHTS IN FIELD ONE

In case any one has been wondering, the mysterious appearance of bright lights in Field "1" along about midnight do not indicate that the field is haunted or that a group of insomnia victims has chosen the area for the holding of outdoor luaus.

Mr. C.E.S. Burns, Jr., Plantation Manager informs us that the midnight illumination is due to an experiment being conducted by the Plantation in cooperation with the HSPA experiment station in inhibiting the tassling of sugar cane by the use of night illumination.

The HSPA Makiki station has demonstrated in experiments conducted at the station that tassling can be completely controlled by a nightly exposure of ten minutes duration to a light of ten foot candle power for a period of three months before and during the tassling period (consultation with local technical experts reveals that ten foot candles is "a pretty bright light.") This interference in the private life of Kahuku sugar cane is designed to irritate it into lasting longer, growing bigger and producing more sugar per acre for the general benefit of all concerned.

The above-mentioned ten foot candles will burn in field #1 nightly for approximately the next four months.

- - - - -

KAHUKU BOYS TO MAINLAND

Thomas Togo, son of Mr. Y. Togo and Isamu Tatsuguchi, son of Mr. M. Tatsuguchi will leave the Islands together on September 16th to attend radio engineering school in Wisconsin. Both boys are graduates of Kahuku High School.

Thomas Togo graduated in the class of 1947 and has spent the past year at radio school in Honolulu while Isamu Tatsuguchi graduated in 1944, did a turn in the Army, and will now resume his education under the GI Bill of Rights.

We still can't figure out why Kahukuans who go to school on the Mainland always seem to pick out such cold climates.



BIRTHDAYS - SEPT. 4th - SEPT. 24th

- Sept. 4 - Rosa Valdez, Ellen Togo
 5 - Yoshito Ishimine, Chizuko Sugai, Douglas Kaneshige, Yasuo Miyahira, Benita Lagua, Seichi Kamashige.
 6 - Betty Jane Cartwright, Loretta Maghanoy
 8 - Natividad Camit
 9 - Sharon Makaiiau, Henry Nakama.
 10 - Lorena Magallones.
 11 - Ann Suzuki, Maria Tania Anita Canque, Dolores Manubag.
 12 - Timoteo Caban Jr.
 13 - Teiula Tufaga, John Canoda.
 14 - Jose Sao, Shirley Aggasid, Cynthia Hatico
 15 - Micheal Abe
 17 - Francis Perreira, Ronald Suzuki, Edith Bala-nay.
 18 - William Uale
 19 - Dorothy Mandriques, Douglas Anamizu, Rudy Ad-versalo, Monica Lagua, Robert Primacio.
 20 - Marijean Perreira, Nancy Ueki, Loretta Camer-os, Jerry Aplaca.
 21 - Gildea Chang, Emily Na-kama.
 22 - Edorijos Aggasid

BIRTHDAY PARTIES

Benjamin Ligsay, son of Dominador Ligsay of the Kahuku Plantation Store, celebrated his 11th birthday with a party for some 20 of his special friends at 287 Main Camp on Monday, August 23rd. Sandwiches, cookies, cake and soda was served in celebration of the occasion.

Abraham Miram, son of Augustine Miram of Walkerville, Kahuku gave a party for his classmates on the occasion of his 8th birthday on August 15th.

Judith, Paulette and Anthony Canque, children of Mr. & Mrs A. Canque celebrated a joint birthday party on August 29th at their home at 425 Walkerville.

YACHT CLUB DEFIANT

Admiral CDC of the Kahuku Yacht Club, when informed of the existence of a rival claimant to his flagship, the "Ipo Kai's" title of Kahuku's Queen of the Seas, expressed disdain for Dr. Andrew Ivy's sailing vessel, the "Pilikia." The Admiral hereby offers to race the Ipo Kai against the Pilikia around this or any other mutually agreeable Island this Labor Day week end.

Admiral CDC has returned from his vacation on trifle pale with a severe list to the starboard side, a result, he claims, of an unsuccessful attempt to land a medium-size sea serpent last weekend. Despite this handicap, the Admiral expressed complete confidence in his ability to defeat Dr. Ivy in the race should the doctor accept the challenge.

KAHUKU SOLDIER ON FURLOUGH

Corporal Joseph Ferreira, grand son of Mrs. Roman of Kahuku is currently enjoying a one month furlough from Army duties and is spending part of his leave in Kahuku. The Corporal has just returned from a tour of duty in Yokohama, Japan. After his furlough he expects to report for duty at Schofield Barracks.

KOOLAULOA LIONS



DINNER - MEETING
TUES. SEPT. 7 - 7:00 PM
PUNALUU HALE
AINA

MOVIES

KAHUKU THEATER

Saturday, Sept. 4th
GREEN DOLPHIN STREET

INAUGURATION DANCE

KAHUKU ALIEN MELODIER
ORCHESTRA



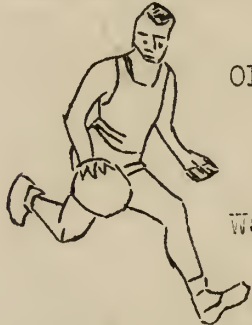
September 4, 1948.
7:30 to 12 Midnight
D-O-N-A-T-I-O-N
Refreshment will
be served.

MEETING

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Windward Oahu Community Ass'n.
at the
Kaneohe Community Center
7:30 p.m.
Friday - September 3, 1948.

PHILIPPINES
OLYMPIC BASKETBALL TEAM



vs
ALL-STAR NISEI'S
Waialua Atherton GYM.
Friday - Sept. 3
6:00 p.m.



Schuman Carriage Co.
Golf Tournament
(Employees')
KAHULU GOLF COURSE
Saturday - September 11
8:00 a.m.



KAHUKU SCHOOL COMING CARNIVAL COMING



Dance

Free Bingo
Games
Rides
Cold Drinks

ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH

FAIR

(Waialua, Oahu)

September 9-10-11 & 12, 1948.

Dance



Free Bingo
Games
Rides
Cold Drinks

KAHUKU

Kahuku's Greatest Newspaper

VOL. 4

SEPTEMBER 17, 1948

NO. 89

COMMUNITY CHEST DRIVE TO START

The Annual Community Chest Drive, with Kahuku's Assistant Manager, Mr. E. B. Holroyde in charge of the campaign for the entire rural area of Oahu, will be held from October 11th thru the 22nd of this year.

Mr. H. E. Gilbert, Plantation Industrial Relations Director has been appointed chairman for the Kahuku district and is currently organizing a staff, any member of which will be delighted to bring around a wheelbarrow for your contribution any time after October 11. Funds collected will be used to support 29 different local charitable organizations, ranging from dependent children's and old people's homes to groups such as the Boy Scouts and Community Associations.

As Mr. Holroyde said, when appointing Mr. Gilbert, "The plantations and rural areas of Oahu have always contributed their full share, and more, to the Red Feather drives. Everyone on the Island is, directly or indirectly, dependent upon the Chest agencies in one way or another. Most of these organizations are concerned with preventive, rather than corrective work and since it always costs less for prevention than for cure, it's only common sense to support the local groups that do the job. That's the Chest agencies."

Don't forget to put something aside for your Red Feather. When you help your local welfare agencies, you help yourself.

RAIL SERVICE RESUMED AT KAHUKU

The Hibiscus & Haliconia Short Line Railroad, successor to the OR & L for the Kahuku area, inaugurated its new schedule of rail service for Kahuku with an excursion from Kahuku to Waialua and return on Sunday, September 12th. Approximately 30 earnest commuters headed for no where in particular

(see next column)

made the journey on which the train left Kahuku consisting of one engine and one passenger car and returned, not only with both the engine and original car intact but with one additional car, thereby showing a nice profit for the journey.

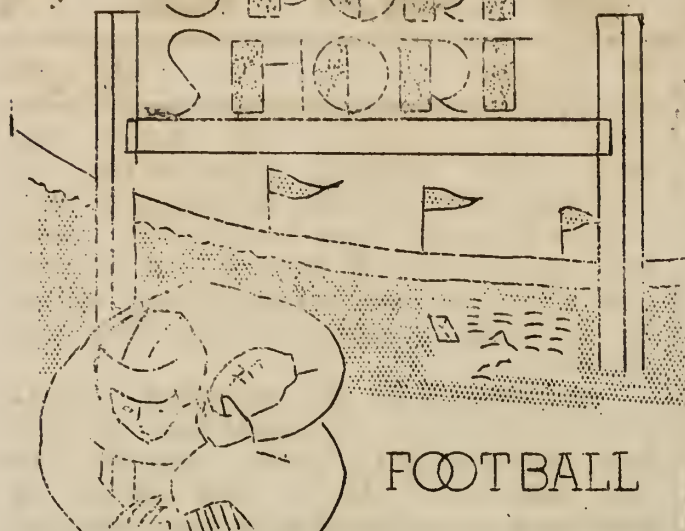
According to the regular schedule for future operations of the H&H, trains will leave Kahuku every once in a while and arrive at whatever destination seems practicable at a later date. Whenever possible a return train will be run for every trip leaving Kahuku, in order to maintain the present stock of trains.

Traffic Superintendent for Sundays' excursion was Mr. H. W. B. White of Hawaiian Trust Co. and of the combined Model Railroad Clubs of Hawaii. The Hibiscus and Haliconia Short Line has been organized by the above clubs in order to prevent the days of railroading in Hawaii from becoming nothing more than a cherished memory.

Sunday's trip was made with the aid and assistance of the Kahuku Plantation Company which furnished track, locomotive, fuel and engineer, Manuel Mandrigues, at cost. Arrangements at Kahuku were handled by Mr. H. E. Gilbert, a rail fan from way back himself.

FRANK MIRANDA COMPLETES 45th YEAR

Mr. Frank Miranda, railroad maintenance Supervisor of the Kahuku Plantation Company and senior man still on active service, recently received the congratulations of Company Management and community on completing his 45th year of work on Kahuku Plantation. Mr. Miranda started work at Kahuku as a boy of fourteen in the summer of 1903 and has been working here ever since. He is almost convinced, by now, that job security conditions in the Sugar Industry are not too bad, but can't say for sure until he finishes the next 45 years.

SPORT
SHORT

FOOTBALL

KAHUKU GRIDSTERS TAKE ON ROOSEVELT

The Kahuku High School Football faces its first test of the 1948 season on Monday, September 20th at 2:45 p.m. when the Roughriders of Roosevelt High journey to Kahuku for the first game of the year for both squads.

Honolulu sportswriters have nominated the Roughriders, under their new coach, Ticky Vaconcellos, as a likely contender for last place city's interscholastic league this year while Coach Arthur Stranske's Kahuku Ramblers have hopes for a season even better than last years when they were rural co-champions. However, in view of Roosevelt's unquestionably greater manpower and depth of reserve strength, Coach Stranske refused to express any optimism over the probable outcome of the game. He did, go so far as to predict that it would be an even game "as long as our first string holds up."

The Rambler first string, consisting entirely of lettermen from last years' squad, boasts a fairly sizeable line which averages a little over 160 lbs from tackle to tackle but the backfield is much lighter, with two 110 pounders in Tadashi Kitaoka and Cayetano Cabasag. The Kahuku offense will operate, as last year, from a Notre Dame T alternating with a short punt formation. The coach declined to commit himself in advance as to whether the passing or running attack would be stressed.

Kahuku Lineup starting Monday's game is expected to be as follows:

Right End	Bernard Kamai
Right Tackle	Jack Uale
Right Guard	Tadao Sagami (Capt)
Center	Famika Anae
Left Guard	Hawaii Maiava
Left Tackle	Ronald Baranaba
Left End	Kosena Fonoimoana
Quarterback	Tadashi Kitaoka
Left Half	William Enos
Right Half	Cayetano Cabasag
Full Back	Stanley Alapa

LIONS TO HOLD GOLF JOURNEY

The Koolauloa Lions Club held the regular dinner meeting at Punahulu on Tuesday, Sept. 7 with Lion Villers presiding. Major item of business for the evening was discussion of a proposed Benefit Golf Tournament to be held at the Kahuku Golf Course on Sunday, October 10th. Tournament Chairman will be Lion Donald Murakoshi who will be assisted by Sally Nagai, Harry Shigemitsu, James Moore, Dan Yonemori, Peter Enos, Carleton Weimer, and Louis Pereira. Fees for the tournament are expected to be \$2 and all golfers are eligible to enter.

Following the business of the evening, Mr. Syd Kranl of Pan American Airways Traffic Department entertained the group with colored movies of Caribbean, South and Central American Communities.

BASKETBALL TO START

All Basketball players interested in playing on the Kahuku Team during the coming season are urged to turn out at the TGS Walker Auditorium at 7:00 p.m., Thursday, Sept. 22nd. Plans are being made to organize a fall basketball league. Thomas Kim will be in charge of Tuesday's meeting.

JUNIOR TENNIS TOURNAMENT

A double elimination Fall Tennis Tournament for Kahuku youngsters of 18 and under is being planned and will get under way next month. Watch for the next issue for further details and in the meantime, better practise up for the tournament.

GIVE

GIVE
ENOUGH

COMMUNITY CHEST CAMPAIGN
OCTOBER 11TH TO 22ND, 1948

YBA INCLUDED IN CHEST

This year, for the first time, the Young Buddhists' Association is to be included among the Agencies receiving support from the Community Chest. Your contribution to the Chest Drive should prove of considerable to the local YBA Group and the fact that they are now added to the organizations receiving funds from the Chest is a tribute to the good work that the YBA has done in the Community in the past year.

CASTING CLUB NEWS

Winner of the special Sept. 3-Sept. 12 Ulua contest was Johnny Maruka who landed a 57# beauty to nail down the special prize and to take the lead in the quarterly Ulua contest which ends this month. In the Oio and Moi divisions of special contest, no member was able to report any catch of over the necessary minimum and no prizes were awarded. Mako Nakamura made a good try for the prize and landed a nice 8½ lb fish, but it unfortunately turned out to be a papio and so, no prize.

RICE COMING TO STORE

Mr. Dan Yonemori, Manager of the Kahuku Plantation Store wishes to inform customers that a shipment of rice is expected in the next fifteen to twenty days. In the meantime, during the present shortage resulting from the West Coast Maritime strike, those members of the Community having an abundant supply of rice are urged to share with their less fortunate neighbors.

SGT NISHIMURA RETURNS

Sgt. Shunichi Nishimura, son of Mr. Yojiro Nishimura of Kahuku, has returned from Army duty in Tokyo and expects to be discharged from the Army this December. Sgt. Nishimura attended Kahuku High School and enlisted in the Army in 1945.

PARTY FOR STORE STAFF

A party by and for the staff of the Kahuku Plantation Store is being held at Waikiki Lau Yee Chai's this Saturday, Sept. 18. A total of 16 couples are expected to attend the affair which is being organized and managed by Store Manager, Dan Yonemori. Note to hopeful wolves: Careful! Dan, in addition to his duties as chairman for the party, is also acting as chief chaperone for his girls.

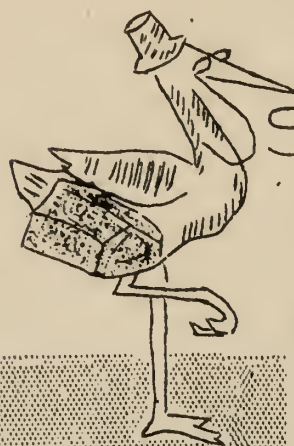
HOSPITAL HAS ALOHA PARTY

An Aloha Party was held in honor of Miss Akiko Nakamura, RN at the Kahuku Hospital, at the Pago Pago in Honolulu on Sept. 10th. Miss Nakamura is leaving for the mainland to continue her nursing studies at the Cook County Hospital in Chicago and the party was given for her by the Hospital Nurses Aides, headed by Miss Betty Tubal.

Strangely enough, we are informed that the "Bachelor Boys of Kahuku", chairman, Jack Canada, also held a "social gathering" at the same place and time. We doubt if it was a coincidence. Looks like Jack makes an alert chairman.

NOTICE

GRAND REOPENING - IREI RESTAURANT
FRIDAY, SEPT. 17



STORK CLUB NEWS

A daughter, Deborah Cabrino, weighing 6 lb 4 oz, was born to Mrs. Rodger Vierra, formerly Lillian Plunkett, at the Waialua Hospital on September 7th.

Mrs. Vierra is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dell Plunkett of Kahuku and was employed at the Kahuku Plantation Store prior to her marriage. She was a graduate of the 1946 class at Kahuku High. Mr. Vierra is employed at the Waialua Plantation as a trailer driver.

Mrs. Antone Rodrigues Sr.'s fourth child, a boy weighing 5 lbs 13½ oz, was born at the Kahuku Hospital on August 14th. Both mother and child are doing fine.

Mr. Rodrigues works as loading machine operator for the Plantation. He states that the baby's name may be Ronald Luis, subject to possible change or modification by Mrs. Rodrigues.

Mr. and Mrs. Isami Hirata of Kahuku became proud parents for the second time on August 31st when a son, Larry Susumu, was born to Mrs. Hirata at the Kahuku Hospital. The new heir weighed in at 7 lbs, 10 oz.

MISS ALFICHE TO MAINLAND SCHOOL

Miss Edna Alfiche, daughter of Mr. Candido Alfiche of Kahuku, left for the Mainland on Sept. 9 via Pan American Airways. She starts her sophomore year at the City College of San Francisco this fall.

REPUBLICAN CLUB MEETS

The Kahuku Republican Precinct Club for the 4th District of the 5th Precinct held a spirited meeting and rally on the evening of Tuesday, September 14th. An enthusiastic crowd of over 200 persons jammed the Kahuku Community Hall to hear members of the present City County Government who are seeking reelection and hopeful candidates deliver brief speeches warmly supporting themselves and each other for election this fall. Following the speeches, refreshments & campaign promises were served to all voters with a liberal hand as the candidates mingled with the crowd to further mutual acquaintance and to answer questions of the voters.

The group was called to order at 7:30 p.m. by Chairman Mako Nakamura, who encouraged the candidates to put forth their best efforts with his announcement that the District is entering this Campaign with a record 750 voters registered. He then introduced, in the order of their appearance, the following speakers:

Herbert M. (Monte) Richards for Mayor; Leonard Fong, for Auditor; William Furtado, for Representative; Duke Kahanamoku, for Sheriff; Chun Hoon, for Treasurer; Mrs. Bina Mossman, for Representative; Victor Boyd, for Supervisor; Joe Kekona, for Supervisor; Wm. A. Kanakanui & Wm. I. Kanakanui for Supervisors - (If in doubt, vote for both); Joe Itagaki, for Representative; John Asing, for Supervisor; Nick Teves, for Supervisor; Milton Beamer, for Supervisor; and, as grand Final, Walter H. Dillingham candidate for Delegate to the United States Congress.

Two other candidates for the House of Representatives, Hiram L. Fong and Henry Williams, were unable to appear in person but sent their regrets - and requests for kokua in the election.

It was one of the most successful meetings ever held by the Kahuku Club - and it is hoped that it will be remembered by successful candidates after election.



DRIVE CAREFULLY

BANKER ON VACATION

We hear that Kahuku's leading banker, Miss Florence Gillespie, plans to celebrate her recent recovery from a broken ankle by leaving for a three month Mainland Vacation on Saturday, Sept. 18th.

Miss Gillespie will leave for the coast by plane together with Mrs. Orrick, wife of Kahuku's former manager, where they plan to spend the fall season touring the West Coast States.

NURSE TO MAINLAND

Miss Dorothy Atherton, RN at the Kahuku Hospital since the middle of August 1947 left Sunday, Sept. 11th for New Orleans to attend the bedside of her mother who is seriously ill. Miss Atherton is expected to return to her duties at Kahuku as soon as her mother's condition warrants.

GOLF CLUB NOTES

The veil of secrecy surrounding most results of Kahuku Golf Club operations has been lifted in part so that we are now able to inform our readers that the winner of the Club championship tournament and new Kahuku Champ is Douglas Kim, who beat M. Abe 7 and 6 in the finals to take the title.

We hear further, that the winner of the September Ace, on Sept. 5th, was S. Arano with a score of 81-18-63, followed by D. Murakoshi with 90-20-70.

Semi-finals winners for the Bulova Trophy are: P. Endo, M. Oda, S. Kitaka and V. Blomfield.

RECITAL AT METHODIST CHURCH

A charming and entertaining piano program by the pupils of Mrs. Moore was presented in the Kahuku Methodist Church on Sunday afternoon, Sept. 12th. Mrs. Moore, wife of Kahuku's departing Methodist pastor, Rev. R.M. Moore, generously donated her time during the past summer to give piano lessons to Community children and Sunday's recital served as proof that her efforts were rewarded.

The successful pupils who took part in the recital and the selections presented were:

Trudy Kimura

"At the Skating Rink"

"Indian War Dance"

Ellen Togo

"At the Singing Brook"

"Drummer Boy"

Patsy Ono

"The Birdling Serenade"

"Spring Song"

Lenore Nemoto

"The Old Mill"

"Hunting Song"

Wanda Okawa

"Dance of the Wooden Shoes"

"The Spring Song"

May Togo

"Evening Song"

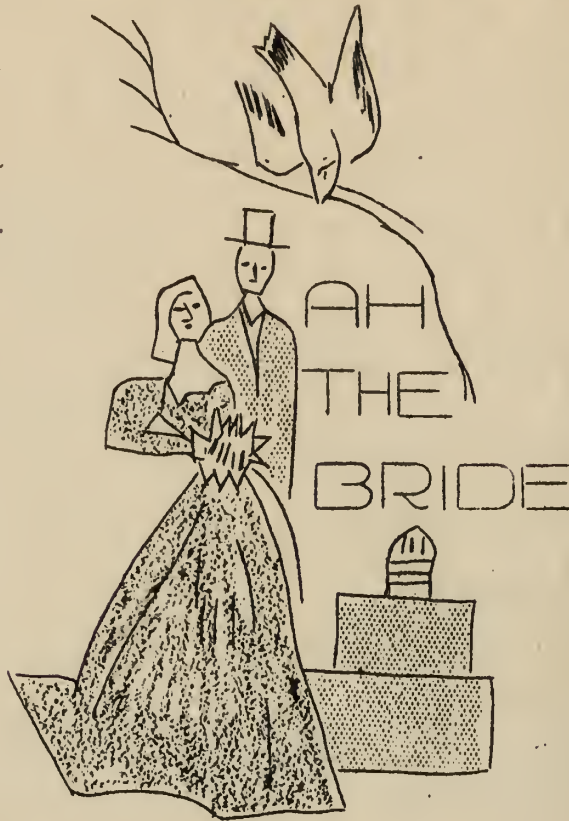
"Music Hour"

BALL TEAM FINANCES

Mr. Micheal (Sally) Nagai, 1948 Manager of the Kahuku Baseball Team gives the following figures as the net results of the ball team's activities for the past season:

Total Expenses	\$979.86
Total Receipts	\$652.12
Total Deficit	327.74

These figures include all costs of the home and home series played with the Lihue Plantation Baseball Team. The KAA Baseball Team announces that it plans to sponsor benefit shows and other similar money raising undertakings in order to wipe out the \$327.74 deficit for 1948 season eliminate the expense that would otherwise be charged up to KAA. A detailed breakdown of the above figures is being prepared and distributed by Mr. Nagai.



KAHUKU GIRL WED AT ST. AUGUSTINES.

Miss Rose Manalo, daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Leon Manalo of Kahuku, became the bride of Mr. Ernest Trinidad, son of Mr. and Mrs. Marion Trinidad of Honolulu at a ten o'clock double ring Nuptial Mass at St. Augustine Church, Wāikiki, on Sept. 11, 1948. Father Ernest Claes, until recently of St. Rochs Church, Kahuku, performed the ceremony.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, was clad in a white satin wedding gown with a beaded pattern and a sweetheart neckline and a full skirt cascading into a train. Her fingertip veil fell from a tiara of pearls and she wore a pearl necklace, a wedding present from the groom. She carried a spray of giant white orchids with white vanda streamers.

Mrs. Mary Williams, matron of honor and sister of the bride, wore a marquisette gown of lime taffeta, designed with an off the shoulder neckline. Her flowers were giant purple orchids. Miss Christina Lemar, bridesmaid, wore a dusty rose taffeta gown with ruffled waistline and sweetheart neckline and carried matching orchids.

Flower girls were Pearl Trinidad and Mary Ann Williams who were gowned in dresses of old fashioned type, of yellow and pink respectively. They carried matching orchids. The bride's mother was clad in a lavender marquisette gown while the groom's mother wore a green crepe gown. Both carried orchid corsages.

Best man was Clarence Hurley and Usher was William Trinidad.

In the evening, following the wedding, a Hawaiian Luau and dance were held at Damon Tract in honor of the newly-weds and over five hundred guests joined in the celebration.

The bridal couple are spending their honey-moon at the Volcano House on the Big Island and will take up residence in Honolulu after this month.

FATHER ERNEST COMPLETES 25th YEAR IN CHURCH

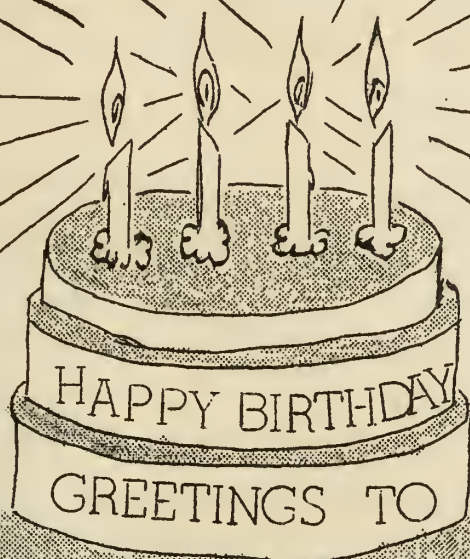
Father Ernest will celebrate the completion of his 25th year as a Priest of the Catholic Church. His many friends in Kahuku join in sending him their best wishes and congratulations. We hope to be around for your 50th, Father.

PASTOR MOORE TO LEAVE

Members and friends of the Kahuku Methodist Community will be sorry to hear that the Rev. R. M. Moore, for the last two years the pastor of the Kahuku Methodist Church will be leaving for the Mainland and a new Church on or about October 1st of this year.

Pastor Moore will be assigned to the Wesley Foundation at Laramie Wyoming where, in addition to his regular Church duties, he will continue his studies at the Iliff School of Theology during the summer months. (during the winter months it is necessary to devote all spare time to shoveling snow). The Community wishes Rev. Moore Aloha and Good Luck!

As yet, we lack information regarding Rev. Moore's successor but it is expected that a pastor will come from the Mainland to occupy this pulpit.



BIRTHDAYS - SEPT 23RD - SEPT 30TH

- Sept. 23 - Felicidad Versola, George Casuga, Lolita Caba-el
 Sept. 24 - Ruth Tokumoto
 Sept. 25 - Ronald Perreira, Victoria Yadao
 Sept. 26 - Barbara Matsuura, Sally Caban, Helenita Valmoja
 Sept. 27 - Freddie Manalo
 Sept. 28 - Kendal Matsuda
 Sept. 29 - Joseph Gebo Jr., Alfredo Caban, Benjamin Caban.

BIRTHDAY PARTIES

Betty Jane Barros, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James Barros Sr. of Kahuku celebrated her 3rd birthday on Sunday August 29th at a party attended by 20 kids of about the same age. Cakes, soda, sandwiches were served and all mothers involved spent a busy afternoon.

Lolita Caba-el, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bibiano Caba-el of Kahuku will celebrate her 10th birthday at a supper dance on Sunday, Sept. 19th. Filipino foods, cakes and soda will be served.

Miss Dorothy Matsunaga will celebrate her 20th birthday on Sunday, Sept. 19th at her home in Lalo. Miss Matsunaga is a graduate of Kahuku High and is currently employed at the Kahuku Store.

UNDERWORLD NOTES

Our spies have just informed us that Mr. J.P. Drake, leading local underworld figure, recently obtained, by dubious means involving a clandestine trip to the Wahiawa area, a vast supply of guavas. While the fruit was "appropriated" for the ostensible purpose of making jelly we are informed that, when it was processed, the supply so far exceeded the capacity of "JP's" available jars, glasses, etc. that every available container in the Drake hideout, from the kitchen sink to the bathtub, is now filled to overflowing with guava jelly. It is reliably reported that "JP" is now desperately searching for a dependable bathtub type recipe for the making of swipes from guava jelly in order to add the illicit liquor traffic to his list of misdeeds.

BLESSING OF ST. ROCH'S CHURCH

All members of the St. Roch' Church Parish are invited to attend the Solemn Blessing and High Mass at the new St. Roch's Church at Kahuku by the Very Reverend Robert Schoofs, ss.cc., Vicar General, assisted by the Church Pastor, Father Maurice Coopman, at 11 a.m. Sunday October 3rd.

The new Church, now being completed, was brought from Schofield and reconstructed next to the old St Roch's Church, which had become wholly inadequate to house the Kahuku Congregation.

Following the Blessing of the New Church, members of the Parish will hold a Luau in honor of the occasion on the Church grounds.

HOUSE WARMING FOR FATHER MAURICE

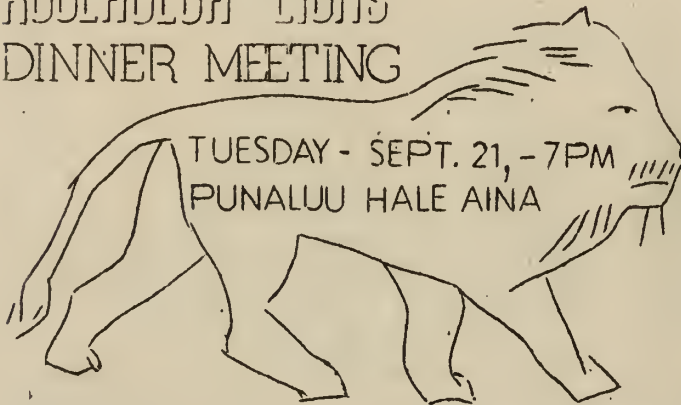
Father Maurice Coopman, who recently left the Kahuku Hospital after a short illness, will be guest of honor at a housewarming party on Sunday evening, Sept. 19, to celebrate the completion of the new Parish Priest's house on the St. Roch's Church grounds.

Father Maurice, Father Ernest Claes, until recently at Kahuku, and members of the St. Roch's Parish are to be congratulated on the successful completion of the big church building program.

MOVIES — KAHUKU THEATER

Sunday----Sept. 19,	KILLER MCCOY	Mickey Rooney
Monday----Sept. 20,	ITANI SAKU HANA	
Tuesday---Sept. 21,	SECRET BEYOND THE DOOR	Joan Bennett
Wednesday--Sept. 22,	BLONDE SAVAGE	Leif Erichson
Thursday--Sept. 23,	CAPRICIOSA	Rosa del Rosario
Friday----Sept. 24,	SANDERS OF THE RIVER	Paul Robeson
Saturday--Sept. 25,	THE EXILE	Maria Montez

KOOLAULOA LIONS DINNER MEETING



SCHUMAN CARRIAGE COMPANY

Golf Tournament
(Employees)

KAHUKU GOLF COURSE

Saturday - 8:00 am.

September 18, 1948.



DEDICATION

NEW ST. ROCH'S CHURCH
11 A.M.

OCTOBER 3RD 1948

HAWAIIAN LUAU

BINGO

BAZAAR ETC.



COMING

KAHUKU SCHOOL

CARNIVAL

COMING

KAHUKU

Vol. 4

September 30, 1948

No. 20

NEW ST. ROCH'S CHURCH TO BE DEDICATED

The Solemn Blessing and High Mass of the new St. Roch's Church at Kahuku will be held at eleven o'clock in the morning, Sunday, October 3rd., with The Right Rev. Robert Schoofs, Vicar General performing the ceremonies. The High Mass will be celebrated for the welfare of the parishioners and for the repose of the souls of the deceased members of their families.

The early Catholic resident of Kahuku were forced to travel a long distance, either to Haleaha or Waialua for their religious obligations. During the year of 1912, Mr. Andrew Adams, manager Kahuku Plantation Company turned over a house in New Camp to the Catholic people to be used as a church. Five years later, February 1917, Reverend Father Martin, pastor of Kahuku then, dedicated the first St. Roch's Church. During the past few years, it was evident that the church couldn't take care of its parishioners, so in 1947, Father Ernest made a purchase of a surplus building from the army and erected it as an annex along the left side of the church. Still at times there was not enough room to accommodate the Catholics. Early this year the Army at Schofield offered one of their chapels (which was on the path of their new highway) for \$10. Father Ernest seeing the need of a large church accepted the offer, and Walter Ridley contractor at Kawela was given the task of dismantling the church and re-erecting it at Kahuku. After four months, and at a cost of \$19,000, the church is ready to serve its purpose.

Kahuku Catholic Church was alternated from time to time as part of the Waialua and Heeia Parish. And on August 1941, His Excellency The Most Reverend Bishop Sweeney gave Kahuku its first resident

page 5 please

REV. MOORE LEAVES FOR WYOMING

Rev. R. Moore, who with his good wife, has served the Kahuku Community Methodist Church, as pastor, since May 15, 1946, is leaving to take the student pastorate of the Church in Larimie, Wyoming. He will conduct his last service in the church Sunday morning, October 3rd., but will not serve his connection entirely with the work till October 15, 1948.

Rev. Moore is eminently fitted for the new world to which has been called and will also be able to carry on his theological studies at Cliff College.

KAHUKU LIONS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Headed by Lion Donald Marukoshi the Koolauloa Lions is staging a Golf Tournament and Field Day at the K A A Golf Links on Sunday, October 9th, with the first tee-off slated for 8 a. m. A total of 20 prizes has been donated by various firms and individuals in the island.

The tournament and field day is being sponsored to assist the Sight Conservation Committee carry on the program undertaken by this Den.

The public as well as Lions are invited to Participate. Families of those participating and Lions members are also invited. The entrance fee is \$2.00 including green fees. A delicious lunch will be served to those caring for lunches, at a cost of only \$1.50. You are asked to notify whether you are having lunch, so as to give an idea of how many lunches to prepare for.

Maurice Parker, Elk Club champ and George Wheelwright, noted golfer are among the early entrees.

Committeemen are: Tickets; C E Weimer and "Pop" Villers; Food, Pete Enos, L. Primacio, E. Niimi and M. Ponciano; Tournament and Handicap, H. Shigenitsu and Sally

page 5 please

SAFETY FIRST



PARENTS

TEACH THEM TO

- * CROSS AT CORNERS
- * OBEY SIGNALS
- * LOOK BEFORE CROSSING

GSC HELD TEA PARTY AT ROTHWELLS

The Kahuku Girl Scout Council held a tea at the residence of Mrs. H. T. Rothwell on Thursday afternoon, September 23rd., with the council members, Kahuku School teachers, Girl Scout's mothers, and the Misses Pat Hamlin and E. Whittemore from the Girl Scout Headquarters present.

The honor of pouring the tea and punch were bestowed upon Mrs. Rothwell and Mrs. Weimer.

Miss Whittemore and Miss Hamlin teamed in explaining why it was necessary to have a \$1.00 registration fee plus the weekly troop dues, and why and how the community could assist the troops.

The council members and mothers donated the food and drinks which were consumed.

VOTE AT THE PRIMARY ELECTION 10/2

NOW IS THE TIME FOR ALL GOOD MEN
TO COME TO THE AID OF THE PARTY

The Kahukuan hereby urges and implors the eligible and registered voters of this area to turn out, the full 692 votes strong, for this Saturday's primary election. The pools located at the Kahuku School will be open from 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

Not only is it the duty of every citizen to insure good government by voting according to the dictates of his conscience and his better judgment, it is an established fact that nothing commands the attention of any politician more quickly than votes. Therefore, if Kahuku wants the members of the government to take heed of her requests for much needed civic improvements, it will be vitally necessary to demonstrate on Saturday that we have the kind of voting strength that commands attention.

We repeat - Vote for whomever you please, but don't forget to VOTE.

Below is text of a letter received by your plantation re- New Street-age rates to the Philippines.

We have been advised by the American President Lines, Ltd., that there will be an increase of \$20.00 in the fare to Manila on ships sailing on and after December 1, 1948, or total fare as follows:

\$192.00 on the General Gordon which goes direct to Manila.

\$220.00 on the General Meigs which travels vis the Orient.

MRS. YOUNG TO WAIALEE SCHOOL

Mrs. Dorothy Young, wife of Mr. Donald Young, has been almost a permanent fixture at the Kahuku High and Elementary School for seventeen years has been missing from Kahuku School this year. She at present is the principal at Waialeale School.

The boys and girls who have grown to like Mrs. Young are sure missing her. She was an active, honest, sincere worker, and well like by students and parents alike.

Returning after a few years absence teaching at Waialeale School is Mrs. Irene Nagai.

SPORT SHORT

GOLF COURSE FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The following is the financial report of the K A A Golf Course for the months of June, July and August.

Labor for June -----	\$310.66
Materials, etc -----	<u>36.75</u>
Total expenditures -----	347.41
Green fees and outside membership dues -----	151.75
Kahuku employes dues -----	<u>50.00</u>
Total collected -----	201.75
Operating loss for month -	\$145.66

Labor for July -----	\$292.05
Materials, etc -----	<u>86.93</u>
Total expenditures -----	378.98
Green Fees and outside membership dues -----	158.25
Kahuku employes dues -----	<u>50.00</u>
Total collected -----	208.25
Operating loss for month -	\$170.73

Labor for August -----	\$298.04
New Lawn Mower -----	<u>325.00</u>
Total expenditures -----	623.04
Green fees and outside membership dues -----	\$167.75
Kahuku employes dues -----	<u>50.00</u>
Total collected -----	217.75
Operating loss for month -	\$405.29

The expense for August does not include the gas bill and other minor bills which have not been received.

If K A A expects to keep up the golf course some thing must be done about the delinquent members who play golf without paying. Also more new members must be registered.

According to the golf registration records there are at present 26 outside members who are considered as regular monthly paying members. Then there are 25 members who are paying regularly thru the payroll deductions. To give you a picture of monthly income, here it is:

26 @ \$3.50 (outsiders) -----	\$91.00
25 @ \$2.00 (payroll) -----	<u>50.00</u>
Total monthly dues -----	141.00

and plus whatever green fees are collected average monthly ----- 65.00
That can be depended upon --\$206.00

RECOMMENDATION MADE BY THE K A A BOARD OF DIRECTORS

1) Start a local basketball league with six teams in the senior and six teams in the junior division. Louis Pereira to select six senior team players who will be team leaders, These six men will submit all the names of players qualified for the senior division, and later re-assign them to the various teams in order that all teams will be of equal strength.

2) Form a local wahine volleyball league (Inter-Camp). Suggested 1 team from New Camp, 1 from Main Camp, 1 from Highway, 1 from Walkerville, etc. The league to start as soon as basketball is over.

3) Start Inter-Department softball league. Get the various Department Heads interested in this affair and help organize team.

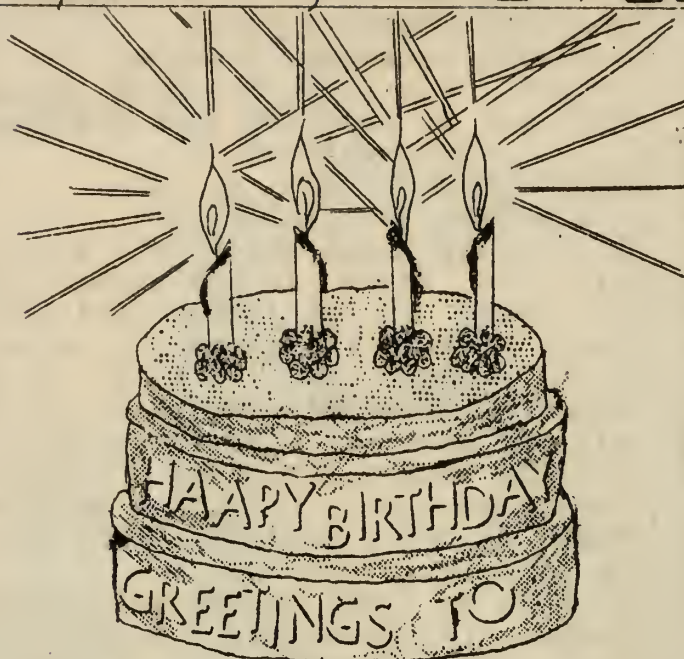
4) Request a place in Kahuku where a skating rink can be held for the kiddies and grown-ups.

KAHUKU HIGH FACES ACID TEST

The Kahuku Red and Whites from Kahuku High defending champions will meet Schofield High on Tuesday, October 5th at Schofield in the first game of the Rural Oahu Secondary School League. The second game will be played at Kahuku on Tuesday, October 12th, with Waipahu High locking horns with Kahuku High for what might be the game of the year. Waipahu is favored by many to take this year's crown, but they better not short change the Kahuku lads.

WAHINES VOLLEYBALL LEAGUE

A volleyball league for wahines will be formed with playing to commence some time early January. The recommendation set forth by the K A A board sound practical with the exception of Main Camp. Main Camp covers a large area with most of the stars residing there. In fairness to the other camps, something must be done to sub-divide it. Any idea will be accepted with the best place into practice.



- Oct. 1 Helen Lapinig.
 Oct. 2 Janice Michiko Tamashima
 and Herbert Akio Shigemitsu.
 Oct. 4 Villamor Anguay and Espe-
 ranza Valdez.
 Oct. 5 Janet Rowland Conklin and
 Roland Salazar Lucero.
 Oct. 6 Jovita Balios and Gene-
 vieve Duhaylonsod.
 Oct. 7 Orlindo Valdez.
 Oct. 9 Sarah Weimer and Carol
 Violet Perreiras.
 Oct. 10 Joseph Sebastian Vierra,
 Jr., Juanita Caban and Florencio
 Lugua.
 Oct. 11 Albert Anguay and Domingo
 Evangelista.
 Oct. 12 Pricilla Midori Fujimoto
 and Maxine Suzuki.

Little Miss Jacqueline "Jackie" Stranske was honored with a birthday party on Friday, September 17, by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Stranske at their residence. Over thirty of her friends, especially those from her classroom were present to partake of the cake, soda and ice cream. After the refreshments were served, pictures were taken and games were played which was enjoyed by all. "Jackie" became six years Sept. 18.

Mr. and Mrs. Bibiano Cabaal honored the birthday of their ten years old daughter, Lolita, with a Filipino luau at their resident, which was enjoyed by over two hun-

dred persons. After kau kau, dancing was enjoyed with music played by the Kahuku Hi-Lighters' Orchestra.

Miss Dorothy Matsunaga, clerk at the Kahuku Plantation Store celebrated her twentieth birthday with a party at the resident of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Nisaku Matsunaga at Laie. Invited were her close friends, relatives and the store clerks.

After consuming of the delicious Japanese food and refreshments, the party went on a hike, and snapping of pictures in various poses. The girl clerks at the store commented on the successful party.

Miss Matsunaga is a graduate of Kahuku High School, Class 1947.

KANEYUKIS BESTOWS APPRECIATION PARTY

Mr. and Mrs. Akira Kaneyuki celebrated with an elaborate party the return of their daughter, Gail from the Kahuku Hospital where she was confined since February 3rd of this year, from injurious suffered through an accident.

Invited guests were the hospital staff (who took good care of their daughter while in the hospital), relatives and close friends.

LADIES BEWARE

The Kahuku fair-sex are in the fighting mood lately according to some of our lady friends. Superwoman TC had a battle with DP and ND due to some kind of gossip. AS vs CS over jealousy. Come on ladies! let the men do the fighting. It is not lady-like to fight.

GOLF CLUB MEETING

A meeting to select a Golf Club general chairman will be held at the K A A Golf Course on Sunday, October 17th, at 2 o'clock in the afternoon. All golfers are urged to be present.

GIRL SCOUT TEA

Kahuku Senior Girl Scout Troop 66 held a rush tea on Wednesday, September 29th, at the Kahuku School Teachers' Cottage #1.



STORK CLUB NEWS

The stork dropped in on the Joseph Gebo family at 9:40 the morning of September the 26th, and left them a little wahine named Suzanne .Pumela who weighed six pounds and 13 ounces and was 19 inches long. Suzanne is their second child and first girl. All three are doing well.

REV. YOUNG ASKED TO SERVE

In response to a request from District Superintendent Ruth, Rev. Young retired supply minister of Kahuku will fill in the time between Rev. Moore's departure and the arrival of his successor.

The successor has not yet been appointed but there is every reason to believe that he will be soon. Some three or four pastors on the mainland have signified their willingness to come to Hawaii and it only remains for the District Supt. to make his choice and for the chosen one to wind up affairs and come on to Kahuku. This should not take long. Kahuku can reasonably expect a new Methodist minister in the near future.

LIONS (cont'd from page 1)

Nagai; Prizes, Jim Moore, H. Shigemitsu and S. Hirotsu; and Publicity, Louis Pereira.

PAU HANA SOFTBALL LEAGUE

An Inter-Department pau hana softball league will get under way within the next few weeks. Department Heads and other department leaders will be asked to kukua in reviving the old friendly department competition of former years. More details next issue.

SIX VETERANS TO HEAD LOCAL BASKETBALL LEAGUE

A local basketball league in Kahuku for both senior and junior division will be formed if enough players are interested in participating. Whether enough players for six teams can be had remains to be seen. Never-the-less, a league will be formed if only four teams can be had.

The following six senior league players which are assigned to lead their respective teams are: Crabby Anamizu, Thomas Kim, Douglas Kim, Gabriel Freitas, Tatsuo Hayashibara, and Max Suzuki or Frank Miranda Jr.

All those interested in playing basketball should contact the above persons immediately. Remember, you do not have to be a star player to enter and play. The more the merrier. This league is being sponsored for recreational purpose.

ST ROCH'S CHURCH (cont'd from page 1) bast was assigned to Kahuku. At present Father Maurice Coopman is the pastor.

This new St. Roch's Church coupled with a new rectory at Kahuku, which was completed last month; a new church at Hauula, "Our Lady of Fatima" which was dedicated on February 8, 1948; two new cottages, one at Hauula and the other at Haleaha; and the repairing of the damages done by the tidal wave to the Haleaha Church and the old C Y O building at Haleaha caused a deficit of \$25,000 to the Kahuku Parish.

To raise a portion of the above sum, a special fair will be held at the church grounds on Saturday and Sunday, October 2nd and 3rd. There also will be a Hawaiian Luau including the hula dancing, on Sunday, October 3rd, at one o'clock in the afternoon. The price of the luau is \$2.00 a plate. Mrs. Eleanor Ross is general chairman of the affair.

GIRL SCOUT PLANNING BOARD TO MEET

The Senior Girl Scout planning board will meet on Friday, October 8th, from 6 to 8 o'clock at the Y W C A Beach Club. Two girls from each troop will attend

\$2500 QUOTA

FOR KAHUKU DISTRICT

LAIEMALOA TO WAIMEA BAY



Mr. Edward B. Holroyde has been appointed general chairman for the 1948 Community Chest Drive in the Rural District, Aiea through Waimanalo. He will be responsible for all money collected outside Honolulu.

Mr. Jack Gilbert has been selected by Mr. Holroyde to head the Community Chest Drive for the Kahuku District (Laiemaloa to Waimea Bay). For the first time in many years a quota system has been placed into effect, and the Kahuku District quota is set at \$2500.00. To reach this goal the people in this community will have to contribute a little more than last year. The total contributed last year was \$2091.86.

For the past few days, Mr. Gilbert has been busy working, contacting various leaders to canvass their respective areas. The area from Pāmaluu to Waimea Bay is being taken care of by the Sunset Beach Improvement Club president, C. V. Preece, Waialeale by Henry Hughes, Kawela Bay by Dr. Rhoades, Fayweather, K. C. A. by Paul Gray, Kahuku Community by the Kahuku supervisors, Kahuku School by Carleton Weimer, C & C workers by Eugene Dunn, Laie Community by Peter Enos, Laie School by George Kekaoha, and the outside farmers, etc. Edward Niimi, Shoso Tanaka, Shi-

geru Hirotsu and Kenichi Sanjume.

A general meeting will be held at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium on Thursday evening, October 7th., at 7 o'clock. A movie film on Community Chest activities will be shown. This community chest picture will also be shown to the students of Kahuku High and Elementary School during the afternoon.

HLOY NAME SOCIETY TO BE FORMED

Father Maurice will organize a Haly Name Society in Kahuku immediately after the dedication of the new St. Roch's Church. It is requested that all eligible male Catholic join the society. A meeting will be called in the near future.

TENNIS MEETING

A meeting will be held at the Tennis Court on Wednesday, October 6th, at 7 p. m., to discuss plans for the coming double elimination tennis tournament for youngsters 18 and under. All those interested especially youngsters desiring to participate are urged to attend.

THOMAS KIM AND SEIJI ASANO TIE FOR HOOK AND SLICE GOODWILL TROPHY

Thomas Kim and Seiji Asano finished in a tie for first place for the Hook and Slice Goodwill Trophy with a net score of 63, necessitating an 18 hole playoff with full handicap. Thomas Kim shot a gross 76 for the low gross honor of the day. However, Kay Enomoto was awarded the low gross prize of three golf balls with a 78 score, due to the fact Thomas Kim is assured of the trophy or the runners-up award. A field of 32 golfers participated.

RURAL INTERMEDIATE RALLY

A rural intermediate rally will be held at Kahuku from 9:30 to 2, Saturday, October 9th. All girls should bring their lunches and five cents. The main activity will be a hike to the hills where a camp fire will be made and doughnuts toasted.

DON'T FORGET TO VOTE

NEW ORCHESTRA FORMED

The youngsters of Filipino ancestry in Kahuku have formed a pretty good orchestra, named the Kahuku Hi-Lighters. To raise funds for some of their instruments a dance will be held at the Kahuku Filipino Community Club House on Saturday, October 9th, from 7 to 12 midnight. The admission is free, but the leaders will expect a little donation. Everybody is welcomed.

The officers are: Orlino Caban, president; Roque Tamayo, Vice president; Antonio Tamayo, secretary; Getulio Antonio, treasurer; Gentulio Antonio, Telesforo Simfroso Comilang and Martin Cabrerros, advisors.

JOSEFA SALANOA PASSES AWAY

Josefa Salanoa, 55, of Laie, died suddenly at the Kahuku Hospital, Wednesday, September 22nd. He was born in American Samoa on May 12, 1893.

Mr. Salanoa started working for Kahuku Plantation from Laie Plantation on July 1931 as a foreman in the Harvesting Fields. In 1941, when Kahuku was forced to reduce it's staff, Mr. Salanoa was assigned to the Chemical Department as a truck driver, and worked faithfully up to the time of death.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Evalina M. Salanoa; three sons, Joseph, Isaach and Malua; three daughters, Mrs. Laniloa Ligman, Miss Lanihuki Salanoa and Miss Mabel Salanoa; a sister, Mrs. Caroline Hoopitaina and six grandchildren.

Services were held at 2 p. m., Thursday, September 23rd, at the Mormon Church, with burial followed at the Laie Cemetery.

Kahuku Plantation and the Kahukuan extend their sincere sympathy to the family.

FURNITURE FOR SALE

Rev. Raymond Moore announces that he has the following household goods for sale: 2 bed room sets, dining room table and six chairs, 2 rungs, 1 washing machine, 1 davenport, 1 occasional chair, radio, record player, and other items.

KHS ANNUAL CLASS STRIVES TO SUCCESS

The Kahuku High School KeKoolau Class is planning a bigger and better year book. The class consists of students from grade 10 to 12. Plans are being made to improve the KeKoolau over last year's publication.

Heading the Annual Class is Lillian Alfiche, who has been elected Editor. Students who are also heading the Annual Staff are: Co-Editor, Dolly Kim; Business Editor, Hideo Watanabe; Circulation, Edward Mendes; Head Typist, Espe Versola; Sr. Class Editor, Trinidad Miguel; Class Editor, Haruko Irei; Club Editor, Sarah Hangca; Social Editor, Mary Forsythe; Sport Editor, Walter Hayashibara, Administration Editor, Rufina Idion; Art, Roy Toyota; Photographers, Tatsuo Matsuoka and Tadao Sagami. Supervising the Annual Class is Mr. William Nakamatsu, Advisor.

It is the desire of the Annual Class that the community be behind them by helping them in every possible way

Subscriptions are also open to the community, as well as school children, and the cost of a year-book is only \$2.50. You can help by buying a KeKoolau.

WORLD WIDE COMMUNION SUNDAY

On October 3rd, the Kahuku Community Methodist Church will observe World Wide Communion Sunday at the 1 o'clock Morning Worship Service. On this day, the Protestant Churches through out the world unite in this observance. It will be the last Sunday for Pastor Rev. Raymond Moore and the public is cordially invited.

FLASH

The stork came again on 29 September 1948 and left a little Ralph Kamaawe Makaiau Jr. weighing 5 lb. 5½ oz. and measuring 18½ in. long. Little Ralph is to be turned over to big Ralph Makaiau, Bango 7004 as soon as the 500 mile check-up is completed.

DRIVE TRAINING PROGRAM AT KHS
FULL DETAILS NEXT ISSUE

September 30, 1948

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

MEETINGS

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 5,	LIONS CLUB	PUNALUU HALE AINA	7 p. m.
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 2,	COMMUNITY CHEST DRIVE	WALKER GYM	7 p. m.
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 6,	TENNIS	TENNIS COURT	7 p. m.
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 17	GOLF	GOLF COURSE	2 p. m.

FOOTBALL

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 5,	KAHUKU HIGH vs SCHOFIELD HIGH	SCHOFIELD
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 12	WAIPAHU HIGH vs KAHUKU HIGH	KAHUKU

GOLF TOURNAMENT

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 10 KOO LAU LOA LIONS GOLF TOURNAMENT K A A LINKS

PRIMARY ELECTION

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 2, KAHUKU SCHOOL 7:00 a. m. to 5:00 p. m.

PLEASE BE THERE ON TIME AND VOTE

ST ROCH'S CHURCH FAIR

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 2nd

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3rd.

F O O D

B I N G O

D R I N K S

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH BLESSING AND HIGH MASS

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3, 11:00 a. m. with THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT SCHOOF'S
OFFICIATING

S T. R O C H ' S C H R U C H L U A U

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3 OLD CHURCH BUILDING 1:00 p. m.

WORLD WIDE COMMUNION SUNDAY

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 3, KAHUKU COMMUNITY METHODIST CHURCH 1:00 p. m.

KAHUKU

Vol. 4

October 14, 1948

No. 91

CONSTRUCTION TO START ON NEW STORE

All members of the Community (at least all those not running stores) will be glad to learn that work on the new Kahuku Plantation Store is scheduled to begin in the very near future.

The new store is to be constructed on the site of the Main Camp tennis courts, and will be of hollow tile, fire resistant construction and will be ultra-modern in every detail. The new building will be approximately 5900 sq. ft. in size with a front footage on the highway of 90 ft. There will also be an additional 5000 sq. ft. of warehouse space. For comparison, it may be recalled that the old store had a floor area of only 2000 sq. ft. and warehouse space of 1200 sq. ft.

Store manager, Dan Yonemori informs us that the new store will be so splendidly appointed and ultra-modern in every respect that he anticipates that in the future people will be coming from Honolulu to Kahuku to shop rather the reverse as in the past.

page 5 please

DRIVER TRAINING PROGRAM AT KHS

A brand new 1948 Ford Sedan has been loaned to the Kahuku High School through the courtesy of Castner Garage. The new Ford will be used in carrying out a Drivers Training Program in Kahuku High. The purpose of this training program is to train students in safe driving in order to cut down the high rate of accidents in the territory. The school is trying to train safe students for safe driving, and to make the community aware of our high fatality rate in the island.

Kahuku School is not only the first school in the territory, but the only school in the rural district that is offering such a course.

page 6 please

JOB DESCRIPTION PROGRESS EXCELLENT

Since September 16th a committee composed of Union leaders and Company officials has been meeting twice weekly in the afternoon for the purpose of reviewing and discussing the Job Descriptions in the New Kahuku Plantation Company Job Classification system.

The meeting so far, as was provided in the Company-Union Contract of September 1, 1948, been concerned with job descriptions only and at the current writing this part of the job is very nearly completed. Both committee report that the general cooperation during the meetings had been excellent and that the constructive spirit that has been shown by both sides in the discussions has resulted in both rapid progress in the review and in a considerable number of improvements in the descriptions.

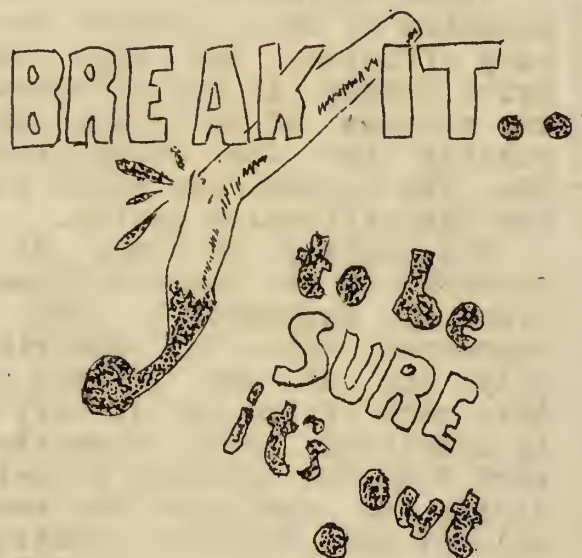
According to the schedule set by the contract, the discussion of job descriptions was slated to last thru the end of October and November is to be devoted to consideration of Labor Grade placement of jobs. It is hoped that present splendid rate of progress will continue during the second phase. It is definitely desirable to both sides to reach the final definite settlement on the classification system as soon as possible.

KAHUKU SCHOOL CARNIVAL

The various committees headed by Walter Hayashibara and Mr. Donald Murakoshi are at work in preparation for the Kahuku School Carnival, November 5th and 6th. Miss Margaret Mole, with the aid of her student committee, Lavaina Dilliner and Gilbert Roman, are planning a variety of shows which includes Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan and Japanese. There will also be a band review, a fashion show and a personality contest for babies, one to five year of age.

page 5 please

SAFETY FIRST



SOICHI SAKAMOTO GUEST AT KOOLAULOA LIONS DEN

Mr. Soichi Sakamoto, swimming coach at the University of Hawaii was the principal speaker at the Koolauloa Lions Den regular meeting held at Punaluu Hale Aina on Tuesday evening, October 5th. He talked on his trip to England during the 1948 Olympics. He stated he was very much impressed with the opening ceremonies, with all the athletes representing the different countries marching behind their country's flag with the vast audience standing at attention.

Being a swimming coach, and interested in swimming, he took in all of the swimming events. He was also impressed with the European women swimmers, especially the Dutch girls. He claimed that the Dutch girls showed the best sportsmanship on and off the water. He also spoke highly on Miss Ann Curtis' sportsmanship. She was so well liked by her fans, that when she got back to San Francisco, she was presented with an automobile.

Mr. Sakamoto stated, the thing that touched his heart the most was the winners standing on the

page 6 please

DUTY WELL DONE KAHUKUANS

603 persons out of a possible 692 in the Kahuku District voted at the Primary Election for a batting average of 87.14, compared with the Oahu's average of 78.11. Only a few precinct did better than Kahuku, and that was by a very small margin. In the General we should try and do better, and maybe lead all the precincts in Oahu.

In this community, we have a fairly high voting strength, and if every citizen turn out and vote, the elected officials will surely notice it. Then whenever we ask for any reasonable requests, the chances are we'll get them.

Don't forget to vote, no matter what party you are affiliated with. Vote early - Vote intelligently - Vote correctly, and make every vote count. If you are not sure, consult those who know.

Let's raise our batting average to 97.14 in the general. It can be done.

JUST A FRIENDLY TIP

Several cases have come to our attention of outstanding rudeness, selfishness, in other words just plain ignorance shown by the youngsters in this community at the tennis court, while company employees are playing.

First thing you must remember Kids!. The tennis court was built primarily for the plantation employees. If possible, and when only practicing, you should always relinquish the court to the working men. Their time is limited, while yours is plentiful.

Second! Keep off the tennis court when there's some one else playing. Try and avoid obstructing the participants, and above all, do not imitate their speech. You are always welcome as a spectator but be a good one. Learn, and put into practice the tennis etiquette.

Lastly! Quit playing and get off the tennis court surroundings before ten o'clock at night, so that those residing in the neighborhood can retire in peace. Remember to turn off the lights.

page 6 please.

SPORT

SHORT

LOPE PAO - DALMASCO "BULL" BALILI
WINS K. P. STORE FISHING CONTEST

Lope Pao with his 84 pound ulua caught June 30th and Dalmasco "Bull" Balili with his 13½ pound oio caught in January won the Kahuku Plantation Store trophies for the year ending September 30th. The store announced that another tournament for this coming year is on, starting from October 1st to September 30, 1949.

KHS WINS OPENER 30 to 0

The 1947 Co-champs, Kahuku High Red and Whites overcame their first obstacle toward another championship by subduing the lowly Post School Green Hornets, 30 to 0 at Stoneman Field, Schofield, Tuesday, October 5th.

Kahuku Ramblers took to the air with Stanley Alapa doing the pitching to score three touchdowns during the first half. After the intermission, the Ramblers continued their supremacy on the field to score two more times. Kahuku failed in an attempt conversion every time.

The high-lite of the game was Bill Enos' 40 yard run to pay dirt after receiving a short pass from Stanley Alapa in the first period.

MUTT HANAOKA K A A OCTOBER ACE

Mutt Hanaoka captured the October Ace of the K A A Golf Club with a card of 83-17-66. Ah Tong Leong with 84-17-67 came in second and he was awarded 3 golf balls. Also receiving 3 golf balls was Bunichi Tsukamoto with low gross 83.

K A A GYM SCHEDULE

Kahuku Athletic Association have the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium on Thursdays from 4:30 to 10 p. m. and on Mondays, Tuesdays and Fridays from 4:30 to 7 p. m. Everybody, especially basketball players are asked to take advantage of this opportunity.

KAHUKU UPSETS WAIPAHU 13-12

Kahuku Re and White Ramblers came from behind during the last period to upset the Waipahu Marauders' bid for the championship of the Rural Oahu Secondary School football League, and place Kahuku one step closer to repeat last year's feat.

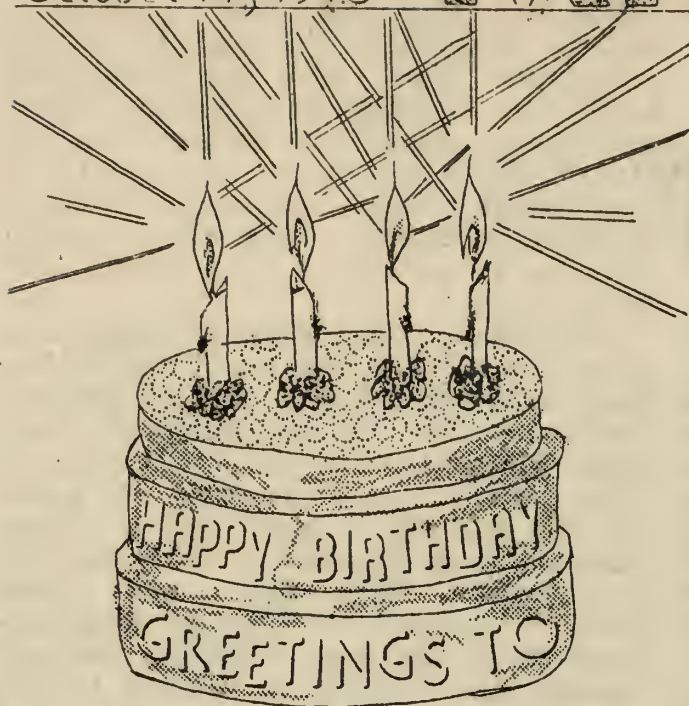
Waipahu and Kahuku played on even terms during the first quarter with no team giving ground. Early in the second quarter, Waipahu intercepted one of Kahuku's flat passes and ran back 30 yards to the Kahuku 20 yard line. Three plays later Waipahu scored through the center from the three yard line. Conversion failed and Waipahu took the lead 6 to 0. Waipahu again in the same period taking advantage of Kahuku's down hearted spirit tallied on a series of passes and power plays, with the final run being a 40 yard run from a flat pass to pay dirt. Conversion again failed but Waipahu's lead increased to 12 to 0.

Kahuku took the field for the second half all fired up and played a bang-up game, which caught the Marauders by surprise. Late in the third quarter, Bill Enos pitched a 20 yard pass which was completed to Kosena Fomimoano who ran the remaining 40 yards unmolested for Kahuku's first tally. Bill Enos kick from placement split the uprights for the extra point, which later proved the deciding factor. Inspired by the first score, Kahuku again tallied early in the fourth quarter in a series of line plays which took the ball to the five yard line, when "Kit" Cabasag scored on an end around play. Bill's conversion was a bit low and hit the crossbar and return to the field.

Waipahu tried desperately to overcome the one point deficit, but Kahuku's defense strengthened and Kahuku was in possession of the ball on Waipahu's 20 yard line when the game ended.

JOIN K A A

SUPPORT ITS ACTIVITIES



Oct. 15 Gloria Marie Miram and Severo Tania.

Oct. 16 Salvador Valdez, Edward Llanos and Carl Hideo Kashiwamura.

Oct. 17 Rowena Tubal and Corene Kaneyuki.

Oct. 18 Clarence Gerald Yadao.

Oct. 19 Mirian Yuriko Fujimoto and Conception Laguna.

Oct. 20 Thomas Landeza.

Oct. 21 Herminigildo Laguna, Betty Prado, Yoneko Ishimine and Masao Shiroma.

Oct. 24 Rena Satoko Kashiwamura.

Oct. 27 Cynthia Mae Duhaylonosd, Betty Fumiko Shigemitsu and Clara Shizue Nakata.

Oct. 28 Thomasina Louise Drummondo.

Janet Conklin, two years of age October 4th, had a swell birth day party and didn't know it. No one was invited but they came any way. Proud grand-parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dean G. Conklin came and stayed all day. Of course Aunt Rena had to be there. After some discussion by those present it was decided that the parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Conklin, might remain. This was necessary because of the refreshments. An adult friend or two who remembered the day dropped in for a short time. Janet received several presents of clothing, toys and cash. Janet proved to be a perfect little hostess but made

some of the guest jealous by showing her decided preference for Auntie Rena.

KAHUKU KINDERGARTEN FOR KIDDIES

Twenty young tots of Kahuku age 3 and 4 are attending daily Monday through Friday, 8 to 10 a.m. kindergarten at the Boy Scout Hall, under the supervision of Mrs. Rosaline Fujimoto assisted by Mrs. Rosa Ancog.

This kindergarten is being sponsored by the Windward Oahu Community Association through the Community Chest.

FREE DANCE AT AUDITORIUM

The Laie (Central Pacific Mission) Japanese M I A - L D S Church is sponsoring a dance at the Thomas G. S. Walker Auditorium on October 22nd., at 7 p. m. Admission is free, and every one is invited. On sale will be hot dogs and punch. Music will be furnished by the C. P. M. Orchestra.

BEACH HIKE OF TROOP 66

On Wednesday, October 13th, Troop 66 started off with a bang, by going out on a beach hike to Kahuku Point from 3 to 5 p. m.

Chairman for this event was Michiko Nakamura. The hike and eats were enjoyed by all and the girls had a wonderful time.

All Junior girls interested in joining this troop are welcomed to attend the next meeting at the Community Girl Scout Hall, formally the Japanese Language School on Wednesday afternoon at 3:00, October 20th.

P T A MEETING

The meeting of the Kahuku School Parents and Teachers will be held on Monday night, October 18th., at 7:30, Kahuku School Room #19 and 20.

Parents, teachers alumni and all others interested in the welfare of our children, school and community are sincerely urged to attend this meeting.

This will be the first meeting for this year, and a large crowd is expected.



STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Isami Sugai announced the arrival at the Kahuku Hospital on Friday, October 8th, of a baby boy, Edwin Sadao, 6 pounds 14½ ounces. Isami is with the Electric Department. All are getting along as expected.

HOLY NAME SOCIETY MEETING

There will be an organization meeting for the Kahuku Holy Name Society at the Kahuku Catholic Church Rectory on Wednesday night, October 20th, at 7 o'clock. All Catholic men are urged to attend.

HIBISCUS & HELICONIA SHORT LINE RAILROAD CLUB TO STAGE EXCURSION

The Hibiscus & Heliconia Short Line Railroad Club plans to run a special steam train excursion to Punaluu over the tracks of the Kahuku Plantation for club members.

The train will leave Kahuku on Sunday, October 24, 1948, from the terminal station (tool house) at 11:00 a. m., and will proceed to Punaluu and then return to Hauula where a stop will be made at the park for lunch.

We are privileged to invite a limited number of Kahuku people to go along as guests on the trip. Selections of these to go on the trip will be made on the order of which applications are filed.

If you or anyone in Kahuku are interested, file application with Ralph Makai, Transportation Superintendent. Limit of four (4) passes to any one applicant.

CARNIVAL (cont'd from page 1)

Mrs. Shizue Araki and Charlette Lee are planning to sell saimin,

barbecued meat, stew and rice, hamburgers, hot dogs and cold drinks for those wishing to eat dinner at the carnival.

There will be two nights of dancing to the music of the Hi-Lighters headed by Orlino Caban.

Other student and faculty chairmen working on the carnival are: Property, Mrs. Charles Fisher and Hatsue Watanabe; Publicity, Miss Elaine Matsumoto and Beverly Okawa; Construction, Mr. Toshio Hagiwara and his shop classes; Printing and ticket sales, Mr. Arthur Stranske and Espe Versola; Dance, Mr. Toshiyuki Nakasone and J. Canianes; Concessions, Miss Steinmeyer and Judy Kashiwamura; Purchasing agent, Mr. Keichi Eguchi and Mitsuji Higashi.

NEW STORE (cont'd from Page 1)

Dan further states that the store will be organized on the self-service pattern and that he hopes to be able to reduce prices once it gets into operation.

The contract for the building was awarded to the low bidder, Contractor Richard Hagano of Honolulu and calls for completion of the construction within 170 days from time work starts. The cost will be in the neighborhood of 95 thousand dollars (Ouch!).

HATSUE WATANABE ELECTED PRESIDENT

On October 8, 1948, the Senior Girl Scout Planning Board meeting was held at the Waikiki Y W C A Clubhouse from 6:00 p. m. to 8:00 p. m.

Troop 66 was represented with treasurer Helen Tamura and president Hatsue Watanabe.

Hatsue Watanabe of Troop 66 Kahuku was elected president. Other officers were also elected to serve on this planning board for the Oahu Senior Scout.

Topics brought forth for discussion were: Sending aid kits to Europe, making toys for dependent children during Christmas, serving in Community Theatre, helping the Tripler Hospital, observing Girl Scout Sunday and Girl Scout Week starting from October 31st to November 6th.

The next meeting will be held at Mrs. Shamway's home at Sierra Drive, Honolulu. Representatives from all senior scouts will be there.

October 14, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 6

Mr. and Mrs. Hiasmatsu Marumoto of New Camp announced the engagement of their daughter, Mineyo to Mr. Kenichi Masuyama, son of Mr. and Mrs. Josuke Masuyama of Walker-ville. The wedding will take place in the Church of the Crossroad, Honolulu, on Saturday afternoon, October 16th, at three o'clock. A reception will follow at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Masuyama.

Mineyo Marumoto is a graduate of Kahuku High, Class 1946. She is employed at Pearl Harbor. Kenichi Masuyama also is a graduate of Kahuku High. After his graduation in 1944, he enlisted in the U.S. Army. He is now employed at the Hawaiian Bitumuls Co., as a mechanic.

DRIVERS (Cont'd from Page 1)

The course is authorized by the Department of Public Instruction, and will be taught by Mr. Arthur Stranske and Mr. Donald Murakoshi, both of whom took special training in the University of Hawaii for this work.

It will be offered in a semester bases of 14 weeks at a nominal fee. Any adult person residing in the community desiring to take this course may do so at a fair fee. Contact Mr. Weimer for further information.

TEEN*AGE TENNIS TOURNAMENT

If you haven't submitted your entree to the Kahuku playground Double Elimination Tennis Tournament for youngsters 18 years and under, you better do so now. Elder Orrock and Elder Kjar have voluntarily offered their services in assisting with the tournament. The first tournament will be for boys. Should this tournament be successful, a girls single and boys and girls double will also take place. Prizes will be given to the winners. Submit your name to any of the two elders or Louis Pereira immediately.

FRIENDLY TIP (Cont'd from Page 2)

If you continue behaving as in the past, and have no respect for others, someday you'll be denied the use of the tennis court and no body can be blamed but yourself.

KAHUKU CASTING CLUB NEWS

Johnny Maruoka, who is in the habit of going after the big ones got all fouled up and landed a 3½ pound kumuu.

Hiroshi Togo (oio king) landed 5 oios ranging from 3 to 6 pounds. He also landed one 3 pound moi.

The winners for the quarterly contest ended midnight, September 30th were: Ulua - Johnny Maruoka - 47 pound ulua, 400 yards Templar Reel; Oio - Shizuo Togo - 7 pound 1 ounce oio, 300 yards Capitol Reel; Moi - Hiroshi Togo - 2 pound 14 ounces moi, 300 yards #18 line.

For the last quarter ending 12:00 noon, January 1, 1949, the following prizes will be given away: Ulua Division, 6/0 Senator Reel with 300 yards #24 Ashaway Zane Gray Line; Oio Division, 3/0 Senator Reel; and the Moi Division 5 cell Winchester Headlight complete with batteries.

Lope Pao opened the last quarter with a catch of an 11 3/4 pound ulua.

With two and one half months to go, Lope Pao with his 84 pound ulua is still leading in the ulua Division for this year and the Ben Dillingham's Trophy. Shizuo Togo with his 7 pound 1 ounce oio is the leading contender for the Joe Itagaki's Trophy in the oio division.

KOOLAULOA (Cont'd from page 2) victory pastel receiving their award while their National Anthem was being played and the flag hoisted to the flag pole. He also emphasized the honor of representing ones country in the Olympics, and that now was the time to start preparing our athletes for the 1952 Olympics.

HALLOWEEN HOP

Ke Koolau (KHS Annual) is sponsoring a Benefit Dance (Halloween Hop) on Saturday, October 30th, at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium, Admission is \$1.20 including tax.

October 14, 1948

K A H U L U A N

Page 7

LIONS GOLF TOURNAMENT

Seventy-nine golfers, including three lionesses from the Koolauloia Den vied for honors in the First Oahu Lion's Golf Tournament, sponsored by the Koolauloia Den, held at Kahuku on Sunday, October 10th.

After the clouds of sand and grass had settled, Lion Donald Murakoshi of the Koolauloia Den with a score of 82-19-63 took the top honor trophy donated by Glover Maguire Co. Incidentally Lion Murakoshi was the general chairman. Douglas Kim also of Kahuku with a gross 74 took Joe Itagaki's trophy for low gross. Other winners were: 3rd - 2nd low net, Thomas Kim; 4th 3rd low net, S. Niino; 5th - 2nd low gross, Joe Nolan; 6th - 3rd low gross, A. Tokimoto; 7th - highest gross, Joe Galura; 8th - highest net, Thomas Nakayama; 9th - most birdies, Douglas Kim; 10th - 4th low net, T. Takahashi; 11th - 5th low net, Midoru Aoki; 12th - 6th low net, Everett Kauahikaua; 13th - 4 low gross, David Kauhane; 14th - 7th low net, Charles Doment; 15th - 8th low net, Mutt Hanaoka; 16th - best swearer, Val Marciel; 17th - slowest player (in low gear) Mutt Hanaoka; 18th-best alibi-er, H. Fukanaga; 19th - sand-bath stylist (lover of sand traps), Shoso Kitaoka; 20th - greatest roamer (most out-of-bounds), Ike Iwanaga.

The tournament proved very successful from all angles, especially from the financial side, so another tournament in the near future is anticipated.

Lion Weimer, past president of the Koolauloia Den made his first attempt at playing golf at Kahuku, and after the 18th hole, he was fit to be buried, (see photo taken at the nineteenth hole).

Below is a letter which is self explained written by Mr. Donald Grant of the Pageant of Poetry.

I have some information that, I am sure, will be of interest to you as a news item for your paper.

We are going to press within the month, with our 1948 edition of the PAGEANT OF POETRY. I feel that you will be interested in

page 8 please

Below are two letters re: International Certificate of Inoculation and Vaccination which are self explained. One from H S P A and the from American President Lines.

You will receive a circular letter from the American President Lines, Ltd., together with a booklet called "International Certificate of Inoculation and Vaccination". This certificate has been developed by the United Nations, and is recognized by all countries subscribing.

Henceforth, passengers booked to foreign countries should have their vaccination and inoculations noted in this booklet and have it indorsed by the U S Public Health Service.

The American President Lines has promised us the service of supplying this booklet to each Filipino making travel reservation through Association channels, and we suggest that any prospective Filipino traveler wishing to avail himself of this service arrange for his booking through the plantation office, which in turn will channel the request through our office.

We have been informed that every passenger must have this form of international certificate.

There is no charge for this booklet and there is no charge for the official stamp of the U S Public Health Service. This stamp can be obtained only at the office of the U S Public Health Service, Federal Building, Honolulu.

We are enclosing a small supply of the new International Certificate of Inoculation and Vaccination. This certificate has been developed by the United Nations and is recognized by all countries subscribing.

Henceforth, passengers booked to foreign countries should have their vaccination and inoculations noted in this booklet and have same indorsed by the U S Public Health Service. Additional supplies can be obtained from this office or from the U S Public Health Service, Honolulu

Page 8 please

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY WHO IS COVERED

If you work for somebody else in business or industry you are probably under the Federal old-age and survivors insurance program.

Actually the law says that if you work for someone else, within the United States, Alaska or Hawaii, you are under this program unless your work is:

- 1.- Agricultural labor.
- 2.- Domestic service in a private home.
- 3.- Casual labor not connected with a business.
- 4.- Service performed for a son, a daughter, or a spouse, or by a child under 21 working for his father or mother.
- 5.- Services in the employ of the Federal, State or local government.
- 6.- Services in the employ of a religious, charitable, or educational non-profit organization.

If you work for yourself or if you are a partner in business you are not under this law. If you work for a railroad you are under the Railroad Retirement Act, which is entirely separate from this program.

Men and women in service are not under social security because they are employees of the Federal Government.

In case of doubt about your present job, get in touch with the Social Security Administration nearest you and ask them.

PAGEANT OF POETRY (cont'd from P-1) knowing that a resident of your community has written some excellent material, which has been accepted and which is being published in this outstanding collection of poems, written by contemporary American poets.

The information regarding this writer and his contribution to this edition, will be found below. I feel that this writer is deserving of a great deal of credit and recognition for this achievement, and for the talent thus displayed.

I am sure that if you desire further information for a news item, the author will be happy to cooperate with you.

The author is none other than Mrs. Jessie Reclosado Agustin, and her poem is "TO MY BELOVED MOTHER".

INOCULATION & VACCINATION (Cont'd)

As you know, the Maritime strike has temporarily disrupted our services. However, we are booking by vessels and voyage number per our Passenger Schedule Number Five, and we anticipate that upon the conclusion of the strike, this schedule will be adhered to with an alteration in sailing dates. In other words, the SS "General Meigs" V/16 will be the first vessel westbound upon the termination of the strike to be followed by the SS "President Wilson" V/4, SS "General Gordon" V/15, etc.

We will appreciate your placing your bookings by voyage number..

REV. YOUNG BUSY MAN THESE DAYS

Rev. Young, who is acting as pastor for the Kahuku Methodist Church, pending arrival of Rev. Moore's successor; is a very busy man these days. A change of pastors always brings more or less chaotic conditions to the program of a church. During the week just passed several activities have been reorganized for the future year. Sunday School convenes at 9 a. m. every Sunday, followed by the regular preaching service at 10. The prayer band meets at 11, Junior M Y F at 3 and the Senior M Y F at 5. This makes a full Sunday.

Miss Mole, Band Mistress at the Kahuku public school, has consented to be the church organist at the Kahuku Methodist Church, and to help in presenting the music for special days and events. Such as rally day, Thanksgiving, Christmas, Easter and so on. The Misses Dolly Kim and Katherine Duhaylon-sod will alternate in serving at the organ for Sunday School and Prof. Weimer will act as chorister at Sunday School and Church.

October 14, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 9

REPORT OF KAHUKU WELFARE DRIVE

Another gang to report a donation of one day's pay 100% in their gang are the Irrigators of Malaekahana Section. James Ulua is their section luna.

The Honolulu Community Chest sends their heartfelt thanks to this gang of men on behalf of the less fortunate people who will benefit by it.

James Uale	Engenio Lapining	H. Campoe	Francisco Agra
Isaac Pasi	T. Balanny	Lucas Torres	Rosalio Pineda
T. Evangelista	M. Painte	N. Ramos	B. Ladia
J. Tumacdor	E. Labra	F. Asuncion	S. Gervacio
V. Dela Cruz			

Others who have donated one day's pay are:

CAMP CLEANING, POOL HALL, ETC:	Y. Nishimura	Mrs. C. Wayas
Mrs. F. Valdez	Mrs. M. Manalo	B. Corpus
I. Maghanoy	I. Morales	S. Palubon
G. Pagador	L. Manalo	

ELECTRIC DEPARTMENT: Harry Maruoka Masaichi Oyadomari

STORE:	Dan Yonemori	H. Kubota	M. Damasco
L. Primacio	F. Raboy	G. Tumacdor	L. Valdez
N. Dela Cruz	F. Guerrero	M. Nakamura	C. Tatsuguchi
B. Okawa	N. Kasaka	C. Togo	J. Wakumoto
D. Matsunaga	C. Asito	T. Nakamura	M. Barros

MAIN OFFICE:	C. E. S. Burns, Jr.	E. B. Holroyde
H. E. Gilbert	G. Wong	Val Bloomfield
Ah Tong Leong	W. Stuart	M. Nagai
B. Corpus		J. Dnake
		L. Percira

LAIE SECTION IRRIGATORS:	M. Catbagan	C. Tagura	P. Wayas
A. Ibay	T. Rena	B. Fernandez	M. Matias
G. Gamalog	B. Balisteros		F. Agcaoili

HAUULA SECTION IRRIGATORS:	Shinichi Matsuda	C. Ancheta
L. Galotera	D. Craychocha	M. Patague
	P. Barawidan	

FIELD:	Pedro Miguel	Telesforo Cadelina	John Enos
Andalecio Trochez	Augustine Miram	Fausto Cabasag	
Marcelo Ponciano	Dan Keliikili	Joseph Drummond	
M. Domingo	A. Ladia	P. Tacata	
T. Nakayama	V. Kim	S. Kaneshige	
C. Prado	M. Ancog	A. Trochex, Jr.	
A. Torres		F. Tejada	
		T. Sato	
		T. Cruz	

FIELD MISC.	K. C. Ross	B. Estrella	D. Toribio
N. Viernes	E. Ebra	F. Mendez	

PINEAPPLE FIELD:	Ray Woolley	T. Santos	G. Hatico
K. Marumoto	J. Wakumoto	S. Kashiwamura	F. Augustine
B. Mandac	V. Talisayan	N. Olpok	Y. Nakamura
J. Fernandez	K. Tachihata	C. Alfichi	E. Pacheco

LOCOMOTIVE: Manuel Gomes

Again congratulation to all the above men for their hearty support.

October 14, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 10

MOVIE SCHEDULE KAHUKU THEATER

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 17	ROAD TO RIO	with Bob Hope & Bing Crosby
MONDAY, OCTOBER 18	AUGEBA TOOTOSHI	
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 19	INVISIBLE WALL	with Don Castle
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 20	CAGED FURY	with Richard Denning
	UNEXPECTED GUEST	with William Boyd
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 21	ANG KAPULYA SA MAY DAANG ABKAL	Tita Duran
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 22	IT HAPPENED ON 5th AVENUE	WITH Victor Moore
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23	FURY AT FURNACE CREEK	with Victor Mature

FOOTBALL

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 19	KAHUKU HIGH	vs	WAIALUA	at Waialua
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 26	GAME TO BE SCHEDULED			

MEETINGS

MONDAY, OCTOBER 18	P T A	at Kahuku School	7 p. m.
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 19	KOOLAULOA LIONS	Punaluu Hale Aina	7 p. m.
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 20	HOLY NAME SOCIETY	Kahuku Schurch	7 p. m.

DANCE

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 22	CENTRAL PACIFIC MISSION	School Gym
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30	HALLOWEEN HOP (KeKoolau)	School Gym

KAHUKU SCHOOL CARNIVAL

NOVEMBER 5th

NOVEMBER 6th

School Grounds

DANCE SHOWS FOOD DRINKS

GAMES CONTEST

ENTERTAINMENTS FOR ALL

COME ONE COME ALL

KAHUKUAN

Vol. 4

October 28, 1948

No. 92

KAHUKU TO HAVE ADULT EDUCATION

Kahuku is to have an adult education school conducted under the auspices of the Adult Education Department of the Department of Public Instruction.

The activity is being directed by Miss Edith Noffsinger of Honolulu, and Mr. Carleton E. Weimer will be in charge of the school.

A local committee of interested persons consisting of Homer E. Gilbert - chairman, Mrs. Thomas Nakayama, Bernard Corpus, Mrs. Andres Agustin, Peter Enos, Leonard Primacio, C. E. S. Burns, Jr., Carleton E. Weimer, Michael Y. Nagai, Shigeru Hirotsu, Jiro Wakumoto and Paul Gray. Miss Edith Noffsinger is planning the activity, and arranging the program.

Classes will be held at Kahuku School on each Monday and Wednesday evening beginning November 8, 1948 at 6:30 p. m.

Classes will be arranged to meet the requirements of the students in:

- 1.- Citizenship training.
- 2.- English - Beginners to Eighth Grade.
- 3.- High School Course.
- 4.- Hobby and Community Interests.

This program presents a real opportunity for the adults of this area and is an opportunity such as not been available before.

As a supplement to this issue of the Kahukuan is further material describing the work to be undertaken.

It is a great opportunity, take advantage of it yourself, get other members of your family to take advantage of it. Tell your friends about it. This is too good to miss.

REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES FETED BY PRECINCT WORKERS OF KAHUKU

The Republican workers of the 4th of the 5th, Kahuku and the outlying towns pitched in and prepared an Hawaiian luau on Sunday afternoon, October 24th, at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Holroyde, honoring the Republican candidates, Republican leaders, their wives and campaign managers.

Mr. O P Soares, chairman of the Republican Club of Hawaii was the key speaker. Mr. Holroyde spoke in behalf of the Kahuku workers. He also was master of ceremonies. The candidates were not asked to speak, due to the fact that a rally was held at Kahuku the same day. However, some of the candidates were asked to render few musical numbers. "Commander" William A. Kanakanui sang the Hawaiian sailors' interpretation of "I Want To Go Back To My Little Grass
page 4. please

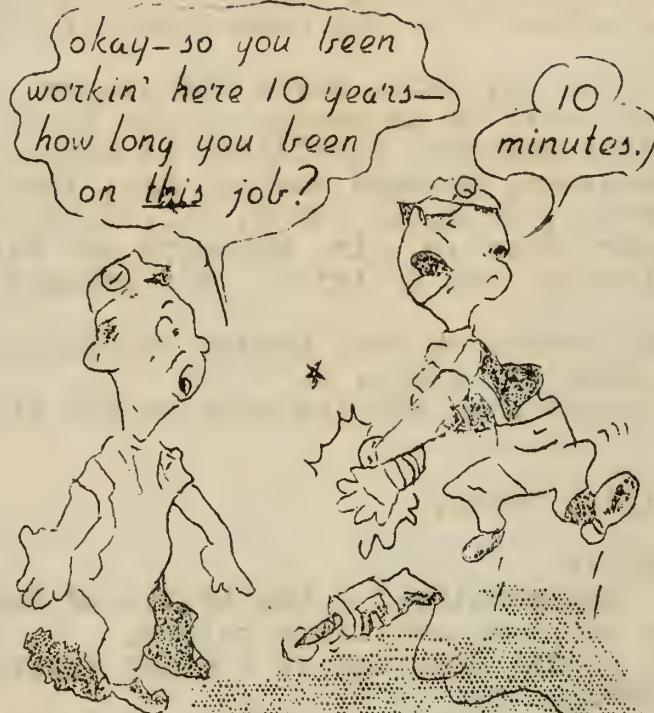
H & H ON SECOND RUN

The Hibiscus and Haliconia, Narrow Gauge - Short Line Railroad left the Kahuku Terminal at 11:30 Sunday morning, October 24th, with Manuel Mandrigues of Kahuku at the throttle, Fred Murai of the H & H Club as Traffic Superintendent, and other members alternating as brakemen and conductor.

The steam locomotive coupled with two coaches traveled from Kahuku toward Punaluu at a slow pace, with the Club's Motto in mind, "From no place to no where and back - when we get there does not matter, but we'll get there and back just the same".

The first stop was at Laie opposite the Mormon Temple where pictures were taken and coconut hats were bought. Next stop was at Hauula for refueling of the train and more pictures taken. Last stop was at the end of the line, Puna-
page 4 please

SAFETY FIRST



THERE IS NO SENIORITY IN
SAFETY!

MILL PICNIC - NOVEMBER 7th

Mill Department, Warehouse and Shops will hold their 8th Annual Mill Picnic on Sunday, November 7. Picnic grounds not yet decided.

Henry K. Suzuki was elected to head the whole day shin-dig. Others assisting him are: Masaichi Oyadomari, secretary-treasurer; Kaichi Yamamoto and Isamu Toyota, food; Masaji Abe and Miyoji Tsukamoto, refreshments; Walter Fujimoto, transportation; and Tadashi Kashiwamura and Louis Pereira, sports.

A special assessment of \$1.00 from the working men, \$2.00 from the foremen and \$5.00 from the Department Heads will be collected. Kahuku Plantation contributed one hundred and some-odd dollars from the mill coca cola fund.

LAWN MOWER SERVICE-HEDGES TRIMMED
contact the Primacio boys
reasonable

NEW NURSE AT KAHUKU

Miss Margaret Cecelia Whittle, beautiful blonde - hazel eyes - age XXI - single, is the new registered nurse at the Kahuku Hospital. She arrived by plane on Tuesday, October 19th.

Miss Whittle was born in Haddonfield, New Jersey. She attended the Hadnemann Hospital Medical College & Nursing School, and the Nurses Training School where she graduated in 1947. She worked for one year as an Operating Room Nurse at the Hadnemann Hospital, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. While working there, she heard many tales of the islands which lured her, so she left the Hadnemann Hospital to accept the vacancy at Kahuku.

Although she is only a malihini, being in Kahuku only two weeks, Miss Whittle is very much pleased with the island. She remarked, "I was so frightened when I came off the plane to find so many wolves at the door, that I almost took the next plane back". The wolves being some of Kahuku's most eligible bachelors, who stormed her with kisses and leis.

Miss Whittle is very found of drawing, and when and if there is any spare time she'll take out her easel and do some drawing. With all these bachelors in Kahuku, it's certain her easel will be rusty from idleness.

MISS TANI ENJOYS THE MAINLAND

A letter from Miss Tani, for many years, a worker in the Kahuku Methodist Church, but now enrolled in the Methodist College at Lincoln, Nebr. tells of her experience on the mainland.

She found the trip over land from San Francisco to Lincoln very pleasant and interesting.

She is deeply interested in her college studies and finds conditions in dormitory and on campus ideal. She is enjoying every thing but the weather and says that even it "is not to bad". She is deeply thankful for the prayers she knows her Kahuku friends are offering in her behalf and sends kindly greetings to friends and relatives.

SPORT SHORT

WAIALUA UPSET KAHUKU 7 to 6

The championship bound, Kahuku Red Raider were stopped by the stubborn Waialua Bull Dogs, 7 to 6 at Waialua Field October 19th.

Waialua took the kick-off in the first quarter and immediately opened up with their offensive plays. Three plays later, a completed flat pass and a 60 yard gallop gave Waialua their lone touchdown. Conversion from placement was wide, but Kahuku was off-side on the play giving the Bull Dogs another try. The Bull Dogs then passed for the extra point and a 7 to 0 lead.

Kahuku struck back early in the second quarter and scored after a substantial drive down the field for 70 yards. Bill Enos kick from placement was wide and Kahuku trailed 6 to 7. Kahuku fought back gamely, but the stubborn Bull Dogs held when the ball got deep into their territory.

Kahuku will play Leilehua High at Kahuku Wednesday afternoon, November 3rd. This will be a very important game, as a win will keep Kahuku in the running, while a loss will automatically drop the Red Raiders from contenting for the Rural Oahu Championship.

C & C FOOTBALL GAMES AT KAHUKU

C & C Recreation Commission will schedule some City-wide football games at Kahuku School Football Field on some Sunday afternoons. Watch for dates and time.

HALLOWEEN PARTY FOR KINDERGARTEN

The Kahuku kindergarten, sponsored by W O C A in conjunction with the Community Chest, headed by Mrs. Rosaline Fujimoto, assisted by Mrs. Rosa Ancog will have a Halloween Party for the twenty kiddies on Friday morning, October 29th, at the Boy Scout Hall.

VICENTE CABASAG JOINS ARMY

Vicente Cabasag, son of Mr. and Mrs. Faustino Cabasag volunteered for over sea service in Japan for three years. He enlisted in the Army on Tuesday, October 26th. He is a graduate of Kahuku High School, Class of 1948.

4H CLOVERS TO SPONSOR PARTY

The Walkerville 4H Clovers will sponsor a Halloween custom party at the Scout Hall on Saturday, October 30th. Mrs. Rosaline Fujimoto is the leader of the club. Elaine Suzuki, president; Irene Estrella, vice president; Ellen Togo, secretary; Sylvia Manubag, treasurer; Phyllis Makaiau, recreation; Gladys Fujimoto, song leader; and Ethel Tokumoto and Pacita Canque, News reporters. Walkerville 4H Clovers is the most active 4H club in Kahuku.

ATTENTION BASKETEERS

At the basketball committee meeting last night, the committee decided on the age limits for the senior and junior local basketball league.

The seniors will comprise of boys 16 years and up to and including working men. Juniors will be for boys 15 years and under. The committee voted to play the junior division on club bases, such as Boy Scout, F F A, C Y O, Methodist, Y B A, etc. Also one club may enter more than one team.

In the senior division all players' names will be placed into a hat and their name drawn out and assigned then to the various teams. Players are asked to fill the blank below and submit it to either Louis Pereira, Crabby Anamizu, Douglas Kim or Thomas Kim.

A meeting will be held at the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium at 2 p. m. Tuesday, November 2nd. Please attend!

Please enter my name in the senior basketball league. I will play for any team assigned.

Name _____
age _____



Oct. 29 Lillian Mimiko Nagata.
 Oct. 31 Yoshuaki Shiroma
 Nov. 1 Roy Hideo Oyadomari and
 Gilbert Roman.
 Nov. 2 Edwin Stanley Plunkett and
 Helen Hiroko Wakumoto.
 Nov. 3 David Gene Cartwright,
 Caroline Kaleoaloha Dela Cruz,
 Teofila Tania and John Paul Ramon.
 Nov. 4 Frances Seiko Serikawa
 and William Enos.
 Nov. 6 Leonard Trochez.
 Nov. 7 Narreen Glory Valdez.
 Nov. 8 Cora Lee Young and Irene
 Yoshiko Sato.
 Nov. 10 Byran Duane Drummondo,
 Walter Satoru Fujimoto and Andres
 Cadelinia.
 Nov. 11 Alfred Yadao.

CANDIDATES FETED (cont'd from p-1)
 Shack". Ben Dillingham sang "Three
 Blind Mice" in Hawaiian. James
 Glover sang his famous Japanese
 Song. Alvin Isaacs sand the Re-
 publican Song and other selections.
 The three senator teamed with Mrs.
 Bina Mossman to sing "Ke Kali Nei
 Au".

The one hundred and fifty well
 satisfied persons left the party
 at four o'clock, after all the
 food and drinks were consumed to
 attend the Republican rally at the
 Kahuku School Ground.

ELECTION DAY NOVEMBER 2, 1948 will
 be PLANTATION HOLIDAY. No work

LEONARD PRIMACIO TO HEAD KAHUKU HOLY NAME SOCIETY

Leonard Primacio was appointed
 by Father Maurice Coopman, to head
 the newly organized Holy Name So-
 ciety at Kahuku. Louis Pereira was
 appointed secretary, Sally Nagai,
 treasurer; and John Primacio, Joe
 Fernandez, William Perreira and
 Jospeh S. Vierra, Sr., consultants.
 The above persons with Father Mau-
 rice comprise the Kahuku Holy Name
 Society Council.

The second Sunday of each month
 the Holy Name men will receive
 Holy Communion in a body. Sunday,
 November 14th, at the 7:30 Mass
 the charter members will be in-
 stalled.

Any Catholic men who are inter-
 ested are invited to join now and
 be charter members.

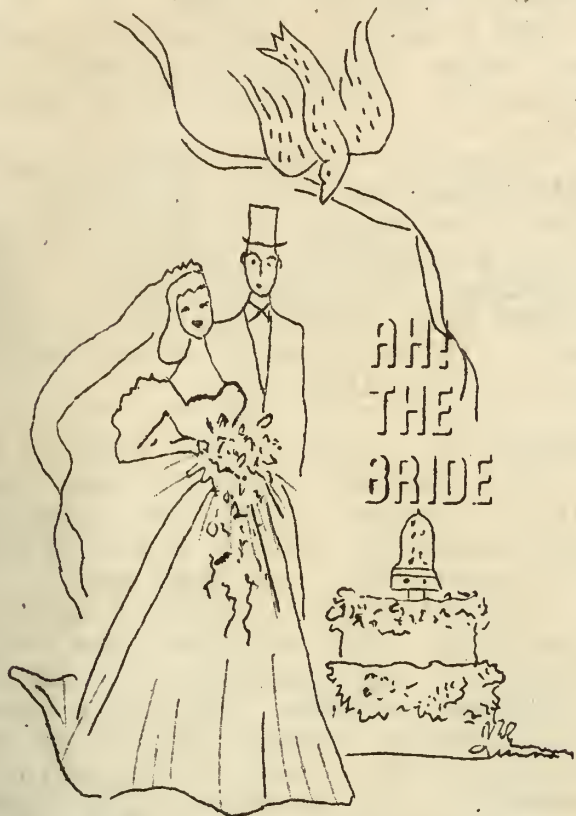
H & H (cont'd from page 1)
 luu. There more pictures were
 taken while the train was switch-
 ing around for the return trip.
 Stops were made along the line
 back for pictures with the cane
 fields as back ground.

At the Hauula Park there was a
 pause of one hour for those caring
 for relaxation, cooling off at the
 beach, or picnic lunch at the park
 for those who hadn't eaten in the
 coach. Incidentally a food counter
 was installed in the observation
 coach where food and refreshments
 were served during the trip, under
 the supervision of Chef H. W. B.
 White, assisted by Mrs. Fred Murai.
 This excursion which was completed
 at 2:30 was also an impromptu add-
 ed attraction to the sixty car
 loads of Canadian sailors who were
 sight seeing around the island.
 Canadian sailors with cameras of
 all types were taking pictures of
 the H & H Special as it went by
 Laie.

Some employes of Kahuku and
 members of this community made the
 trip as guests.

If you shoot at your wife in
 the dark for a burglar you always
 kill her, but you can't hit a
 burglar. ----Mark Twain

KHS CARNIVAL - NOVEMBER 6th & 7th



MINE MARUMOTO-KENICHI MASUYAMA EXCHANGE MARRIAGE VOWS

On October 16th, at an afternoon wedding ceremony in the Church of the Cross Roads, with Reverend Hoskinson officiating, Miss Mine Marumoto, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Hisamatsu Marumoto became the bride of Mr. Kenichi Masuyama, son of Mr. and Mrs. Josuke Masuyama. The Church pews were decorated with crown flowers and basket of white gladiolas.

The bride, given in marriage by her father, was clad in a white lace gown. Her Juliet veil fell from a coronet of pearl beads. She carried a bouquet of white orchids.

Attending her sister as maid of honor was Miss Tami Marumoto. She wore a Nile green organdy gown, and she carried a French bouquet of Vanda orchids. Bridesmaid was Miss Barbara Shimabukuro, and her gown was of yellow organdy. Carol Inoute, neice of the bride, was flower girl, and she wore a lavender organdy gown. Best man was Isamu Hoshino, and usher was Yui-chi Marumoto.

A reception followed at the Walkerville residence of Mr. and Mrs. Masuyama. The bride is em-

ployed at the Marine Corps Supply Depot as a clerk. The groom is employed as an auto mechanic for the Hawaiian Bitumulls Co. Both graduated from Kahuku High. The couple spent their honeymoon in Hawaii.

HENRIETTA CAMBRA IS BRIDE OF JOHN PEREIRA

On October 23rd, with Reverend Bryant officiating, the Pilgrim Chapel at the Central Union Church was the setting of a late morning wedding ceremony of Miss Henrietta Daisy Cambra, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Cambra of Kailua to Mr. John Pereira, son of Mrs. Mary Pereira of Kahuku.

The bride, who was escorted on the arm of her father, wore a white satin, old fashion designed gown, with a lace yoke, bustle and flowing train. Her finger tip veil of illusion fell from a bonnet topped with pearls. She carried a prayer book with a white orchid bouquet and pikake streamers.

Maid of honor was her neice, Miss Vera Doris Vierra, and she was clad in a blue marquisette gown, with a corsage of pink roses on her hair. She carried a French bouquet of pink roses. Barbara Joan Moniz, neice of the bride, clad in a pink satin gown with bustle was the bride's trainbearer. Best man was Joseph S. Vierra, Jr.

A reception followed at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph J. Cambra at Kailua. John Pereira is employed at Pearl Harbor.

CLYDE SILL WEDS MARTINA PAO AT SUB BASE CHAPEL

Miss Martina Nancy Pao, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Lope Pao became the bride of Mr. Clyde W. Sill, SKSN, son of Mr. and Mrs. Herman A. Sill of Joplin Missouri on Saturday morning, October 23rd, at the Sub Base Chapel, with Chaplain J. P. Moorman, LCDR, performing the ceremonies.

The bride, who was given in marriage by Jesse Harper, SKSN, was clad in a gray tailored dress suit, and she wore a giant white orchid corsage.

page 6 please



STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Santiago Ramos were greeted with their first child, a girl, Virginia Olivia, five pounds and fifteen ounces, born at the Kahuku Hospital on October 19th. Ago as he is called by everyone works in the Boiling House Department.

Mr. and Mrs. Celestino Valmoja announced the birth of their fifth child, a son, Eddie Efren, five pounds and nine ounces, at the Kahuku Hospital, October 16th.

A son was born at the Kahuku Hospital on Thursday, October 28, to Mr. and Mrs. Mike Otake. The son, Allen Isamu, weighed six pounds and seven and one half ounces at birth. All three are doing fine.

KAHUKU CHRISTIAN CEMENTARY TO BE RENOVATED & MODERNIZED

With plantation management approving, and co-operating, Lloyd Conklin heading up the proposition and many volunteer helpers, it now looks as though the Kahuku Christian Cementary is to be thoroughly renovated, modernized and brought up to date.

Lloyd had made all contacts with the management and has secured the use of all necessary equipment free of cost but the material used will have to be paid for. The equipment will be operated by men competent to handle it. All labor to be voluntary.

The tentative plan is as follows: Monday, November 1st the en-

TEEN-AGE CANTEEN CLOSED

The Teen-age Canteen, formerly the Army Orderly Room will no longer be available to the community.

Henry K. Suzuki and Clarence Christophersen were assigned to check the safety of the building. After a thorough inspection, the building was found unsafe, and rather than having someone getting hurt, it was found better not to use the building.

HERMAN SILL-MARTINA PAO (cont'd - P5)

Miss Dorothy Mendiola was the maid of honor, and she wore an aqua tailored dress suit. Robert T. Canney, DKI, was best man.

Following the marriage rites a reception was held at the residence of Mr. and Mrs. Harold Klingaman of Aiea Veteran's Home. On Sunday a family gathering was held at the home of the bride's parents. The couple will spend their honeymoon at the Blaisdell Hotel.

The bride was a student of Kahuku High School. She left school after completing the sophomore year to work on government projects. Mr. Clyde W. Sill graduated from Carl Junction High School, and was the valedictorian of his class. He enlisted in the Navy in 1945.

tire plot to be thoroughly sprayed. Weeding grounds and trimming trees Thursday, November 4th. Filling in with top soil Sunday, November 14th.

The grounds will be leveled. All unmarked crosses will be removed. Any one having relatives in the grave yard is asked to identify them and place new markers on the grave.

This is a worthy object and all Christians should offer their aid and turn out for work on Thursday, November 4th and Sunday November 14th. Do not forget the dates and be promptly present to do whatever work is assigned to you.

VOTE AT THE GENERAL ELECTION
VOTE INTELLIGENTLY - VOTE AMERICAN



Kawela Bay Area. His total collection amounted to \$181.25, far exceeding any previous year. The average per pledge was \$9.54.

To All Donors:

Thousands of people on this Island will have their paths made a little easier, their way a little brighter next year due to your generosity. You, the people of this district, can wear your RED FEATHER with pride, knowing that your community was the first of Rural Oahu to go over the top.

Hawaii was one of the first of thirty communities in the United States to organize a "Community Chest"; There are now nearly 1000. The people of Kahuku take their place in this great humanitarian movement, and have made an outstanding contribution towards it.

On behalf of all those who will benefit, May I thank you.

(s)

E. B. Holroyde

Chairman Rural District

ONE DAY'S WAGE CONTRIBUTORS

Additional plantation employees not previously listed who donated one day's pay or better are:

Field Department: George Versola
Hospital: Jean Langum, Isabelle Damasco, Dorothy Atherton, M. S. Armstrong, Mary Kavet, Mary Ruth Hable, Yoshi Ueda, L. Kimura, P. Duhaylonsod, Bastiana Tubal, Mae Corpus, Demetria T. Secuya, Lope Pao, Young Kyeng Koo, Loreto Mendoza, Dr. R. T. Rothwell and Dr. Andrew Ivy.

Mill Department: Dell Plunkett and Valeriano Damasco.

Carpenter Shop: Chung Choon Yu, Tadashi Kashiwamura and Masao Suzuki.

Plumbing Shop: Akira Kaneyuki.

Pineapple Gang: Huddy Clarke and Walter Fujimoto.

Boiling House: Dean G. Conklin and Soichi Yonemori.

Warehouse: Donald Young.

Machine Shop: James S. Moore.

Tractor Shop: William Perry.

Congradulation to all the 187 plantation employees who have so generously donated one day's pay or better.

Average contributed per person from the various departments. The average for Main Office is high because of Mr. Burns', Mr. Holroyde's and Mr. Gilbert's contribution are included.

Main Office-----	\$20.15
Kahuku Store-----	9.00
Truck Department-----	7.60
Railroad Maintenance-----	7.14
Warehouse-----	7.04
Kahuku Hospital-----	7.00
Pump #3-----	6.99
Plumbing Shop-----	6.83
Locomotive Crew-----	6.68
Laie Irrigators-----	6.08
Carpenter Shop-----	6.02
Pump #5 Irrigators-----	6.01
Boiling House-----	5.79
Hauula Irrigators-----	5.76
Electric Shop-----	4.25
Mill-----	4.72
Pineapple Gangs-----	4.21
Waimea Irrigators-----	4.21
Camp Cleaners, etc-----	4.01
Shops-----	3.81
Field-----	3.51

The over all average was \$5.64, including part time workers. The total donated by plantation employees was \$2874.09, and Kahuku District, \$3734.18 as compared to \$2091.86 total for last year's campaign.

Congradulation to Dr. Faye-weather, Community Chest Voluntary worker, who did a marvellous job at

October 28, 1948

KAHUKUAN

Page 8

1948 ---- GENERAL

ELECTION

1948

TERRITORIAL TICKET

DELEGATE TO 81st CONGRESS

Vote for one only

D--Burns, Jack	
R-- Farrington, Joseph R.	

S E N A T O R S

Vote for three only

R--Akana, Thelma M. (Mrs. David Y. K. Akana)	
D--Akinaka, Arthur Y.	
R--Dillingham, Ben	
R--Glover, James W. (Jimmie)	
D--Lee, Herbert K. H. (Hapaka)	
D--Trask, Arthur Kaukaohu	

5TH DISTRICT REPRESENTATIVES

Vote for six only

R--Akina, Henry C.	
R--Fong, Hiram L.	
R--Furtado, William M. (Bill)	
R--Isaacs, Alvin K.	
R--Itagaki, Joe (Kemoo)	
D--Kauhane, Charles Ernest	
D--Kido, Mitsuyuki	
D--Lau Ah Chew	
R--Mossman, Bina	
D--Murakami, James Kaname	
D--Noda, Steere G.	
D--Trask, James K.	

CITY AND COUNTY OF HONOLULU

S U P E R V I S O R S

Vote for seven only

R--Apoliona, Dr. Sam K., Jr.	
R--Asing, John Maynard (Keoni Akina)	
R--Beamer, Milton Desha	
R--Boyd, Victor K.	
R--Carter, Fred W., Jr.	
D--Heen, Ernest N.	
D--Kageyama, Richard M.	
R--Kanakanui, Willian A. ("Cmdr." Bill Kanakanui)	
D--Kauhane, Noble K.	
D--Kimball, Richard K.	
D--Mau, Chuck	
D--Minn, Phillip P.	
D--Pacheco, M. C.	
R--Teves, Nicholas T. (Nick)	

To vote for any candidate make an X with the black lead pencil provided in the voting compartment. Do not use a pen, or any other pencil.

In the general there will be two ballots, one for the territory and one for the county. The names are lined up alphabetically, regardless of party affiliation. Vote correctly--Vote intelligently--Vote American, but don't forget to vote.

KAHUKU

Vol. 4

November 18, 1948

No. 93

PLANTATION SENIORITY ROSTER

As practically everyone in the Community knows, the Contract between the Kahuku Plantation Company and the Union of September 1, 1948, requires the Company to compile and maintain a seniority roster of all Bargaining Unit employees of the Company. In order to carry out this requirement, the Company has drafted a list of all employees of Kahuku Plantation, giving the date on which the employee's current record of continuous employment begins. In some cases there may be errors in the date shown and these lists have been posted so that everyone may have a chance to check his date and make sure that it is right. Anyone disagreeing with the date shown is requested to report to the I. R. Office with whatever evidence he may have giving the correct for his employment record.

Changes may be made up to November 30th. After this date the permanent seniority roster will be made up, so if you don't think the date opposite your name on the lists now posted is right, get it corrected now. Otherwise, you're apt to be stuck with it from now on.

HOLY NAME SOCIETY INSTALLED

Seventeen members were installed in the Holy Name Society by Father Maurice in a brief ceremony at the St. Rochs Church preceding the Sunday morning Mass. The charter members installed in the first Holy Name Society at Kahuku were: Leonard Primacio, Louis Pereira, Sally Nagai, Joseph Fernandez, William Perreira, Joseph S. Vierra, Bernard Corpus, Sr., John Primacio, Sr., Manuel Gomes, Augustine Caneda, Jose Canianes, Benjamin Primacio, Albert Nagai, Marcelo Ponciano, Bernard Corpus, Jr., Frank Gomes, and John Primacio, Jr.

ADULT EDUCATION OFF TO GOOD START

The Kahuku Community Adult Education program got off to a flying start on Monday, November 8th, which was the opening night for most of the classes. The classes have an overall total registration of 96, with 47 persons in English and typing classes, 23 in sewing, 20 for Chinese cooking, and 6 in Citizenship training.

We are informed that there are openings for a few more registrants for some of the classes and we urge any interested persons to hasten to sign up. Deadline for entry into any of the above classes is Monday night, November 22nd, Place - Kahuku High School

It is hoped that enough community interest and active participation will be shown to justify an even bigger and better education program next year. Remember, no one is ever too old to learn.

EIGHTH ANNUAL MILL PICNIC

The Eighth Annual Mill and Shop Picnic was successfully held at the former Princess US O grounds on Sunday, November 7. The activities went according to plans with the exception of the heavy down pour of rain after lunch was served, which curtailed some of the sport events. Other impromptu events were substituted and most of the boys stood back drinking beer, etc under the rain until all the beer was consumed.

The proposed schedule of events were: God Bless America, led by T. Nakamura; Welcome Address, Henry K. Suzuki; Hail, Hail, The Gang's All Here; Remarks, C. E. S. Burns, Jr.; Pack Up Your Troubles; Remarks Dean G. Conklin; The More We Get Together; Games; and Barbecue lunch, beer and all trimmings.

BUY AND USE CHRISTMAS SEALS,
AND HELP FIGHT TUBERCULOSIS. T.B.
IS NOT INHERIT - IT'S CATCHY.

SAFETY FIRST



EDDIE UEHARA LEAVES KAHUKU

Eddie Uehara, veteran blacksmith of Kahuku Plantation dished out an informal fairwell party at the Blacksmith Shop recently for his many friends of the shops and mill department. Polo as he is known by every one is leaving Kahuku after many years service. In leaving, he invites all his many friends to come and see him sometime at his "Polo Store" in Makiki Honolulu.

At the party, which was attended by many, Polo was happy to receive a wrist watch presented by the department heads and a fountain pen and pencil set presented by the boys of his shop.

Kahuku Plantation, The Kahukuan and his many friends wish him the best of happiness and prosperity in his new enterprise.

BOYEN SUGGESTS DRAFT ADVISORS ON PLANTATION

Col. W. A. Boyen, territorial director of selective service has suggested that where possible, a Filipino advisor be selected on the plantations to aid in informing plantation workers about the draft law.

This suggestion has been made by Col Boyen for the purpose of fully informing non-citizen Filipino sugar workers about draft law provisions. The draft law provides that all non-citizens would be hereafter debarred from American citizenship if they apply for and are granted deferment because they are aliens.

The notice contained in the Selective Service System Form No. 33-R114 pertaining to aliens reads:

Section 4 (a) of the Selective Service Act of 1948, provides in part that "any citizen of a foreign country, who is not deferrable or exempt from training and service under the provisions of this title (other than this subsection) shall be relieved from liability from training and service induction into the armed forces, he has made application to be relieved from such liability in the manner prescribed by and in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the President; but any person who makes such application shall thereafter be debarred from becoming a citizen of the United States." (Underscoring supplied.) Under other existing law, an alien who is not a permanent lawful resident of the United States at the time of execution of this application, thereafter becomes Barred from ever making an entry for permanent residence into the United States, including Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands unless he enters as a minister of any religious denomination or as a professor of a college, academy, seminary, or university.

Any alien residing in Kahuku seeking any additional information may do so at the Kahuku Plantation Personnel Department.

SPORT SHORT



TOURNAMENT

R. Olsen with 77-11-66 won the K A A Turkey Tournament Sunday, November 14th. He was awarded a turkey. Chicken winners were Gabriel Freitas 85-15-70 second low net and Kay Enomoto and Douglas Kim tied for low gross with 81. A field of 31 participated.

BOYS TENNIS TOURNAMENT STARTED

Thirty-eight youngsters of Kahuku entered in the Kahuku playground double elimination double tennis tournament. The progress of the tournament has been slowed down due to the down pour of rain. Elder Orrock and Elder Kajar are acting as league managers.

GOLFERS VIOLATING GOLF COURSE RULES

Members of the K A A Golf Club, especially some K A A Directors are violating the rules and regulations of the Golf Course by playing more than foursome on Sundays and Holidays, and also during the tournaments. By playing more than foursome on days that the golf course is crowded you are holding back the others and also creating hard feelings.

LEILEHUA LOSERS TO KAHUKU

The Leilehua Mules threw a scare into the camp of the Kahuku Ramblers by playing the first 22 minutes at a stand still. With 2

minutes left in the first half, Leilehua in possession of the ball on Kahuku's 40 yard line, 4th down and 10 to go, Leilehua elected to pass. The pass fell incomplete, so Kahuku took over. The first play was a long completed pass from Stanley Alapa to Kosena Fomimoana placed the ball on the Leilehua's 14 yard marker. Alapa carried the ball through the center four times before hitting pay dirt. Conversion failed and Kahuku led 6 to 0. For once the Red and Whites used their old bean. With second to go and playing against time, Kahuku took time out for the last two consecutive plays to stop the clock on both occasions. Had the time out not been called the half would have ended before Kahuku could have gone over for the score.

The second half was all Kahuku with the Ramblers threatening on many occasions but lacking the final punch. Once Kahuku lost the ball on down inside the five yard marker.

K A A ACE

M. Kaneko captured the K A A November monthly Ace tournament with a score of 88-20-68. Tied for second place were T K Kim and Gabriel Freitas with respective scores of 90-21-69 and 84-15-69. Gabriel Freitas also came in with the low gross of the day.

WAIALEE SMOTHERS KAHUKU

In a non-conference game Waialeale mauled the Kahuku eleven 27 to 0, at Waialeale Field. Waialeale took command of the game in the first quarter and never was threatened. Kahuku used every man on the bench in order that the next year's team could be seasoned.

PLEASE RETURN UNIFORMS

Those of you who as yet have not returned your baseball uniforms please do so. The uniforms must be dry cleaned immediately.

FOOTBALL AT KAHUKU - SUNDAY

On Sunday afternoon at 1 o'clock November 21st, Kahuku School Field Hauula will play Alama Sons in the Citywide 150 pound football league.

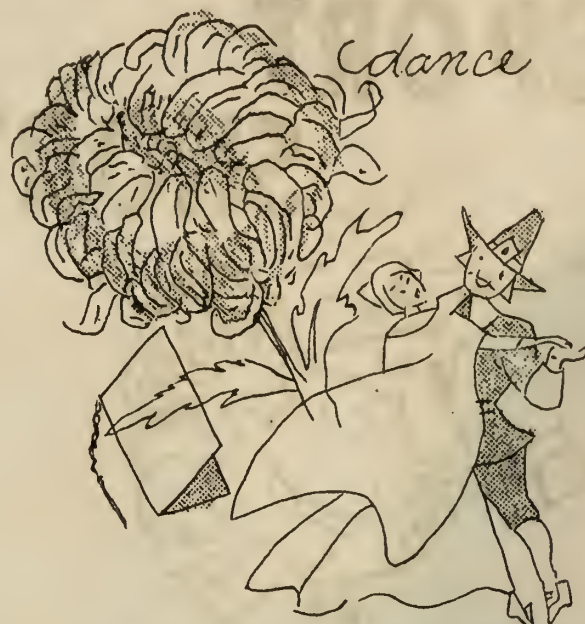


Nov. 19 Phillip William Primacio and Yoshimatsu Sugai.
 Nov. 20 Barbara Jean Pereira, Rosita Tumacder and Alejandra Mania.
 Nov. 21 Mariano Cameros.
 Nov. 22 Felimon Lapainig, Daniel Landeza and Hatsue Watanabe.
 Nov. 24 Patricia Teruyo Kasaoka.
 Nov. 25 Catalina Temblor.
 Nov. 26 Cecelia Burns, Leroy Allen Nascimento, Don Toshio Matsuura, Ellen Yoshino Nakama, Dolores Duhaylonsod, Trinidad Migual and Mary Ascunsion.
 Nov. 28 Rosalina Sao.
 Nov. 29 Marilyn Aiko Okawa.
 Nov. 30 Jack Kenneth Uale, David Javier, Samuel and Richard Labra and John Lucero.
 Dec. 1 Donald Tosjio Maruoka.
 Dec. 2 Frances Leiko Saito and Robert Antonio.

W O C A CARNIVAL AT KAILUA

Windward Oahu Community Association is sponsoring E. K. Fernandez Carnival at Kailua this week. A Chevrolet Station Wagon will be given away free to the luck person on Sunday night, the last night of the carnival. The car tickets are free, but you must be present at the carnival to win.

The side shows are worth the admission price according to those who attended. There are many rides for all, especially the kids.



Kahuku High School Juniors will hold a Turkey Dance on Wednesday evening, November 24th, T. G. S. Walker Auditorium at 7:30 o'clock, with Thomas Takashita as general chairman. The music will be furnished by the famous Central Pacific Mission Orchestra. The admission is \$1.20 including tax. The public is asked to *kokua*. Other chairmen are: Tarumitsu Yasuda, decoration; Hatsue Watanabe, refreshments; and Dolly Kim, tickets.

CASTING CLUB NEWS

Fishing around this neighborhood the last few weeks has improved considerably, according to members of this club. Oios are running around and are just waiting for some nice squid or shrimp baits. Shiao Togo landed 8 oios on Election Day to set the pace. They were catches from 3 lbs to 4½ lbs. Hiroshi Togo is reporting good catches at his "old hole" with seven oios and two papios. The oios were from 3 lbs to 5½ lbs and the two papios were 5 lbs and 9½ pounds. Mako Nakamura, the moi expert, landed two mois weighing 1 3/4 lbs and 2 lbs 5 oz. to lead in the moi division for the quarter contest ending December 31st. Other leaders are Lope Pao in the ulua division with a 11 3/4 pounder, and Shizuo Togo in the oio division with a 6½ pounder.



STORK CLUB NEWS

Three births, all girls were registered at the Kahuku Hospital during the past three weeks.

Carlotta Lucero, 6 pounds and 10½ ounces, became the 8th child of Mr. and Mrs. Juan Mantán Lucero on November 8th.

Marianetto Tejada, 8 pounds and 4 ounces was born on November 13th to Mr. and Mrs. Mariano Tejada.

Mr. and Mrs. Fedreico Bisco, formerly of Kahuku and now with Jo Jo Store were greeted with their 5th child, Nadine, 5 pounds and 9 ounces on November 15th.

G I JOES

After finishing his preliminary training at Schofield Barracks, Bonifacio "Pacio" Corpos, who volunteered in the US Army for 3 years has been transferred to Fort Shafter. He will be sent with several boys to an Army School at Virginia.

A three year letterman in the Army, Herr "Dico" Balios, who was formerly with the American Occupa-
page 7 please

LAST CALL



KAHUKU COMMUNITY SCHOOL FOR ADULTS HOBBY SHOP

Monday night, November 22nd will be the last call for entrees for the Hobby Shop in the Kahuku Community Adult Education Class. A few have already registered, and the class needs at least 11 members to start. Hobby Shop classes will be held on Mondays, 6:30 to 8:30 in the evening. Tuition fees are \$10 for 40 weeks or \$15 for 60 weeks plus \$1 matriculation fee. HOBBY SHOP: Choose your project and bring your materials. Instructions on improving technique and skill. Assistance in securing materials. It's fun to do things together with expert guidance.

LOCAL BASKETBALL LEAGUE MEETING

In order that the Kahuku local basketball league for both juniors and seniors may get under way next week without fail, a meeting is being called for Tuesday evening at 6:30 at the T G S Walker Auditorium. All coaches are asked to be present. All names of players must also be submitted before that date. Tuesday, November 23rs.

The league must get into full
page 6 please.



Sunday morning, November 14th, the first marriage at the new St. Rochs Church was celebrated when Miss Gladys L. Lau, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arata Antoku of Punaluu became the Bride of S/Sgt Joseph Mc Ginn, son of Mr. James J. Mc Ginn of Jamaica, New York, with Father Philibert Vanfrachem performing the Nuptial ceremonies. The church alter was decorated with white gladiolas, white water-lilies and peronies. The pews were also decorated with peronies and white ribbons.

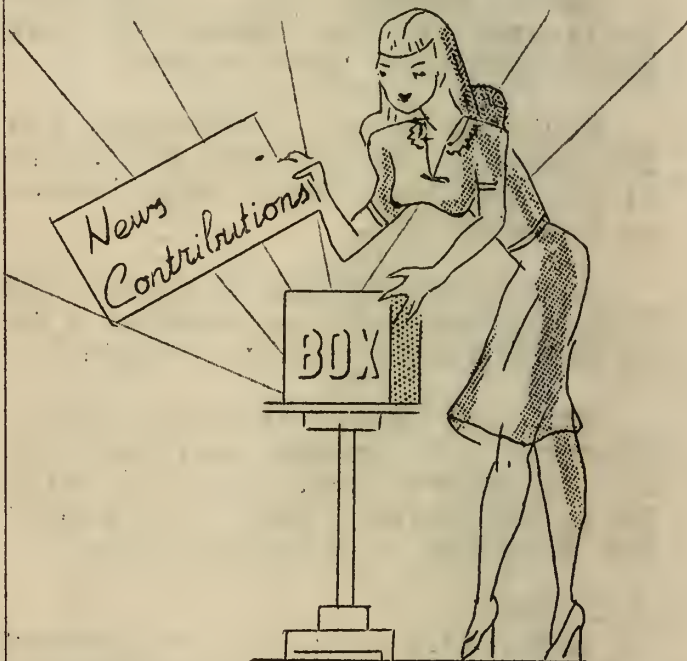
The bride, escorted to the alter on the arm of her father, was gowned in a white satin lace gown, short sleeves, flowing train and laced mittens. Her full length flowing train veil fell from a tiara of orange blossoms. She carried a prayer book topped with two large white orchid, a rosary, (which was given her by the groom's sister, Sister Mary Daria of St. Ane Convert, New York) and pikake streamers.

Maid of honor was Miss Betty Ching, cousin of the bride. She was clad in a light blue taffeta gown, and she carried a French bouquet of pink roses. Bridesmaids were little Miss Eloise Pereira,

clad in a yellow taffeta gown, and little Miss Paulette Lau clad in Nile green. They both carried French bouquet of matched roses. Best man was Louis Pereira. The bride's mother, Mrs. Antoku wore an aqua dress with an orchid corsage for the occasion.

A Hawaiian luau followed in the afternoon at the home of the bride's parents at Punaluu with over two hundred relatives and friends present. The couple are making their home at 1047-A, 9th Avenue, Honolulu. The groom is stationed at Hickam Field, and the bride is connected with M A T S Office at Hickam Field.

MEETING (cont'd from page 5)
swing immediately in order to pick the players to represent Kahuku in the coming O. P. A. A. Basketball League for both "A" and "B" divisions. The O P A A league will get under way the second week of December.



The Kahukuan would like to have a complete coverage of all activities in Kahuku. This is your news bulletin, and any functions regardless of size should be covered. We have no set reporters, in fact there is no staff, and unless each and every one of us act as a reporter and submit the information, the Kahukuan will not reach its aim.

We have forms for parties and weddings. Call for them at the personnel department, Flor Raboy or Louis Pereira.



The wedding of Shirley Shiroma and Miss Doris Miyahira is to take place in the Kahuku Methodist Community Church, Saturday, November 20, 1948 at 4 p. m. Shirley is one of our best known young men. He has been a valued employee of the Kahuku Plantation Company for many years. Miss Miyahira is a Honolulu girl, quite popular in her circle of many friends. The Kahukuan extends sincerest aloha to this young couple.

G I JOES (cont'd from page 5)
tional Forces in Germany was discharged on November 2, 1948. Prior to his discharge he was stationed at Prague, Germany. A welcomed party in his honor was held on Sunday, November 14th, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Joe Ancog. Relatives and friends were present to welcome him back. At the present, "Dico", is recuperating from his boisterous career as a soldier. Spriechen sie Duetsh, Mien Herr?

Pfc. Eustaquio Caparida, who is now stationed at Whittier Alaska, states in his letter that the "Blooming place is cold!" He wishes he was back here to enjoy our bright sunshine. Is he kidding? Before being stationed at Whittier "Taquoio" took his basic training at Fort Ord, California. At Fort Ord he starred in the Army boxing tournament and was crowned the Bantamweight Champion of Fort Ord. He still is continuing his boxing career at Whittier and his score card reads-----three knockouts and two decisions.



Lecture

Members of the Honolulu Orchid Society, Messers Urata and Miyashiro, will lecture on the orchid and its culture at the Kahuku School, Room 11, on Friday evening November 19th, at 7 p. m.

According to Mr. Urata, a very interesting evening is prepared for all. No admission. No obligation. No strings attached. Just given them your time on that evening, Friday, November 19th.

KAHUKU SLIDES THREW BEN PARKER TO TIE FOR FIRST PLACE

Kahuku Ramblers scored on the opening minute of play and protected the lead to win 7 to 0 over Ben Parker, Tuesday, November 16th at Kahuku. This victory enabled Kahuku to remain in the thick of the race with Waialua and Waipahu. All three ended the regular series in a tie for first place necessitating a play-off.

Kahuku took the open kick-off and ran back 25 yards to the 35 yard line. The next play a 30 yard pass which came off a triple reverse with end, Eosena Fomimoana doing the pitching and end, Bernard Kamai doing the catching baffled the Cleff Dwellers and gave Kahuku first down on the 20 yard marker. Three plays later, Stanley Alapa scored and Bill Enos converted.

Late in the same quarter Kahuku threatened, but 2 penalties set Kahuku back 20 yards and great defensive play on the part of Ben
page 8 please

November 18, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 8

KAHUKU SLIDES (cont'd from page 7)
Parker stopped the drive deep into Ben Parker's territory.

During the second quarter and all through the last half Ben Parker kept the air full of passes and threatened several times to overcome the 7 points deficit but the Red and White lads were master of the situation and either blocked the passes or intercepted them.

Kahuku was penalized so often that the Kahuku fans felt that the game was being juiced. All told Kahuku was penalized over 200 yards while Ben Parker not even a yard. With a game so hard fought, it almost seemed impossible for only one team violating the rules.

THANKSGIVING SERVICE

Following the custom of most Christian Churches, The Kahuku Methodist Church will hold special services at its regular morning service on Sunday, November 21, 1948 at ten o'clock. This service will be one of thanksgiving trend preliminary to Thursday following which is Thanksgiving Day. There will also be a community Thanksgiving Service in the Church, Thanksgiving morning at 9 o'clock. The entire community is invited to attend this service. Let the church be crowded while we all extend thanks to The God Who has been so good to us during the last year.

KAHUKU THEATRE -- MOVIE SCHEDULE

MONDAY THRU FRIDAY
one Show 7:30 p.m.

SATURDAY AND SUNDAY
Mat 2:30 p.m.
2 Evening shows 6 & 8

FRIDAY NOVEMBER 19	INTERMEZZO	with Ingrid Bergman
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 20	RELENTIES	with Robert Young
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 21	CAPTAIN FROM CASTLE	WITH Tyrone Power
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 22	SHINGUN NO UTA	with Saburi Shin
TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 23	ALIAS A GENTLEMAN	with Wallace Berry
WEDNESDAY November 24	THE ADVENTURES OF DON COYOTE CURLEY	- Frances Rafferty WITH Frances Rafferty
THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 25	SOR REMEDIOS	with Fred Montilla
FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 26	RIDE THE PINK HORSE	with Robert Montgomery
SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 27	TO THE END OF THE EARTH	with Dick Powell
SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 28	SITTING PRETTY	with Robert Young

FOOTBALL

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 21	HAUULA	vs	PALAMA SONS	Kahuku 1 p.m.
WEDNESDAY NIGHT, DECEMBER 1	at the Honolulu STADIUM Kahuku High vs winner of Waialua vs Waipahu game			
Coming	Kahuku High	vs	losser of Waialua vs Waipahu game	at the Rural District

KAHUKU

Vol. 4

December 2, 1948

No. 94

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW COMPLETED

The Job Description Review and the Labor Grade Placement review of the new job classification system was completed by the Kahuku Union-Management Review Committee on December 2, 1948.

The final result of the joint committee's work is that all Kahuku job descriptions, as finally amended by the Committee, have been approved and the labor grade placement of all but two of the jobs on Kahuku Plantation list have been approved. The two jobs not yet approved are the Harvest Field Ground Crew jobs, which will now go to an Industry-wide Union-Management Committee for review.

The Local Joint Committee has done an excellent job in completing their work in fast time and in achieving so wide an area of agreement on the Kahuku Job Classification system. The committee's success in completing their work with only two jobs left on a dispute list is one more indication of the generally harmonious Labor-Management relation prevailing at this plantation. Congratulation to the Committee.

K A A BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO MEET

There will be a K A A Board of Directors meeting on Friday, December 10th., at 7 p. m. at the Main Office annex. The complete financial report of the golf course will be made available. Also on the agenda will be the matter pertaining to the Golf Pro as proposed by Mr. Francis Yoshikami. Donald Murakoshi will make a report on the cost of erecting the golf club house. This is a very important meeting and all board members are urged to attend.

VACATION TIME

Vacation time for Rank and File Employees of Kahuku have started. All employees entitle to vacation with an exception of a few will go on vacation during this month.



Koolauloa Lions Den will sponsor a Family Christmas Tree Program on Sunday, December 19th, at 3 p. m. The program will be held at the T G S Walker Auditorium, Kahuku School with Lion Enos, chairman of the Boys and Girls Committee; Lion Primacio, chairman of the Program Committee; and their committee members heading the affair. All Koolauloa Lions members, their families, the blind members of the community and their families will be invited.

A decorated Christmas tree will grace one corner of the auditorium to present a warm welcome to the guests as they arrive for the festivities. The program will consist of movies, music and entertainment
page 7 please

SAFETY FIRST



DO KAHUKU NEED A GOLF PRO?

Francis Yoshikami of Honolulu has asked K A A for a chance of being part-time Golf Pro for the K A A Golf Links. He would be willing to come out every Saturday and Sunday with no salary or golf concession. He only asked for gas allowance. His chief concern is to be able to sell the golf pro line to the members and maybe a possibility of giving lessons to some of the members at a reasonable rate.

A meeting of the board of directors will be held on Friday, December 10th to decide whether to appoint him or not. He will be asked to be present at the meeting and present his proposal.

K. P. CD. CHRISTMAS PROGRAM

Kahuku Plantation Christmas program will be held on the T G S Walker Auditorium on Friday, December 17th. The Dance scheduled for that date will be postponed to New Year's Eve.

Bernard Corpus was appointed chairman for the Christmas Program. Every body is welcomed.

METHODIST NEWS NOTES

The Kahuku Methodist Community Church is a busy place these days. Several activities are going on at one time. The office is open every afternoon from two o'clock to five. Games and piano practice keep the social hall steadily in use and Christmas program practice, the only kind of practice allowed there is of a religious sort, is going on in the sanctuary.

Sunday School has decided to put on strictly religious program and have prepared their own. Each class is furnishing a number which the committee in charge makes certain will dove-tail into the rest of the program. This program will be presented in the sanctuary after which the audience and actors will adjourn to the social hall for an old fashioned Christmas tree program. The general public is invited to both programs. The hour and date will be announced later.

Sunday December 5th. Rev. Young will begin a series of four sermons dealing with the life of Christ, the author of Christmas. Sunday, December 5th. the sermon theme will be "The Babyhood of Jesus", December 12th. "The Boyhood of Jesus", December 19th. "The Manhood of Jesus", and December 26th. "The Ministry of Jesus".

The Senior MYF sent a delegate body to Wahiawa Sunday p. m. to November 28th., to attend a rally of the Oahu MYF. They will report on the various activities of the rally at a later date.

The Junior MYF has taken on new life and is presenting some very good programs at 3 p. m. each Sunday. We hope to see both MYF organizations increase in numbers and spiritual growth.

RAIN DELAYS TENNIS TOURNAMENT

Only two matches have been played in the Kahuku Local Tennis Tournament. Walter Toyota and Tom Yasuda defeated A. Pao-H. Takasue, B. Kim-G. Roman defeated G. Shimaborkuro - Ted Kawaigashi.

SPORT SHORT

KAHUKU LOCAL BASKETBALL LEAGUE FORMED WITH SIX TEAMS ENTERED

Kahuku Local Basketball League will get under way at the auditorium on Thursday night, December 9th, with three games, the first to commence at 6 o'clock. All games will be played on Thursday nights unless it conflicts with the O P A A league, then the games will be shifted. Two 16 minute halves will constitute a game.

At the end of the season, a party will be held with all players present to honor the winning team. It was decided to tax the players who are working \$2.00 and the school children \$1.00 to help defray the expense for the party. The coaches will be responsible for their respective players.

Prizes will be awarded to the highest scorer, most free throws made, and for the best sportsman.

Teams will be able to practice on every Monday and Tuesday afternoon from 5 to 7 o'clock.

The schedule with the first named team to play at 6 o'clock, second and third to follow are as follows:

December 9th

Ringers	vs	Snipers
49ers	vs	Vikings
Pirates	vs	Ramblers

December 16th

Pirates	vs	Snipers
Ramblers	vs	Vikings
Ringers	vs	49ers

December 23rd

49ers	vs	Ramblers
Ringers	vs	Pirates
Vikings	vs	Snipers

December 30th

Vikings	vs	Pirates
Snipers	vs	49ers
Ramblers	vs	Ringers

January 6th

49ers	vs	Pirates
Vikings	vs	Ringers
Snipers	vs	Ramblers

Last named teams will be as-

signed the job of cleaning the auditorium. Coaches or players of teams not participating are requested to officiate the games.

Team Rosters

RAMBLERS

T. Hayashibars, C.
G. Onaga
J. Vierra
C. Anamizu
O. Bareng
B. Miota
G. Ponciano
A. Miram
J. Primacio
R. Yamasaki
M. Watanabe
F. Llanos
K. Yano

PIRATES

Thomas Kim, C.
P. Mendiola
R. Hayashibara
C. Llanos
D. Maruoka
K. Hoshino
T. Oura
B. Iran
T. Owan
P. Corpus
B. Hagiwara
K. Cabasag
Y. Bulawan

VIKINGS

T. Nakasone, C.
M. Saito
L. Freitas
W. Hayashibara
H. Watanabe
M. Ascension
S. Alapa
D. Morita
M. Sato
C. Miranda
J. Nakamura
T. Yasuda
D. Landeza

49ERS

G. Freitas
M. Suzuki
S. Akiyama
V. Kim
Y. Ueda
C. Versola
J. Corpus
M. Enos
F. Sacil
B. Lagua
T. Sato
A. Esteban
T. Tanimoto

SNIPERS

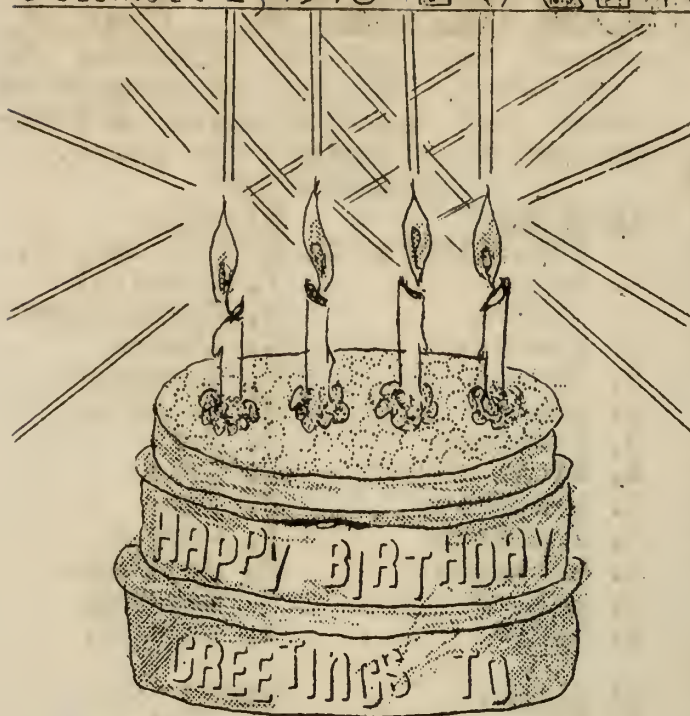
K. Anamizu, C.
R. Mendiola
J. Bareng
M. Yamashiro
B. Enos
S. Miota
H. Morita
H. Hoshino
J. Uale
F. Miranda
W. Wong
H. Kochi
J. Okawa
R. Owan

RINGERS

D. Kim, C.
G. Sugai
R. Kim
R. Hayashibara
M. Duhaylonsod
T. Kitaoka
W. Anamizu
W. Nakamatsu
M. Barros
I. Lagua
A. Maghanoy
F. Manalo
J. Kochi
T. Takashita

KANEKOA TAKES HATA SHOTEN TROPHY

M. Kanekoa won the Hata Shoten trophy with a card of 82-18-64. Tied for second place and the 3 ball award were W. Kishinami, 89-24-65 and L. Takemoto, 82-22-65. Douglas Kim took the 3 ball award for low gross with 76.



Dec. 3 Jane Keiki Matsuda, Mary Jean Agustin, Conchita Acantilado and Howard James Perry.

Dec. 4 Andrea Caneda, Melicia Caparida, Joseph Billeda and Petra Ascunzion.

Dec. 5 John Dennis Corpus, Sue Caroline Tufaga and Yecente Bulawan.

Dec. 8 Violet Enos and Susan Tokiko Togo.

Dec. 9 Virginia Cruz.

Dec. 10 James Barientos, William Raboy, Andrew Loretto Caneda and Toyoko Kanda.

Dec. 13 Patricis Tsukiko Kubota.

Dec. 14 Miyoko Okawa and Marilyn Camit.

Dec. 15 Micheal James Murakoshi, Romona Puaokahu Dela Cruz, Stephen Primacio, Fortunata Ascunzion, Sabas Evangelista and Melvin Ascunzion.

Dec. 16 Richard Ancog, Yasuko Irei and Carols Ramelb.

HAPPY BIRTHDAY CONCHITA

Friday evening, December 3rd., Conchita Acantilado, daughter of Atanacio Acantilado will celebrate her birthday with a party at her home. Her many friends are invited to wish her many happy returns for the coming years.

If you tell the truth you don't have to remember anything.

--Mark Twain.--

TOM SHIGEMITSU OPENS SERVICE STATION

Thomas Shigemitsu, leading mechanic at Kahuku, celebrated the opening of his service station at Lani-A-Kea Tract, Waiamea, on Saturday, November 20th, with a family party. The station named Pupukea Service Station carries the Shell Premium Gasoline and Lubrication line. It also carries a complete line of auto accessories, batteries and Lee's guaranteed and Kelly tires. In the near future he will install an oil and grease service rack and a repair shop. The hours are from 7 o'clock in the morning to 7 in the evening.

Congradulations and Good Luck Tom.

F H A MEETS AT KAHUKU SCHOOL

The Future Homemakers of America met recently at the Kahuku School, Room 9, with president Charlotte Lee presiding. It was requested that all girls pay their dues of \$1.00. Ten cent for National, seventy cent for Territorial, and twenty cent for their own chapter.

Committee chairmen elected were Hanaloa Nuauhi, Social; Matsue Watanabe, School and Community Service; Toyoko Kanda, Program; and Helene Tamura, Scrapbook.

The Senior F H A officers are: Charlotte Lee, president; Mabel Makaiiau, vice-president; Alexandra Sarno, secretary; and Mitsue Ishimine, treasurer; Junior F H A officers are: Betsy Alfichi, president; Joan Togo, vice-president; Loretta Mayeda, secretary; and Helen Wakumoto, treasurer.

WAIPAHU DEFEATS KAHUKU TO CAPTURE FOOTBALL CROWN

Kahuku playing for the first time in the stadium and under the lights was mowed down by the powerful Waipahu team, coached by Fujishige, formerly of Kahuku.

The game was a play-off for the rural school championship. Kahuku defeated Waipahu on the regular series, 14 to 13.

Waipahu drew first blood in the opening quarter. They scored two

page 7 please



The stork delivered three boys to the Kahuku Hospital during the past two weeks to even the score for the month of November.

Mr. and Mrs. Kaoru Matsuda were greeted with their fifth child, a boy, Dale Akiyashi, eight pounds, on November 20th.

Mr. and Mrs. Toranosuke Nakamura announced the arrival of their third child, Calvin Mita, seven pounds and five and one half ounces on November 20th.

Greeted with their first child were Mr. and Mrs. German Ngayan on November 29th. The child named Ernesto weighed six pounds and ten ounces at birth.

KOOLAULOA DEN LADIES NIGHT

On Tuesday evening, December 7, Koolauloa Lions Den has officially decided to hold a Ladies Night, honoring the District Governor, Oren E Long. The dinner-meeting will take place at Punaluu Hale Aina, and will commence at seven o'clock.

Lion Peter Enos is general chairman and Lion Leonard Primacio is in charge of the program. A Bingo Party will be held after the meeting. All Lions and Lionesses are invited. Contact Lion Edward Niimi for reservation.

GIRL SCOUT CLOTHING KIT DRIVE

The Girl Scout Clothing Kit project is on. This drive sponsored by the American Friends Service Committee is for the great cause of helping the millions of children who are in rags. The Girl Scout of Troop 66 have the privilege to enter this drive and they are now asking the public of Kahuku to lend a helping hand in carrying on this clothing kit project.

Each kit is to contain a complete outfit for one child. It may be a layette or an outfit for any age child. Each kit is to be made up for either summer or winter and not a mixture.

The Girl Scouts would sure appreciate it if you have any of the following articles to donate.

LAYETTES

Binders - thin cotton flannel or wool flannel, sewtape at each corner. Diapers - made of cotton flannel. Shirts - material - nain-soak, soft muslin or linen. Jackets - cotton flannel, woolen flannel. Blankets - cotton, wool, or afghan. Sweaters - woolen. Caps - knit or wool flannel. Bibs, washcloths, towels and safety pins.

OLDER CHILDREN - ALL AGES

Coats, jackets, suit, sweaters, underwears, pajamas, stockings (long or knee length if possible), rompers, dresses or tiny boys' suits, night cloths, mittens, warm caps. Other suggestions: Soft toys washcloths, towels, scarfs, sewing bags (for children's mother) containing sewing cotton, needles, pins, safety pins, buttons, tape, elastic, scissors, thimble, etc.

WHAT KIND OF CLOTHING IS ACCEPTABLE?

New clothing with sturdy fabric and simple practical style. Second hand clothing must be clean, and in good condition, and suitable for the child. Kits with all new material cost twice as much to ship aboard so include some new and old.

If you have any of the articles above that you are willing to part with, give them to any of the following Girl Scouts: Hatsue Wata-
page 7 please



Miss Doris Sueko Miyahira, daughter of Mrs. K. Miyahira of 1668-A Kino Street, Honolulu became the bride of Mr. Seiko "Shirley" Shiroma, son of Mr. and Mrs. Yosuke Shiroma of Kahuku in a late Saturday afternoon, November 20th marriage ceremony at the Kahuku Methodist Community Church with Rev. Young officiating. The church was beautifully decorated with white gladiolas and ti leaves, and the pews were draped with white ribbons.

The bride, escorted to the altar on the arm of her brother, Mr. K. Miyahira, was clad in a heavy white satin gown trimmed with lace and a high neckline. Her fingertip veil of illusion fell from a tiara of orange blossoms. She carried a bouquet of large white orchids and with carnations.

Maid of honor was Miss Emily Yonashiro, and she wore a pink chiffon gown designed with a sweet heart neckline. She carried a bouquet of pink baby roses. Bridesmaid were Miss Sally Yonashiro, clad in yellow marquisette and Miss Miyoko Shiroma clad in blue. Their gowns were designed along the sweetheart neckline, and they

carried bouquets of matched baby roses.

The usher corps was Seitoku Akamine and Kenneth Shiroma, and best man was Seiji Shiroma.

The bride's and groom's mothers were clad in black crepe gowns.

A reception was held in the evening at the residence of the groom's parents at New Camp.

Shirley is employed at the Kahuku machine shop. Mrs. Shiroma attended Baldwin High School and graduated from Kaimuki High and Honolulu Beauty School. The couple spent their one week honeymoon on the Valley Island. They are making their home at Kahuku.

CASTING CLUB NEWS

A special week-end contest has been announced by the committee. It will be in all the divisions and probably the last of its kind for the year and the following rules have been decided upon. Contest opened at noon Saturday, November 27th and will close at noon Sunday, December 5th. Ulua must weigh over 20 pounds in order to qualify for a Coleman G. I. Gas Stove prize. Oio must weigh over six pounds to win the fisherman's knapsack which was donated by Shoso Tanaka, while a moi must weigh over 2 pounds to clinch the 1 box 3/0 swivels which was donated by president Hiroshi Togo.

Leaders in the quarterly contest to-date which closes on December 31st are as follows:

Ulua Division	- Jose Ancog	15 3/4
Oio	" Shizuo Togo	8 1/2
Moi	" M. Nakamura	a 5/16

Incidentally, Shizuo landed the 8 1/2 pound oio on Tuesday, November 30th, and unless bigger one is caught the rest of the year, he will automatically win the Rep. Joe Itagaki trophy, a 3/0 Senator heel, and the fisherman's Knapsack. We'll say that it's a pretty good afternoon's catch. IF IT'S IT. Lope Pao with his 84 pound ulua is practically cinch to walk off with Senator Ben Dillingham trophy as the 1948 Grand Prize.

page 7 please

KAHUKU GIRL SCOUTS ATTENDED GIRL SCOUT PLANNING BOARD MEETING

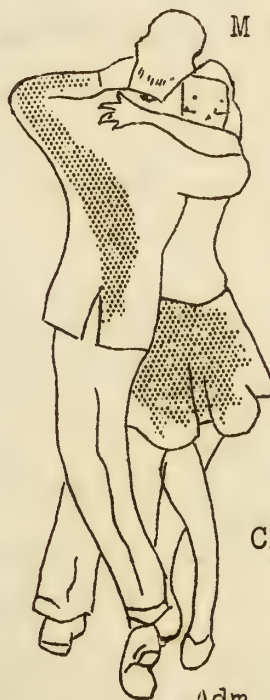
Hatsue Watanabe, president; and Judith Kashiwamura, vice president were the two representatives of Troop 66, Kahuku, at the Girl Scout Planning Board dinner-meeting at Mrs. Shamway's resident, Sierra Drive, Honolulu. Games introduced by the Kahuku girls were part of the activities.

After dinner and games were disposed off, the buisness discussion concerning girl scouting took place. The most interested topic regarding a training course at Hauula was brought forward by Miss Hamlin. This course is for the training of girls and women to become leaders.

Another subject was the Girl Scout Conference which will take place in January. The theme for this conference will be "Girl Scout in Other Nations". The planning board is planning to get as many speakers from various lands who are well versed in girl scouting. Also in January will be a Skill Show and Game Tournament. All Girl Scouts with interesting hobbies are urged to participate. The game tournament will be opened to all troops. Troops interested are requested to list the sort of games they would like to compete in, and also to bring a prize (maximum \$2.00) to the tournament. The board also is planning to sponsor a breakfast meal on the same day of the skill show and game tournament. After discussions of several other minor items, the meeting adjourned at 8 p. m.

CLOTHING DRIVE (cont'd from page 5) nabe, Doris Hayashibara, Frances Serikawa, Helene Tamura, Beatrice Bisco and Judith Kashiwamura. Please hand them in by December 15, 1948.

CHRISTMAS PARTY (cont'd from Page 1 including a good number of carols and Christmas songs. Santa Claus bearing favors for all the boys and girls present will climax the program. Refreshments will be served



MUTUAL

AID

BENEFIT

DANCE

FRIDAY,

December 17, 1948

Music by the

CENTRAL
PACIFIC
MISSION
ORCHESTRA

Adm. \$1.00 including Tax

T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM

The net proceeds will be turned over to the Mutual Aid Fund. This fund takes care of the medical expenses for the Kahuku School Athletes. During the course of the school year's sport activities, some of the athletes do need medical attention.

The Central Pacific Mission Orchestra have donated their service free of charge. Your kokua too will be greatly appreciated.

CASTING (cont'd from page 6)

Other catches reported to date are Hiroshi Togo with his 5 3/4 pound oio and a 2 pound papio. Mako Nakamura and his two kumuus, and Jose Ancog with his 15 3/4 pound ulua caught on the 28th. **YOUR HOKUM FOR TODAY:** He is the oio Barometer of Kahuku. He sure knows the when, how, and where of oio angling around Kahuku.

WAIPAHO (cont'd from page 4)

more times in the second quarter, and their final two T Ds in the third quarter for 33 points. On the fourth quarter, Kahuku scored their lone T D to make the score 33 to 6. Waipahu was again knocking at Kahuku's door when the gun sounded to end the game.

December 2, 1948

KAHUKU

Page 8

6 p.m. - 10

BASKETBALL T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9th

RINGERS

vs

SNIPERS

49ERS

vs

VIKINGS

PIRATES

vs

RAMBLERS

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 16th

PIRATES

vs

SNIPERS

RAMBLERS

vs

VIKINGS

RINGERS

vs

49ERS

MEETINGS

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 7th

KOOLAULOA LIONS

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10th

K A A BOARD OF DIRECTORS - Main Office

FOOTBALL

School grounds 1 p.m.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 5th

HAUULA

vs

PALAMA SONS

CARNIVALS

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 3rd AND SATURDAY, DECEMBER 4th WAIALUA CHURCH

FRIDAY, SATURDAY AND SUNDAY, DECEMBER 3rd to 5th WAIPAHU CHURCH

KAHUKU THEATRE -- MOVIE SCHEDULE

MONDAY, DECEMBER 6th

OTOKO NO TAMASHI

with

Hirozawa Torazo

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 7th

TOBACCO ROAD

with

Charley Grapewin

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 8th

A DOUBLE LIFE

with

Ronald Colman

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 9th

ANG SELOSA

with

Carmen Rosales

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 10th

NIGHT SONG

with

Dana Andrews

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 11th

HIGH WALL

with

Robert Taylor

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 12th

THE MAN IN THE IRON MASK - Louis Hayward

COMING

THE CORSICAN BROTHERS - Douglas Fairbanks

CHRISTMAS PROGRAM

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 17th K. P. CO. CHRISTMAS PROGRAM School Auditorium

KAHUKUAN

Vol. V

December 16, 1948

No. 95



SAFETY FIRST



Merry Christmas
TO ALL
SAFE WORKERS

RIZAL DAY CELEBRATION

The Kahuku Filipino Community will observe the 52nd Anniversary of Dr. Jose Rizal's execution.

Dr. Rizal, the Abraham Lincoln of the Filipinos fought against the Spaniards during their reign over the Philippine Islands. He was caught and brought to prison, where he was tortured and beaten senseless. Then on December 30th, with arms tied behind his back, and steel eyes looking at his executioners, the roar of the muskets were heard from every point of the islands. Dr. Jose Rizal, a freedom loving man died a hero far from his country.

The festivities of the day will consist of various Filipino sports. There will be a Program and Dance at the Community Hall to end the day's gaiety. Refreshments will be
page 5 please

Christmas Greetings

Our 1948 Christmas will be one of good cheer and pride in a year in which peace and progress has prevailed in our Community and in our nation as a whole.

We have had a year of full employment, excellent health, and freedom from want and insecurity. We have had a period of industrial peace which had resulted in a better understanding between employee and employer. In consequence, our Community has progressed further towards its goal of happiness and prosperity.

Our Nation has just elected its President for the next four years, freely expressing its will in an orderly, Democratic manner. Let us take pride in and protect in the years to come, our Democracy which assures us these rights and responsibilities in a troubled world so that all may have peace in the future and Christmas always be a time for brotherly love.

My staff and myself wish you all a very Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

C. E. S. BURNS, JR
Manager K. P. Co.

Y B A SOCIAL DANCE

Kahuku Y B A will sponsor a social dance at the T G S Walker Auditorium on Saturday evening, December 28th, from 7:30 to 12. All members of the United Y B A of Oahu are invited. The dance is a Semi-formal affair. Light refreshment will be served. Alien Sereaders will furnish the music.

Toranosuke Nakamura is General Chairman and Program Chairman. Assisting him are: Bunichi Tsukamoto, Orchestra; Tessie Nakamura, Refreshments; Roy Toyota, Decoration; Bunji Wakumoto, Clean-up and Michiko Nakamura, Hostess.

FISHERMEN ATTENTION

A special meeting of the Kahuku Casting Club will be held on Monday, December 20, 1948 at the Boy Scout Hall at 7:00 p.m. to make plans for the fishermen's luau. All club members are urged to attend, and be prompt.

SPORT SHORT

RINGERS, VIKINGS AND RAMBLERS WIN OPEN BASKETBALL GAMES

The Kahuku Local Basketball League got under way Thursday nite December 9th, with three thrilled packed games before a large gathering at the T G S Walker Auditorium.

In the first game Douglas Kim's Ringers eked out K Anamizu's Snipers 23 to 22 in the final seconds of play. S. Kitaoka tallied 8 points for the Ringers, while for the Snipers, B. Enos likewise, scored 8 points to lead their respective teams in scoring.

After holding the Vikings, coached by Nakasone to 10 all in the first half, Gabriel Freitas' 49'ers get "pooped" out during the second half and lost 20 to 24. A. Esteban of the looser was high scorer with 8 points. H. Watanabe, L. Capello and M. Sato of the winner scored 6 points apiece.

The last game featuring the Pirates, coached by Thomas Kim, and the Ramblers, coached by T. Hayashibara was forced to play an extra quarter before the Ramblers were able to squeeze through 24 to 22.

The Ramblers took the first half lead 12 to 8. After the intermission the Pirates rallied to wrench the lead and forged ahead 20 to 16 with 3 minutes of playing left. With few second left and the Ramblers behind 22 to 20, Crabbie Anamizu came through with a side shot to tie the score, necessitating an extra period. During the extra period both teams took pot-shot at the basket to no avail, until B. Miota made a ringer with seconds left to win the game. High scorers were B. Miota for the winner with 7 points and for the looser P. Mendiola and T. Kim with 6 points.

GABRIEL FREITAS DECEMBER ACE

Gabriel Freitas won the K A A December Ace with a score of 80-14-66. R. Olsen took the low gross prize with 79, and R. Akana was awarded the second low net prize with a card of 79-9-70.

RAY WOOLLEY JOINS ACE CLUB

Ray Woolley while playing in a foursome with Sally Nagai, Ah Tong Leong and Donald Murakoshi on Sunday, December 12th at the K A A Golf Course, scored a hole-in-one in the 102 yard 8th hole. Ray became the third golfer to register a hole-in-one since the golf course was re-organized. The other two were Yutaka Kajiwarra and G. Hatico. All three aces were in the same #3 hole.

ATTENTION GOLFERS

The Kahuku Athletic Association Board of Directors went on record at the last board meeting recommending to the golfers the appointment page 7 please

K. A. A.



extends
a
Merry Christmas



- Dec. 17 Richard Bok Kell Kim.
 Dec. 18 Eleanor Acantilado and Esmenia Adversalo.
 Dec. 19 Kenneth Kim, Anastado Cadelina and Dolores Lapinig.
 Dec. 20 Irene Katherine Estrella, Jeanette Primacio and Carol Sakamoto.
 Dec. 22 Helen Hiroko Tokumoto.
 Dec. 23 Juanita Salvador Bareng, Walter Fred Raboy and Martha Ellen Drummondo.
 Dec. 24 Armenio Casuga and Dolores Constance Manalo.
 Dec. 25 Carol Kim, Dolores Tumacder and Ruth Kinuyo Matsunaga.
 Dec. 26 Dorothy Jane Young, Joyce Fumiko Maruoka, Galicano Manubay, Jr. and Yolanda Lucero.
 Dec. 27 Miyoko Shiroma.
 Dec. 28 Vicenta Sarno.
 Dec. 29 Grace Labra.
 Dec. 30 Sarah Rosaline Hangca and Sabina Jean Lopez.

CONCHITA OBSERVES BIRTHDAY

Observing her sixteenth birthday on Friday, December 10th, the family of Conchita Acantilado, gave a party in her honor. The party was held at her home, Kam Highway, Kahuku.

The traditional song "Happy Birthday" was sung before the hostess made her secret wish. The
 page 5 please

SAND POND AND SWAMP BEING DRAINED

Kahuku Plantation Company installed an electric pump at the old Sano Pond, which at present is draining out the pond and swamp area in the back of Walkerville. This pump with a capacity of 25,000,000 gallons of water per 24 hour day is operating automatically day and night. Incidentally this is the largest capacity pump in Kahuku, but it has no lifting power.

The primary purpose in pumping the water out of the pond and the swamp is to improve the low fields in the surrounding areas, and get better sugar yields. It will also allow Kahuku to plant cane in areas which heretofore have been too swampy.

With the pump in operation the largest mosquito breeding grounds is being eliminated, therefore, Kahuku at night might be a little more peaceful.

JIRO WAKUMOTO Y B A 1949 PREXY

On Wednesday evening, December 8th, Kahuku Y B A elected officers for the coming year 1949. Jiro Wakumoto was elected president, vice-presidents, Shizuo Togo and Bartha Miota; Recording secretary, Judy Wakumoto; Esecutive secretary, Tessie Nakamura; Treasurer, Bunichi Tsukamoto; Auditor\$, Chi-yoko Togo and "Shirley" Shiroma.

DANGER - KEEP-OFF

If you want to be in one piece, and stay alive, do not touch any strange objects in and around Sano Pond?

Lying around and in the Sano Pond and swamp area are a great quantity of old ammunitions, etc, which were probably dumped by the army. Stay clear and be healthy.

You can't depend on your judgment when your imagination is out of focus.

--- Mark Twain

FOR SALE

1941 DODGE CONVERTIBLE

and Radio.

Contact Mrs. Huddy Clarke



STORK CLUB NEWS

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Freitas Nascimento were presented with a six pound 3 ounce Christmas present at the Kahuku Hospital. The package, containing one baby girl, Lynette Ann, their fourth child was born on December 7th. All are happy and pleased.

HARRY SHIGEMITSU ELECTED PRESIDENT - KAHUKU LOCAL

Harry Shigemitsu was elected President of the Kahuku Local 145-4, I L W U, C I O, for the coming year 1949, replacing Jiro Wakumoto, whose term expires this month. George Hatico will be the Recording secretary and Nuts Kasaoka and Eddie Enos will be the Trustees. The two vice-presidents and the secretary-treasurer have not been elected yet.

Congradulation to both the outgoing and in-coming officers. The out-going officers for the fine co-operation and splended work done during the year.

CONCHITA (cont'd from page 4) blowing of the candles was witnessed by many of her relatives and friends.

The party transfered to the Boy Scout Hall for dancing. Music was furnished by that popular orchestra, "The Pastels" led by Ross Mendiola. The jam session lasted until eleven thirty with everybody contented with the affair. Shutterbug or photographer for the nite was Louis Pereira, the man with the square box.

KAHUKUAN CELEBRATES FIFTH YEAR OF PUBLICATION

Four year agor this month the Kahukuan, made its initial bow to the Kahuku Plantation Public. It was a tentative trial and consisted of but three pages. That it has met with a cordial reception is manifest by the fact that it has grown to an eight page sheet and oft time requires ten or more pages to handle the pertinent material that demands immediate publication.

During the four years it has had its stormy periods. There have been times when its issue was in doubt. There have been times when Management and Public alike have been far from pleased with the matter carried but in all cases of both damaging and commending criticisms the Kahukuan has honestly tried to present matters as they were.

It enters its fifth year with calm hope, earnest endeavor and always to be found on the top of the pile, whooping it up for Kahuku and vicinity.

POLICE LEAGUE MEETING

Thomas Pickard, Field Director Police Recreation, Koolauloa District has called for a special meeting at the T G S Walker Auditorium, on Sunday afternoon, December 19th at 1:30. This meeting is being called to determine means in which funds could be raised to pay for dues of members of the Police Activities League. All representatives and others interested are urge to attend.

RIZAL DAY (cont'd from page 2)
served during the festivities.

In charge of the coming activities are as follows: Sports, Agustin Miram -- chairman, Julian "Big Boy" Rillamis, Tony Canque and Augie Canada; Program, Atanacio B. Acantilado - chairman, Santiago Ramos and Andres Agustin; Dance, Mrs. Andres Agustin and Mrs. Roland - co-chairman, Mrs. W. Wong Mrs. A. Duhaylonsod, Mrs. J. Sumilie and Jorge Versola.

BUY AND USE CHRISTMAS SEALS



Masses

ST. ROCH'S CHURCH, KAHUKU

Midnight, Christmas Eve - Solemn High Mass.

Christmas Day - Holy Mass 10 a m

OUR LADY OF FATIMA, HAUULA

Midnight Christmas Eve - Solemn High Mass.

Christmas Day - Holy Mass 9 a m

The Sodality Girls and Altar Boys of St. Roch's Church will present a Christmas Pageant, "The Nativity" on Wednesday, December 22nd in the old church building.

The chairman of this program is Rufina Ldion, and Mrs. Eleanor Ross is the advisor.

The program is going to be presented to the community, and every one is invited to attend. It will start at 6:30 P.M., and after the play, a short program will be put on. So don't forget: Date - 12/12. Time - 6:30 p. m. Place - old Catholic Church Building.

HOLY MASSES

Sun. Dec. 19	"Pro Populo"
Mon. Dec. 20	For the Soul of Tsa Iquo.
Tue. Dec. 21	For the Soul of Enoharia Oliveros
Wed. Dec. 22	For the Soul of Manuela Anori
Thur. Dec. 23	For the Soul of Pedro Anori.
Fri. Christmas Eve	"Pro Populo"
Fr. Dec. 24	Ma Nga Calac
Sat. Dec. 25	For the soul of Teodora Cabrero



Christmas

The Christmas spirit is being shown in the Methodist Community Church in each of its activities. This year, more than any other year, the duty of the church to the community is being stressed. It is our desire to be used for and of the community in furthering the cause of Him who came at Christmas time to offer aid and cheer.

The MYF are especially active in preparing for Christmas and to them falls the lot of making all the physical arrangements. Such as placing and trimming the tree, arranging the presents and arranging with Santa for his visit.

The pastor is preaching a series of Christmas sermons during the month of December. He has already presented in sermons the babyhood and boyhood of Jesus. December 19th, the sermon theme will be "The Manhood of Jesus" and for the 26th the theme will be "The Ministry of Jesus". Everyone not affiliated with any other church is invited to these preaching services.

The evening of Thursday, December 23rd, at six o'clock, the Sunday School will present a "Home made program" of songs, scripture page 8 please



PRIZES FOR ALL YOUNGSTERS

WELCOME FOR DISTINGUISHED GUEST

Mr. C. Kringle, commonly known as Santa Claus, is expected to arrive on his annual visit to Kahuku Plantation at 6:30 p.m. on Friday, December 17th. A gala welcoming reception has been planned for the noted world traveler and good will ambassador from the north at the TGS Walker Auditorium and Kahuku kids of all ages are expected to turn out en masse for the occasion. (Note: It is rumored that our famous guest may bring with him a few packages for some of Kahuku's younger set.)

Program for the evening, as organized by Mr. Kringle's Kahuku representative, Bernard Corpus, is as follows:

Community Christmas Carols --

"Joy To The World"

"Hark The Herald Angels Sing"

Invocation -- Rev. George A. Young

Community Christmas Carols

"It Came Upon A Midnight Clear"

"The First Noel"

"O Come All Ye Faithful"

Methodist Community Church, Sunday School Group.

Greetings -- Mr. C.E.S. Burns, Jr., Manager (who wants Santa to give us a better price for sugar.)

Christmas Carol -- Gilbert Roman.

"White Christmas"

Benediction -- Rev. Father Maurice Coopman.

Carols led by Miss Margaret Mole

"Silent Night, Holy Night"

"Jingle Bells"

SANTA CLAUS will distribute Christmas packages to all good boys and girls.

GIRL SCOUT CLUB HOUSE DEDICATED AT KAHUKU

Wednesday, December fifteenth, Girl Scouts of Kahuku dedicated their new clubhouse. The occasion was celebrated by a program and investiture of new scouts.

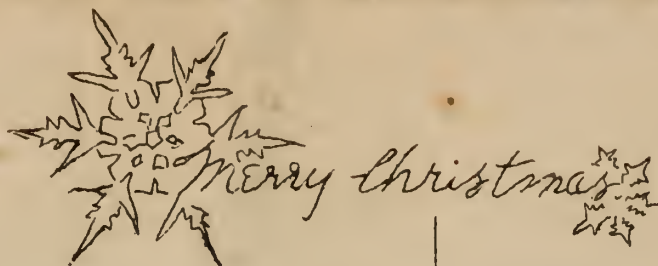
The climax of the afternoon was reached when Mr. Edward Holroyde, Assistant Plantation Manager, presented the keys of the new clubhouse to Mrs. Agnes Christophersen who in turn gave each of the four leaders keys to her own clubroom.

Mrs. Christophersen, Kahuku committee chairman, told the assembled parents and friends of the much work and cooperation that were necessary to make this day possible. She told how generous donations on the part of local peoples made it possible to paint, decorate, and repair the old Japanese Language School. She expressed her pride and appreciation as well as that of the girls when she told of the cooperation received from the parents, especially the fathers who after working hours on plantation came and generously offered time and labor to paint and repair the building. Plans for the use of the building were also explained.

The plantation has given the girls the use of this building with the hope that it will be a center of interest for the girls of Kahuku, a place where they can have fun with girls of their own age and learn together with these girls the principles of democracy and fellowship for which scouting stands.

The gathering was closed by entertainment in the form of skits and displays by the different troops. Refreshments were also served.

The skits staged by the various troops were well planned and played. The girls can be very proud of them-selves for a fine performance.



IS IT WISE?

When we read, as we do, every day of the disasters caused by the careless use of fire crackers, one is constrained to ask is it wise to allow the promiscuous firing of crackers at any time and any place. Play grounds crowded with children, church yards where people are at worship within. Places, such as cane fields deserted buildings, and piles of debris, because of their condition and position are fire traps, yet none of them are exempt from the ever present exploder of fire works. Sky rockets and fire crackers are especially dangerous. From the frequent explosions by day and night one might think that New Year was here instead of two weeks away. Is It Wise?

CHRISTMAS (cont'd from page 6)
quotations, recitations, special music, prayers and short address and playlet. Each class of the Sunday School will present a part. This will be a most interesting program and every one is invited. Some where in the program Santa will make his appearance and take over.

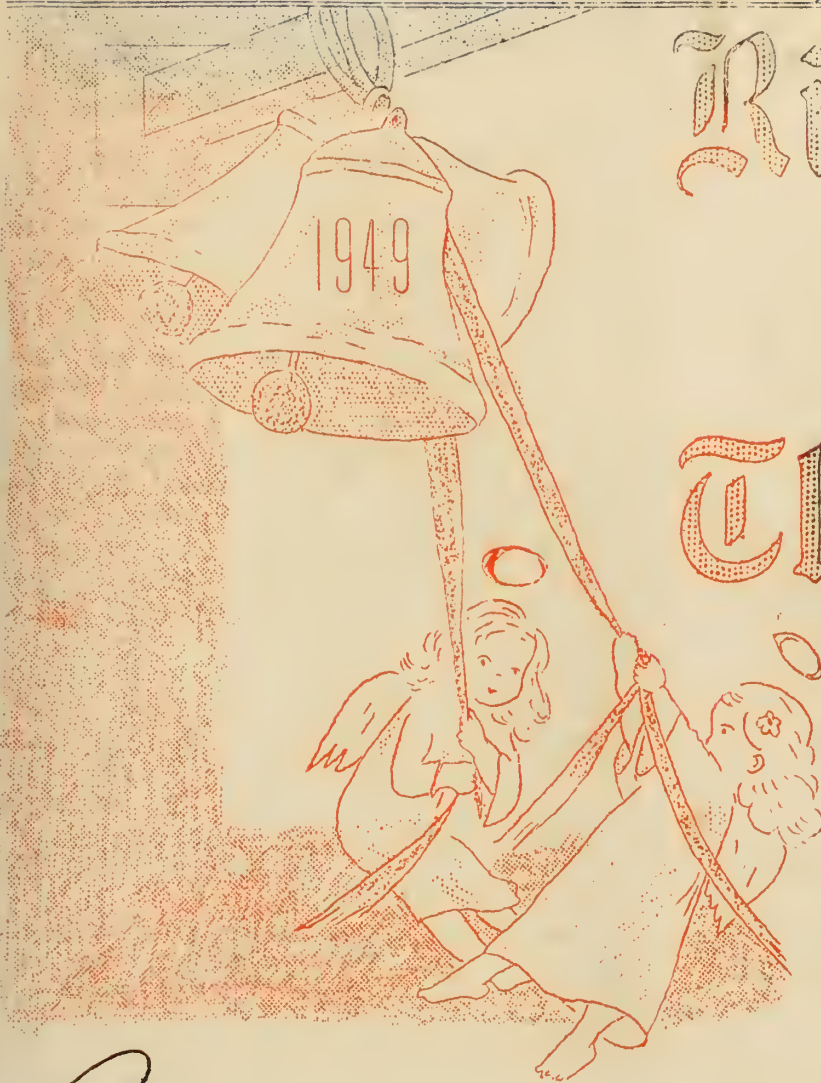
In the spirit of co-operation the church and Sunday School will furnish certain numbers for the Plantation Christmas Tree Program, which will be presented the evening of December 17th.

CHRISTMAS PROGRAM

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 17th	KAHUKU PLANTATION COMPANY	School Gym	6:30
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 17th	KAHUKU HIGH AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL		9:30
SUNDAY, DECEMBER 19th	KOOLAULOA LIONS CLUB	School Gym	3:00
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 22nd	CATHOLIC CHURCH	Church Hall	6:30
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23rd	METHODIST CHURCH	Church Hall	6:00

BASKETBALL

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 21st	KAHUKU	vs	K H S	School Gym	7:00
WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 22nd	LAIE	vs	K H S	" "	"
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23rd	49'ERS	vs	RAMBLERS	" "	6:00
	RINGERS	vs	PIRATES		7:15
	VIKINGS	vs	SNIPERS		8:30
TUESDAY, DECEMBER 28th	HIL O KOOLAU	vs	KHS	" "	7:00
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 30th	VIKINGS	vs	PIRATES	" "	6:00
	SNIPERS	vs	49'ERS		7:15
	RAMBLERS	vs	RINGERS		8:30



Ring

Out

The

New

Year

Greetings

The year 1948 ends with very definite progress having been made in all your community relationships.

The physical condition of our plantation has been improved and thru the hard work and excellent cooperation of all employees the plantation has been able to show a slight reduction in production costs over the year 1947. Although production costs have been reduced our plantation will operate at a loss this year.

The year 1949 however, is greeted with high hopes and expectation for we have estimated a larger crop than for the past four years. There are indications for a better price for Sugar. Relationships between members of our community and relationships between employee and employer should continue to improve as every individual becomes more aware of the problem and difficulties of his neighbor.

I am confident that the year 1949 will bring good fortune and happiness to all.

(s)

C. E. S. Burns, Jr.

SAFETY FIRST

FOR

A

HAPPY

NEW

YEAR



WORK SAFE

OBEY SAFETY RULES

NOTICE OF JOB VACANCIES

As of the New Union-Plantation Contract, notice of job vacancies will be posted one week before the jobs are filled and consideration will be given all eligible employees who file within the one week period.

Selection of the employee for promotion will be made on the basis of factors other than Seniority (such as merit, experience, knowledge, ability, physical and mental fitness) provided the employee is sufficiently outstanding in any of these factors to make them provable. Should these factors be relatively equal between the several candidates for promotion, then the selection must be made on the basis of Seniority.

TRAINING CLASSES FOR STORE EMPLOYEES TO START

Starting on Wednesday, Jan. 5, 1949, the Kahuku Plantation Store will be closed from 10:00 a.m. to 11:00 a.m., and Laie Branch will be closed from 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon each Monday, Wednesday and Friday.

This is being done in order to give the Store employees the chance to attend a course of instruction in retail selling which will be conducted at the store by the Business Education Service of the Territorial Department of Public Instruction. Arrangements for this training have been made by Plantation Management with the aim of benefiting store customers by improving the service, store employees by increasing their knowledge, efficiency and ability, and the Company by increasing store sales.

Similar instruction programs have been carried out at other Plantations with very good results and it is hoped that Kahuku will do just as well or better so that we will have well trained, alert personnel to go with the new, modern store building.

Length of the program of training has not yet been decided but will be adjusted to the rate of progress of the class and the apparent results.

CLOSE FOR INVENTORY

Kahuku Plantation Store and Laie Branch will close all day Monday, January 3, 1949 for inventory. On Tuesday, January 4th, the two stores will open at the usual hour.

CORRECTION

New Year's Mass will commence at 7:30 a. m. instead of 6:30 as announced last Sunday morning. New Year's Day is a Holiday of Obligation, and all Catholic must attend Mass.

FOUND

1 - Men's wrist watch
See Jose Canianes and identify it.

SPORT SHORT

LOCAL BASKETBALL LEAGUE
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 16th

Pirates defeated Snipers 31 to 27, after leading all through the game. The first half score was 18 to 13. Leading scorer for the winner was Paul Mendiola with 10 digits. For the loser Yamashiro and Bill Enos shared honors with 8 points.

Ramblers rallied during last half to win 44 to 27 over Vikings. The Vikings took an early lead and had a fairly good margin of 22 to 16 lead at half time. After the intermission the Ramblers changed their defence to man to man which confused the Vikings. The Ramblers then scored at will with K. Nakamoto and B. Miota ringing the loop for 10 and 8 points respectively.

K. Nakamoto scored a total of 16 points for his team, while S. Alapa was good for 9 points and H. Watanabe 8 for the Vikings.

49'ers won over Ringers 29 to 22 for their first victory. After taking a 14 to 10 lead at half time, the Ringers flattened and were held to only 4 baskets, while the 49'ers were sinking 9 baskets and 1 gratis shot to score victory. Y. Ueda of the 49'ers and S. Kitaoka and D. Kim of the Ringers shared honors with 8 digits.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 23rd

Ramblers captured their 3rd win by defeating the 49'ers 45 to 18. Taking an early lead which kept on increasing, the Ramblers left the court for the intermission leading 25 to 8. Continuing their accurate firing after the rest period, the Ramblers scored 20 points to 10 for the 49'ers during the second half. Leading the scoring parade for the winner was K. Nakamoto with 10 points. For the loser A. Watanabe scored 6 points.

In an Extra period thriller, the fighting Vikings came from behind to tie the Snipers at 30 all just before the gun sounded to end the game, necessitating an extra 5 minutes quarter before going down 35 to 30.

The Snipers led all the way up to the final moments of play when H. Watanabe fired the tying basket forcing the game into an extra period. During the extra period, the Snipers scored 5 points, while holding the Vikings scoreless. Half time score was Snipers 15 - Vikings 10. Pedro Magallones of the Snipers was top scorer with 19 points. H. Watanabe scored 10 points for the Vikings.

Led by S. Kitaoka, who scored 14 points, 12 coming during the first half, the Ringers defeated the Pirates 31 to 30. Despite Kitaoka's shooting the Pirates left the court for the rest period leading 16 to 15. The second half was a continuation of a nip-and-tuck battle with the final outcome coming from the 4 gratis shots, 2 by S. Kitaoka and 2 by R. Kim. William Duhaylonsod came through for the loser with 6 ringers for 12 points.





Dec. 31 Winifred Salazar Lucero.
 Jan. 1 Gary Shoichi Kasaoka,
 Paul Canomay, Gerardo Faustino and
 Marino Almasan.
 Jan. 3 Thomas Skeeter Pickard,
 Jan. 4 Benjamin Sao.
 Jan. 5 Caroline Tania, Anthony
 Caneda and Lena Mandrigues.
 Jan. 6 Demoro Rivera.
 Jan. 7 Herbert Raboy, Magdalena
 Timbreza, Herbert Temblor, Crispin
 Aplaca Cameros and Geraedine Ka-
 hawaii.
 Jan. 8 Machie Ono.
 Jan. 9 Katherine Yasuko Toyota,
 Priscilla Jane Adversalo, Gerald
 Tubal and William Clifford Perry.
 Jan. 11 Albert Haruto and Chris-
 tine Eleanor Nagai.
 Jan. 12 Josephine Caparida and
 Frank Nascimento, Jr.
 Jan. 13 Helen Suzuki, Earl Naka-
 mura, Leroy Maghanoy, Teodorico
 Evangelista and Mary Adeline Gomes

DOLORES TUMACDER CELEBRATES SIXTEENTH BIRTHDAY

A party given by the relatives
 of Miss Dolores Tumacder marking
 her 16th Birthday Anniversary was
 held at her parents home, 43 Main
 Camp, Kahuku, on December 25th, at
 9 a. m. About 75 friends and rela-
 tives from Kahuku and the out-ly-
 ing districts attended. Filipino
 foods were served, including
 "Lecheon" (roasted pig). Songs,
 sung by some of the guests made
 up the entertainment.

The party scheduled to be held

at Waialeale Beach was held at home
 instead, due to the threatening
 weather. However, the weather
 couldn't prevent the many guests
 from enjoying the well prepared
 foods and entertainment.

ADDITIONAL SPORT NEWS LOCAL BASKETBALL LEAGUE LEAGUE STANDING TO-DATE

	W	L	%
Ramblers -----	3	0	1000
Ringers -----	2	1	.667
49'ers -----	1	2	.333
Snipers -----	1	2	.333
Pirates -----	1	2	.333
Vikings -----	1	2	.333

LEAGUE LEADING SCORER TO-DATE

S. Kitaoka -----	26
K. Nakamoto -----	26
P. Magallones -----	25
H. Watanabe -----	24
B. Miota -----	23
P. Mendiola -----	22

LEAGUE LEADING FREE SHOOTERS

S. Kitaoka -----	4 for 4
B. Miota -----	3 for 4

TURKEY TOURNEY

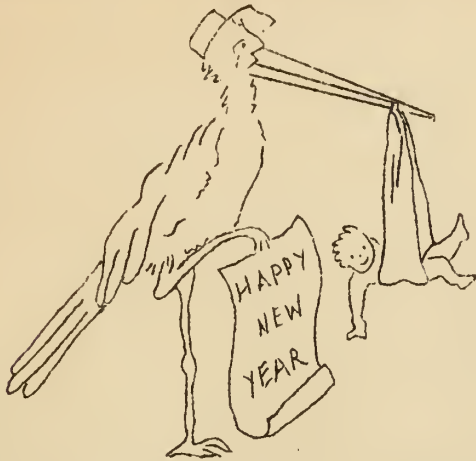
Thirteen K A A golfers partici-
 pated in the Christmas Turkey
 Tournament, played on Sunday, De-
 cember 19th. Coming in with a card
 of 85-16-69, C. Kuramoto was a-
 ward the turket. In the runners-
 up position were R. Akama and W.
 Okada with respective scores of
 88-17-71 and 89-18-71.

GABRIEL FREITAS CROWNED ACE OF ACES

Gabriel Freitas became the K A
 A's 1948 Ace of Aces on Sunday,
 December 26th. at the K A A Links.
 Gabriel came in with a card of 82-
 12-70. M. Shimamoto and Mutt Hana-
 oka followed with scores of 92-19-
 73 and 88-15-73 respectively.

FOR SALE

2 Parlor Rugs - size 9 x 12 each.
 See them yourself - You'll agree
 that they are in first class con-
 dition, with quality plus.
ALSO; some household furnitures.
 Contact "Sally" Nagai
 or Mrs. Irene Nagai.



Mr. and Mrs. Natsuo "Nuts" Kasaoka were greeted with their fourth child, a son, John Tatsuo, at the Kahuku Hospital on December 16th. The child weighed seven pounds and two ounces at birth.

On December 23rd, at the Kahuku Hospital, Mr. and Mrs. Yoshiro "Crabie" Anamizu welcomed their second son. The child named Philip Ikuro, weighed six pounds and one half ounce.

Mr. and Mrs. Bill Stuart announced the birth of their first child, a girl, Katherine Ann, on December 24th, at the Kahuku Hospital. Katherine weighed five pounds and five and three quarter ounces.

A son, their second child was born to Mr. and Mrs. Masao Suzuki at the Kahuku Hospital on December 27th. The child named Mark Kunio, weighed six pounds and seven ounces at birth.

Greeted with their first child, a girl, Patty Mavis, eight pounds and five ounces were Mr. and Mrs. Marcelo Ponciano, on December 27th at the Kahuku Hospital.

FOR SALE

1 - Buick Super 4 door sedan - Low mileage - newly painted - excellent throughout - with Radio. Call 8 W 412, Teacher's Cottage #1

JACK DRAKE - HARRY VALERA SPENDS CHRISTMAS IN HILO

Jack Drake and Harry Valera of the Main Office Staff went to the "Big Island" (the cold and rainy country), to spend the Christmas Holiday with relatives and friends.

They must have brought the Hilo weather with them these past "wet" days.

AUGIE MIRAM ON THREE MONTHS LEAVE - FLIES TO PHILIPPINES

Augie Miram, Field Luna for Kahuku Plantation left the territory by plane on Wednesday night, December 29th, bound for the Philippines. He is traveling via the Philippine Air Lines, and will be in the Philippines for the New Year's Holiday.

This will be his first trip abroad to his hometown, Bangar, La Union, after an absence of fifteen years. He will be gone for three months, visiting relatives and friends, especially his sister. As the French put it, "Bon Voyage", Monsieur.

G I JOES

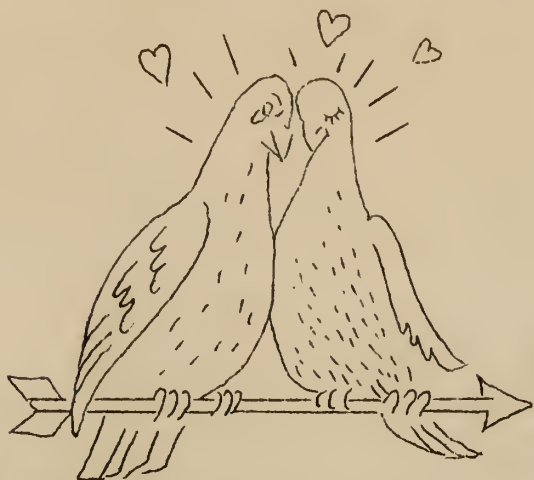
Four former G I's, Isidoro Ponciano, Saburo Sugai, George Kubota and Frank Mendes, Jr. returned to Hawaii on the A. T. C. General Weigs, in time, to spend the holidays with their parents. They were with the American Occupation Forces in Germany. Also, home from Germany is Manuel Cabasag.

CASTING CLUB NEWS

With but few days left before the last quarter contest closed, members of this club are doing their darn-est to land a prize winning fish. Nuts Kasaoka registered his first "fish" of the year on Sunday, December 26th, to replace Takeo Sato as the leader in the Ulua Division with a 33 $\frac{1}{2}$ pounder. Takeo landed an 18 $\frac{3}{4}$ pounder on the 24th. Unless bigger one is caught, he will receive a 6/0 Senator Reel will 300 yards #24 Asaway line.

Shizuo Togo is still clinging on to the Oio Division with his

page 7 please



DONALD ESTRELLA-ESPE VERSOLA ENGAGEMENT ANNOUNCED

The engagement of Miss Espe Versola, daughter of Mr. George W. Versola of Kahuku and Mrs. I. C. Basuil of Honolulu, to Mr. Donald L. Estrella, son of Mr. and Mrs. Benny Estrella of Kahuku was announced recently by their parents.

Donald Estrella attended Kahuku High School before volunteering in the U. S. Army. He was honorably discharged in 1947, and is employed by Kahuku Plantation.

Miss Versola is a senior at Kahuku High School.

The wedding date will be announced later.

BETTY LOW-ALBERT MANDRIGUES TROTH ANNOUNCED

At an engagement party given by Mr. and Mrs. William Perreira at their residence, the engagement of Betty Lou Parker, their adopted daughter, to Mr. Albert Mandrigues son of Mr. Manuel Mandrigues was made.

The party was attended by many friends and relatives of both families. The wedding date has not been set.

Albert is employed by Kahuku Plantation, and Betty Lou Parker is attending Kahuku High School.

KELIIKULI CELEBRATES 12th ANV.

Mr. and Mrs. Daniel Keliikuli Kahawahi celebrated their Twelfth Wedding Anniversary on Christmas Day with an out-door luau at their home. Many well-wishers were present to make the affair a gala one.

WATCH NIGHT SERVICE

There will be a "Watch Night Service" in the Kahuku Community Methodist Church at 11 p.m., December 31, 1948.

The program will consist of appropriate songs, special organ music, short speeches by MYF members, prayers and solos.

The custom of watching the old year out and new year in has become a tradition with many of the different Christian denominations.

With thousands of other towns, villages, cities and rural churches, Kahuku, may worship God as the old year passes and the new one arrives. All are welcome. Come.

REV. OECHELI TO MAKE FIRST APPEARANCE AT KAHUKU

Sunday morning, January 2, 1949 at ten o'clock, Supt. Oecheli will speak in the Kahuku Methodist Church. This will be the first time Rev. Oecheli will be with us. He comes in his official capacity as District Superintendent of Hawaii's Methodist Churches. He is reputed an eloquent and earnest speaker with a gospel message. We hope Kahuku will do herself proud and honor Supt. Oecheli with a large audience. All are welcome.

CHRISTMAS IN KAHUKU

Christmas was celebrated in many ways and in many places, in Kahuku this year. The school, the Lions Club and the Plantation put on excellent programs in the T. G. S. Walker Auditorium, both of the Christian Churches held special services and programs and many Kahuku homes held family celebrations. Lighted Christmas trees were seen throughout the camps and village. There was some rowdyism, but on the whole the Christmas spirit prevailed and "Peace on earth and good will among men" was evident and practiced in Kahuku.

GRINDING SEASON TO START

Kahuku Plantation will commence harvesting its 1949 crop on Monday January 3rd. The mill will start humming on Tuesday, January 4th., if weather permits.

The crop for the year is estimated at 16,060 tons 96° sugar.

YOUR SOCIAL SECURITY LUMP-SUM DEATH PAYMENTS

If a worker dies and there is no one eligible to claim a monthly insurance payment immediately, a lump-sum payment may be made.

Again, the wage earner must have been either "fully insured" or "currently insured" under this part of the social security program. These terms have been discussed earlier. The amount payable now is from \$60 to about \$270, depending upon earnings.

Death before January 1, 1947, these lump-sum payments go to the widow, adult children, or parents, but if none of these survive them the person who paid funeral expenses may be reimbursed, at least up to the amount of the lump-sum payment.

After January 1, 1947, lump-sum payments will go only to the widow and only if she is living with the wage-earner at the time of death. If she does not qualify, then the person paying funeral expenses may be reimbursed.

In most cases a claim for lump-sum payment must be filed within two years of the wage earner's death. There are some exceptions, as for men who died overseas (Wake Island captives and service men). These applications must be filed before August 10, 1948.

THE FELIPES UNITED AFTER EIGHT YEARS

Mrs. Val Felipe arrived from the Philippines on Wednesday night aboard the Philippine Air Lines DC 4. She was greeted at the airport by her husband and many friends. Mr. Felipe fills like a newly wed, being away from his wife for the past eight years. The couple are residing at 625 Kam Highway.

FOR SALE - BARGAIN
1 - Electric "Farmer Master" Galvanized steel Canopy (Brooder) 60" Canopy - 60 Pounds - for 350 to 500 chicks, with sensitive thermostatic temperature control, with unbreakable formed steel legs, one year old. Yours for \$20.00 - Phone 3 Blue 761 - Charles Ha'o.

New Year's Eve



MUTUAL AID BENEFIT DANCE
T. G. S. WALKER AUDITORIUM
Friday - December 31st

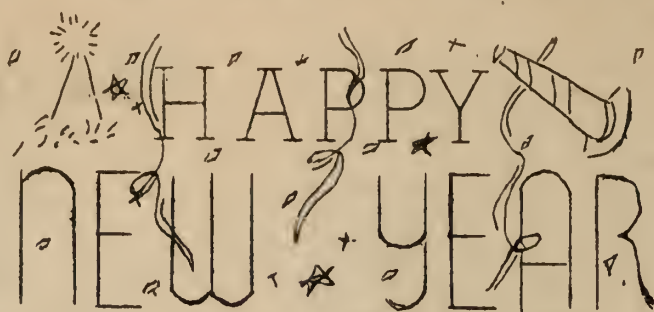
CASTING (cont'd from page 5)
8½ pounder and may be declared winner for Rep. Joe Itagaki Oio trophy. Lope Pao is a cinch to walk off with Senator Ben Dillingham trophy with his 84 pound ulua as the 1948 Grand Prize.

At the meeting held on Monday, December 20th, plans were completed to hold the Annual Fishermen's Luau on January 9th, 1949. All members and their families are asked to be present. The place is the Boy Scout Hall, and the time is 12:00 noon.

YOUR HOKUM FOR TODAY: I have no alibi to make; I am not the only one that is "Bald-head".

KUBOTOS CELEBRATES SON'S RETURN

Mr. and Mrs. Hidro Kubota celebrated on Christmas Day with a family party, the return of their son, George. He was in Germany for 25 months with the United States Occupation Forces. Over fifty of his relatives and friends were present.



POLICE WARN ON FIREWORKS

Police today issued another warning about the use of firecrackers during the coming holiday.

Chief of Police Dan Liu said firecrackers will not be tolerated where they disturb passersby, churchgoers, hospital patients or (endanger) children.

The City and County ordinances provide the following regulations concerning firecrackers:

They can not be exploded between 12:30 a. m. and 6 2. m. Nor can they be exploded within 1,000 feet of a hospital. They are also banned permanently on the public highway and near churches.

Violations carry a possible 60 day jail sentence and a \$100 fine or both.

BASKETBALL GAMES

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6th	49'ERS	vs	PIRATES	6:15
	VIKINGS	vs	RINGERS	7:30
	SNIPERS	vs	RAMBLERS	8:45
TUESDAY, JANUARY 11th	LEILEHUA	vs	KAHUKU HIGH	7 at Wahiawa
THURSDAY, JANUARY 13th	O P A A	or	LOCAL LEAGUE ALL STARS	
FRIDAY, JANUARY 14th	KAHUKU HIGH	vs	WAIALUA HIGH	Kahuku 7

NEW YEAR'S SERVICES

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 31st	WATCH NIGHT SERVICE	Methodist Church	11:00 p.m.
SATURDAY, JANUARY 1st	MASS	Catholic Church	7:30 a. m.

KAHUKU THEATRE

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 31st	WHISPERING CRY	with	Helmut Dantine
SATURDAY, JANUARY 1st	THREE DARLING DAUGHTERS	with	Jeanette McDonald
SUNDAY, JANUARY 2nd	TYCOON	with	John Wayne
COMING	Clark Gable in HOMECOMING		

MEETING

TUESDAY, JANUARY 4th	KOOLAULOA LIONS	PUNALUU HALL AINA	7 p.m.
----------------------	-----------------	-------------------	--------